

# GOT QUICK & EASY REGISTRATION?



**YES!!!**



## New Students

1. Complete online application for admissions  
[www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply)
2. Complete assessment requirements  
LRC 5A 8am-5pm
3. Attend orientation  
Appt call 986-5864
4. Register for classes  
[www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)

## Continuing Student?

Locate your registration appointment time at  
[www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)

## Returning Student?

1. Contact Admissions at 986-5810 to update enrollment status
2. Register for classes at  
[www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)
3. Or register in person at A & R

## High School Student?

1. Apply online at [www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply)
2. Bring completed Special Admission form to Admissions (LRC) to register for classes

*Pay online or at Student Business Office*  
*For more information see Page 6*

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

How to Read This Schedule.....	21	Financial Aid.....	109
<b>SUMMER 2007 SCHEDULE OF CLASSES.....</b>	<b>23</b>	Final Examination Schedule.....	89
Instructional T.V., Evening, Short Term, Off-Campus,		Health Center.....	110
On-Line, and Weekend Classes .....	20	High School Students.....	104
<b>FALL 2007 SCHEDULE OF CLASSES.....</b>	<b>48</b>	International Students' Program.....	110
Evening Classes.....	90	Learning Center.....	110
Instructional T.V.....	47	Library Services.....	110
Short Term Classes.....	92	Map to Oxnard College.....	Inside Back Cover
Off Campus-Classes.....	93	Matriculation Policies.....	103
On-Line Classes.....	47	Mission of the College.....	101
Weekend Classes.....	89	Off-campus Locations.....	21
Admission Application.....	63	PACE Program - SUMMER 2007.....	19
Admission & Residency Requirements.....	100	<i>PACE Program - FALL 2007.....</i>	<i>46</i>
Assessment Schedule.....	102	Registration Information.....	12
Auditing Classes.....	103	Safety Statistics.....	121
Bookstore.....	107	Services Guide.....	121
Building Guide.....	121	WEBSTAR Registration.....	9
Calendar for SUMMER 2007.....	4	Student Activities.....	103
<i>Calendar for FALL 2007.....</i>	<i>5</i>	Student Services.....	107
Campus Map.....	120	Support Services Directory.....	3
Career Center.....	108	Transcripts.....	104
Complaint Procedure for Harrassment/Discrimination.....	112	Transfer Center.....	111
Counseling Services.....	108	Tutorial Center.....	111
Credit by Examination.....	103		
Credit/No Credit Option.....	103	<b>Información en Español</b>	
Deadline Dates for Summer and <i>FALL</i> 2007.....	7	Matriculación: Pasos al Éxito.....	102
Dental Hygiene Clinic.....	109	Solicitud de Admisión.....	65
Dropping Classes.....	104	Solicitud de Exoneración de Cuotas de	
Educational Assistance Center (EAC).....	109	Matriculación para el verano 2007.....	42
Extended Opportunities & Programs (EOPS).....	109	<i>Solicitud de Exoneración de Cuotas de</i>	
Fees.....	105	<i>Matriculación para el otoño 2007.....</i>	98
Fee Waiver Application - SUMMER 2007.....	39	Ayuda para Inscripción Estudiantil.....	97
<i>Fee Waiver Application - FALL 2007.....</i>	<i>95</i>		

## SUPPORT SERVICES DIRECTORY - SUMMER & FALL 2007

**General Information: College website: [www.oxnardcollege.edu](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu) Phone: (805)986-5800**

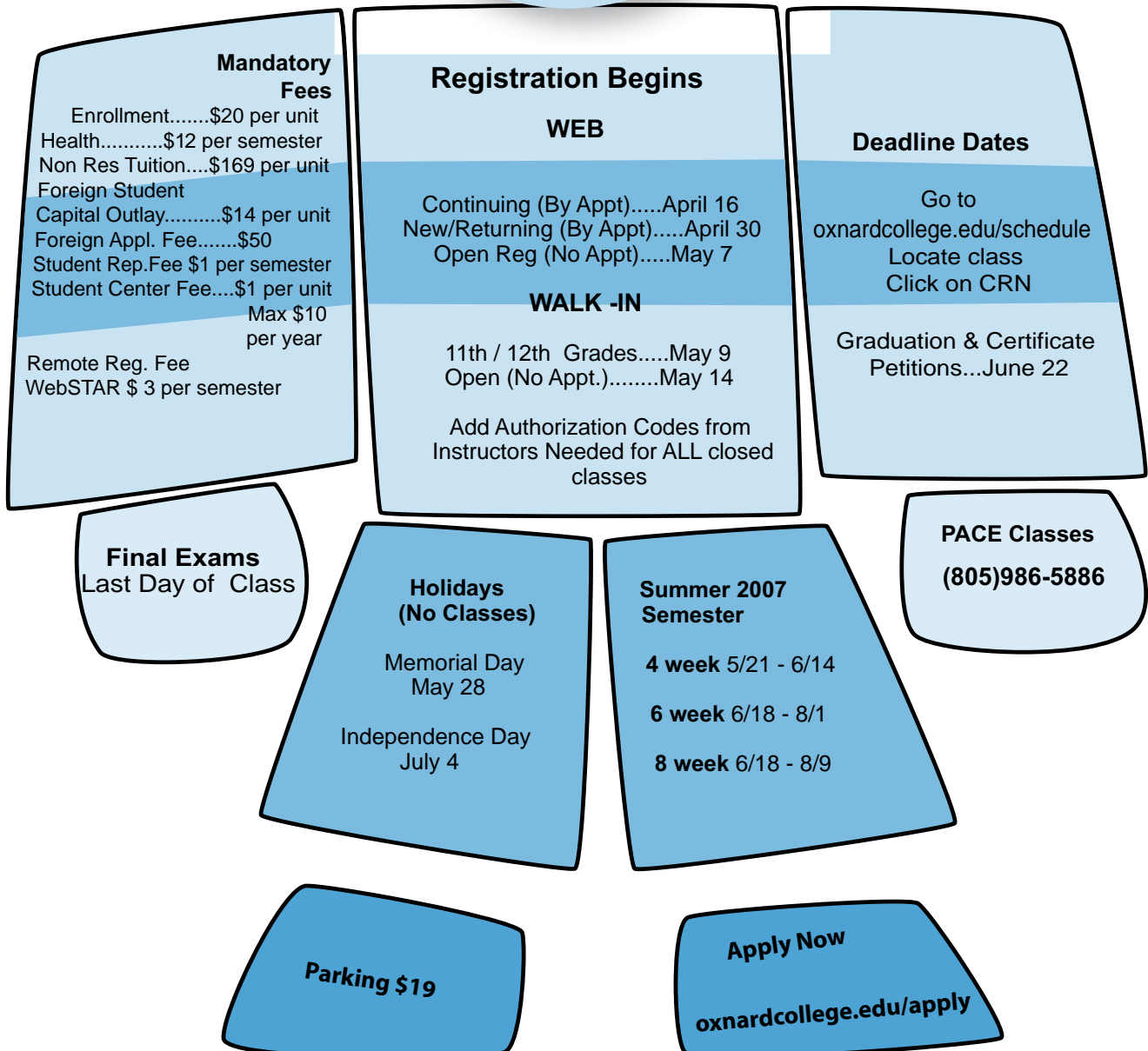
*Please call for current hours.*

<u>Student Support</u>	<u>Services Hours</u>	<u>Contact Person</u>	<u>Telephone</u>	<u>Bldg.</u>
<b>Admissions &amp; Records</b> <i>Registration, Grade Changes, Credit/No Credit, Problems, Transcripts, Veterans Affairs</i>	M - 8-7; T - 8-5; WTh - 10-7 F - 8-noon	Susan Cabral	986-5810	LRC
<b>Bookstore</b>	M-Th - 7:30-7:30 F - 7:30-2	Gina Brenner	986-5826	OE
<b>Campus Safety</b> <i>Accidents, parking, Escorts, Crimes</i>	Open 24-Hours	Campus Police	986-5805	SS
<b>Careers/Job Placement</b> <i>Career Center, research materials, Job placement services</i>	M-F - 8-5	Reggie Talili	986-5838	CSSC
<b>Child Development Center</b> <i>Offers developmental infant, toddler, and preschool programs, Ages 24 months through 5 years</i>	M-F - 7:30-4	Kim Karkos	986-5801	CDC
<b>Educational Talent Search</b>	M-Th - 8:30 - 4:30	Dennis Marletti	986-5978	CSSC
<b>Federal Work Study</b>		Linda Faasua	986-5828	LRC
<b>Financial Aid</b> <i>Grants and Federal Work-Study</i>	M - 8-6:30; T - 8-5 WTh - 10-6:30; F - 8-12 F - 8-12 (Summer at A&R window)	Linda Faasua	986-5828	LRC
<b>International Students' Program</b>	For appointments Call M-Th - 1-3	Susan Cabral	986-5859	LRC
<b>Student Business Office</b>	M-Th - 8-7; F closed	Masi Lashkari	986-5811	OE
<b>Student Information Transfer Center</b> <i>Admissions &amp; Records, Matriculation, Financial Aid, and academic counseling information</i>	MWTh - 10-7; T - 8-5 F - 8-12	Valerie Lee	986-5800 x1976 986-5857	LRC
<b><i>Counseling/Careers/Health Services</i></b>				
<b>CARE Program</b> <i>Educational Resources for Single Parents</i>	M-Th - 8-7; F - 8-5	Ana Maria Valle	986-5827	CSSC
<b>College CalWORKS</b> <i>College support services for CalWORKS students</i>	M-F - 8-5	Ana Maria Valle	986-5887	CSSC
<b>Counseling</b> <i>Academic, Personal, Career and Personal Assessment, Graduation Requirements</i>	MW Th- 8-7; T - 8-5 F - 8-noon	Interim Dean Leo Orange	986-5816	LRC
<b>Dental Hygiene Clinic</b>	Appointments	Christine Tafoya	986-5823	DHC
<b>EOPS</b> <i>Counseling and Support Services for low-income students</i>	M-Th - 8-7; F - 8-5	Ana Maria Valle	986-5827	CSSC
<b>Health Center</b> <i>General Health,. Specialty Services</i>	MW - 1-7; TTh - 9-3	Mary Jones	986-5832	SS
<b>Scholarships</b>	M-F - 8-4:30	Conni Bittinger	986-5847	LRC
<b><i>Learning Support Services</i></b>				
<b>Assessment/Orientation</b> <i>Matriculation</i>	M - 8:30-6; TF - 8:30-4	David Lopez	986-5864	LRC6
<b>Deaf Student Services</b>	M-F - 8:30-5:30	Ila Sachs	488-8022(TTY) or 986-5830	SS
<b>Disability Services/ Educational Assistance Center</b>	MWF - 8-5; TTh - 8-7	Orlene Bowers	986-5830	SS
<b>Learning Center</b>	M-Th - 8am-9pm F - 8-5; S - 10-3	Sandra Allen	986-5839	LRC
<b>Library</b>	M-Th 8am-9pm F - 8-5; S - 10-3	Circulation Reference	986-5819 986-5820	LRC
<b>Tutorial Center</b>	M-Th - 8-7; F - 9-3; S - 10-3	Jose Cornelio	986-5846	LRC

# SUMMER 2007 SCHEDULE

Classes subject to change please check the web for current information: [oxnardcollege.edu/schedule](http://oxnardcollege.edu/schedule)

Fees are subject to change



# FALL 2007 SCHEDULE

Classes subject to change please check the web for current information: [oxnardcollege.edu/schedule](http://oxnardcollege.edu/schedule)

Short-Term Courses  
Deadlines.  
Refer to page 7

**Apply Now**  
★  
[oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)

**FALL CALENDAR**  
(Full-Term Courses)

8/20      12/19

**2007**

Saturday & Sunday Classes Begin  
August 18 & 19

Fees are subject to change

**Mandatory Fees**

Enrollment.....\$20 per unit  
Health.....\$15 per semester  
Non Res Tuition.....\$175 per unit  
Foreign Student  
Capital Outlay.....\$14 per unit  
Foreign Appl. Fee.....\$50  
Student Rep.Fee \$1 per semester  
Student Center Fee....\$1 per unit  
Max \$10 per year

Remote Reg. Fee  
WebSTAR \$ 3 per semester

**Registration Begins**

**WEB**

Continuing (By Appt).....April 16  
New/Returning (By Appt).....April 30  
Open Reg (No Appt).....May 7

**WALK -IN**

11th / 12th Grades.....May 9  
Open (No Appt.).....August 13

Add Authorization Codes from  
Instructors Needed for ALL classes  
as of August 27

**Deadline Dates Full-Term Courses**

Add/Refund.....Aug 31

Census.....Sept 9

Drop w/o "W" .....Sept 14

Cr/NCr Petition.....Sept 21

Graduation & Certificate  
Petitions.....Nov 2

Drop with "W" ....Nov 21

**Final Exams**

December 13 - 19

**Holidays (No Classes)**

Labor Day  
September 3

Veteran's Day  
November 12

Thanksgiving  
November 22 - 25

**Spring 2008 Semester**

Jan 7 - May 14

**Spring Break 2008**

April 17-23

**Program for Accelerated College Education Classes**

1st 9 weeks  
8/21 - 10/19  
2nd 9 weeks  
10/22 - 12/21

**Parking \$40**

**Apply Now**  
[oxnardcollege.edu/apply](http://oxnardcollege.edu/apply)

## HOW DO I REGISTER FOR CLASSES AT OXNARD COLLEGE?

**New Student?** If you have never attended Oxnard, Moorpark, or Ventura Colleges go to [www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply)

1. Complete online Application for Admissions or apply in person at the Admissions Office (LRC Bldg.).
2. Call 986-5864 for Assessment & Orientation Appointment.
3. Submit official transcripts from prior institutions.
4. Call 986-5816 for a counseling appointment.
5. Log into webstar using Social Security number or ID number followed by your 6-digit **date of birth** PIN (your DOB will expire immediately. Create a new 6-character PIN). Keep for future reference. See page 7.
6. Select classes from the web searchable schedule.
7. Fees are due immediately – pay online w/ Visa/Mastercard or at the Student Business Office.

**Continuing Student?** If you have been enrolled at Oxnard, Moorpark, or Ventura Colleges within the past year (Fall 2005 or Spring 2006) go to [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar). Click on Webstar. Log in using your social security or ID number followed by your selected PIN.

1. Outstanding fees and holds must be cleared prior to registration.
2. View your priority registration appointment date on web.
3. Register for courses from the web Searchable Schedule.
4. Fees are due immediately – pay online w/ Visa/Mastercard or at the Student Business Office.

**Notice:** If you last attended Oxnard College as a high school student and have since graduated, you must contact the Office of Admissions to update your enrollment status and date of high school graduation. You will be prevented from registering on the web until you have completed this update.

**Returning Student?** If you last attended Oxnard, Moorpark or Ventura Colleges prior to Spring 2006 semester you are a Returning Student.

1. Contact the Office of Admissions and Records to update your enrollment status at 986-5810.
2. Register into courses at [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar).
3. Fees are due immediately – pay online with Visa/Mastercard or at the Student Business Office.

**High School Student? (For students in Grades 11 and 12)**

1. Apply for Admissions online at [www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply) or in-person at the Office of Admissions and Records.
2. Call 986-5864 for Assessment & Orientation Appointment.
3. Requires an approved Special Admission form signed by a parent (or guardian) and high school principal or counselor.
4. In-person registration only. (Office of Admissions and Records – LRC Bldg.).
5. Enrollment fees are waived for students enrolled in 11 units or less. (All other fees apply.) Students enrolled in more than 11 units are required to pay all fees.
6. In-Person Registration begins on **May 9, 2007**.

**If you are below the 11th grade:**

1. Student and parent interview with the Dean of Student Services (appt. 986-5847).
2. Provide a Special Admissions form with authorized signatures.
3. Student must take Assessment test if requesting Math or English courses.
4. In-Person Registration at Office of Admissions & Records –  
**Summer - May 16**  
**Fall - August 16**



**webSTAR On-line Registration**  
[www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)

### WEBSTAR REGISTRATION FOR: SUMMER AND FALL 2007

(One time \$3 charge per semester)  
(by appointment)

**Continuing Students  
Begins April 16**

**New/Returning Students  
Begins April 30**

**OPEN (no appt)  
Begins May 7**



986-5810

## 2 WAYS TO REGISTER

### webSTAR REGISTRATION

[www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)

Begins  
**April 16**  
24 hours a day!

**New**



\*Class Closed ??? Sign up for the "Waitlist"

### WALK-IN REGISTRATION

(No appointment needed.)

Begins for Summer on **May 14**

Begins for Fall on **August 13**

**\*Closed Classes.** If you wish to enter a closed class, you must:

1. Add your name to the WAITLIST. You will automatically be moved into the class if a space becomes available. (If not - See Page 13)
2. Attend the first class meeting
3. Obtain an add authorization code number from the instructor
4. Go to [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar), log into webSTAR, click on student services, click on add/drop selection, type in the CRN, click Submit Registration Changes, type Authorization Code where designated, click Submit Registration Changes, then click Exit Registration.

## SUMMER AND FALL 2007 DEADLINE DATES

Dates subject to change. All deadline dates will be strictly enforced. Students who petition for extensions to published dates must have **documented** proof of extenuating circumstances.

Class Meets August 20 - Dec 19	Deadline for Refund/Credit	Deadline for Add	Deadline to Drop without a "W" on your transcript	Deadline to select CR/NC grading option	Deadline to Drop "W" will appear on your transcript
Walk-In	Aug 31	Aug 31	Sept 14	Sept 21	Nov 21
WEB	Sept 2	Sept 2	Sept 16	Sept 23	Nov 23

**FOR SUMMER SESSION AND IF YOUR CLASS MEETS OTHER THAN THE DATES LISTED ABOVE, follow the instructions below for online access.**

During each semester, classes of varying lengths and meeting patterns are offered accounting for differing deadline dates. For that reason, the Oxnard College website has been improved so that you may view the deadline dates on-line for every course offered. Follow these few easy steps to find the deadline dates for your class:

- ◆ Go to [www.oxnardcollege.edu/schedule](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/schedule). Click on *preferred schedule semester*, click on Search.
- ◆ Select Term, Subject, College.
- ◆ Click Search
- ◆ Click on the CRN
- ◆ Use the scroll bar to view deadline dates and other information specific to that CRN or hit print key.

### DEADLINES - Short Term Courses

As a general rule, short-term course deadline dates for all California Community Colleges are determined as follows:

<b>Refund Deadline:</b> 10% of class sessions	<b>No "W" Deadline:</b> 30% of class sessions
<b>Cr/NCr Deadline:</b> 30% of class sessions	<b>"W" Deadline:</b> 75% of class sessions

**It remains the responsibility of the student to drop courses by the appropriate deadline.**

Before you qualify for a refund/credit of enrollment/health/parking/ASB/Student Rep/Student Center Fees you **MUST DROP** your classes and return parking permits to the Business Office by the specified deadline date.



**DEADLINE TO APPLY FOR GRADUATION OR CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT**  
**SUMMER 2007 - JUNE 22      FALL 2007 - NOVEMBER 2, 2007**  
*Applications are available in the Counseling and Admissions Offices*



To view your class schedule online go to [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar).

**IMPORTANT:** All fees are due and payable immediately. Students who do not pay their fees in a timely manner may have one or both of the following actions taken: be dropped from their classes and required to re-enroll and/or have a financial hold placed against their records which until paid will prevent all enrollment, drops, and withdrawals, prohibit access to transcripts, grades, and limit access to certain campus services. Students who drop classes after the refund deadline are held responsible for all fees owed. The last date to drop a semester-length class for fee credit/refund purposes in person is August 31, 2007, on Webstar September 2, 2007. Enrollment fees are set by the State and are subject to change without notice and may be retroactive; all other fees are set by the Ventura County Community College District Board of Trustees and are subject to change by Board action.

## PIN LOG IN      PIN DISABLED or EXPIRED?

User ID:

PIN:

Enter your User ID (social security number or assigned ID) and PIN (default is your date of birth. (DOB) Example: 010176). When finished, click the "Login" button. Your DOB will automatically expire and becomes your old PIN. You will be prompted to create a new PIN.

**Note:** If you receive a message telling you that your pin has expired, please create a new 6-character PIN using letters or numbers. If your account is disabled and you have a current e-mail address on file, you can reset your own pin by clicking on the Reset Pin Form Button. This temporary PIN # will expire in 24 hours. If you do not have a current e-mail address on file with the college please call 986-5810, DO NOT click the Reset Pin Button.

**Your PIN has expired. Please change it now.**

Re-enter Old PIN:

New PIN:

Re-enter new PIN:

Enter your old PIN number (The six-character PIN number you initially entered.)

Enter a new six-character PIN number (use letters or numbers).

Confirm the new six-character PIN. Keep this number in a safe place for future reference



## Inscripción por WebSTAR

### 1. Lea el Siguiente Criterio para Elegibilidad de WebSTAR.

La mayoría de los estudiantes que asisten al Colegio de Oxnard son elegibles para usar el sistema WebSTAR para inscribirse y para hacer cambios en sus programas. Los estudiantes en las siguientes categorías no pueden registrarse por WebSTAR y deberán consultar el calendario de la página 6 para inscribirse en persona.

- Estudiantes de la preparatoria con admisión especial (High School Advanced Placement).
- Estudiantes a prueba académica no pueden registrarse por WebSTAR hasta no ver un consejero y completar la petición para continuar su inscripción.
- Estudiantes que desean registrarse en una clase que requiere el permiso escrito del maestro, un contrato de estudios dirigidos, u otro proceso especial.
- Estudiantes que se registran en más de 19.5 unidades (9.0 para cursos de verano), se les recomienda registrarse por WebSTAR hasta el límite de unidades, y luego obtener una petición de “Academic Overload” de un consejero.
- Estudiantes que deben cuotas u otras obligaciones financieras.

### 2. Lea el Calendario para Inscribirse en la Página 6.

Vea cuando se puede inscribir por WebSTAR. Si no es elegible, el calendario le dará otras opciones.

### 3. Asegurese que la Oficina de Admisión Tenga su Domicilio Correcto.

Esto se aplica a todo estudiante, ya que su confirmación de clases y recibo de pago se le enviará por correo.

### 4. Asegurese que no Tenga Obligaciones Financieras.

Vea el #1 en esta página. WebSTAR no le permitirá registrarse si debe cuotas o tiene otras obligaciones financieras pendientes. No espere hasta el último momento porque arriesga retrasar su registración.

### 5. Está Listo para Inscribirse.

WebSTAR - [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)

### 6. Pague su Cuota de Una de las Siguientes Formas:

**a. Tarjeta de Crédito** - Use su Visa o Mastercard para pagar su cuota. Su pago se autorizará inmediatamente. Pague con tarjeta de crédito y complete toda su registración por teléfono!

**Nota: El sistema WebSTAR no le devolverá crédito a su tarjeta si cancela su registración en clases.**

Reembolsos a su tarjeta de crédito se procesan en persona y necesita traer su tarjeta a la oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office).

**b. Cheque personal o giro postal** - Envíe su cheque o giro postal a la Oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office) siguiendo las instrucciones provistas por el sistema WebSTAR, paso #4 o depositelo en las cajas de seguridad localizadas en el pasillo de LRC o en la librería.

Asegúrese de incluir su número de identificación estudiantil y número de su licencia de manejar. Su confirmación de clases y recibo de su cuota se le enviará por correo dentro de dos semanas de recibir su pago.

**c. En efectivo**—Debe pagarse en persona en la Oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office).

**POR FAVOR NO ENVIE DINERO EN EFECTIVO POR CORREO**

### 7. Reembolsos

**Todo reembolso debe pedirse en persona a la Oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office) o puede enviar la tarjeta en este folleto para su permiso. El sistema WebSTAR no le devolverá crédito a su tarjeta si cancela su inscripción en clases.** Reembolsos a su tarjeta de crédito se procesan en persona y necesita traer su tarjeta a la oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office) localizada en la librería del colegio.

Hay un recargo de \$10 por el proceso del reembolso.

### 8. Permiso Para Estacionamiento

Los permisos para estacionamiento se pueden obtener en la Oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office) o puede enviar la tarjeta en este folleto para su permiso. Traiga el número de placas de su vehículo. Vea la página 106 para las cuotas.

**Cancele su inscripción antes de la fecha límite o será responsable del pago de la cuota.**

### 9. Agregar o Dejar Una Clase

a. Al momento de registrarse en una clase, usted ya está registrado y es responsable por el pago de cuota.

b. Si se registra en una clase y se arrepiente, es su responsabilidad cancelar su registración en esa clase.

Debe cancelar su registración antes de la fecha límite para reembolsos, si no, usted es responsable por el pago de todas las cuotas para esa clase.

Vea el calendario en la página 4 (cursos de verano) y la página 5 (cursos de otoño) para la fecha límite para cancelar su registración en clases y recibir crédito. Consulte la Oficina de Admisión para las fechas límites para cursos cortos.

**TODAS LAS CUOTAS DEBEN PAGARSE INMEDIATAMENTE. TODA CUOTA PENDIENTE QUEDA COMO RESPONSABILIDAD DEL ESTUDIANTE Y RESULTARA EN RESTRICCIONES EN LA ENTREGA DE ARCHIVOS ACADEMICOS, CALIFICACIONES, Y SE LE PROHIBIRA INSCRIBIRSE EN EL FUTURO.**

### ¿Problemas con WebSTAR?

Llame a la Oficina de Admisión al 986-5810 si se encuentra con problemas usando el sistema “WebSTAR” para su registración. Nosotros podemos ayudarle, y usted nos ayudará al avisarnos de problemas que necesitamos arreglar.

## WHAT'S NEW WITH REGISTRATION??

- **Earlier Registration Dates!**
- **Register for Summer & Fall at the same time!**
- **Waitlists for Closed Classes!**

*See page 13 for more information.*



## READ THIS BEFORE REGISTERING BY WEB

- ★ WebSTAR is the Easy Way to register, add and/or drop classes. (\$3 a semester charge)
- ★ Pay on the Web by Visa, Mastercard, American Express & Discover

### WEBSTAR

#### 1. Read the following criteria for WebSTAR eligibility.

The majority of students attending Oxnard College are eligible to use the WebSTAR system for registration and program adjustment. **The following students may not register by WebSTAR** and should refer to the walk-in registration calendar on page 6 for more information:

- High School Advanced Placement (Special Admit) students.
- Students subject to dismissal may not register by WebSTAR until they have seen a counselor and completed the continued enrollment petition.
- Students attempting to register in classes that require written permission from the instructor, a directed studies contract, or other special handling.
- Students registering in more than 19.5 units (9.00 units for summer term). We recommend that you register by WebSTAR for up to the maximum, then obtain an Academic Overload Petition from a counselor for the class(es) that put you over 19.5 units (9.0 for summer).
- Students who have outstanding fees, obligations or holds.
- A closed class unless you have an Add Authorization Code from the instructor (web only).

#### 2. Read the Registration Calendar on page 6.

Find out when you can register by WebSTAR. If you are not eligible, the calendar will give you other options.

#### 3. Make sure the Admissions Office has your current e-mail address on file to access :

- Pin Disabled? Automated PIN reset option
- Closed Class? Add your name to a WAITLIST

#### 4. Make sure you don't have any outstanding fees or obligations.

Refer to item #1 on this page. WebSTAR will not let you register if you owe fees or have any outstanding obligations. Don't wait until the last minute or you risk having registration delayed.

#### 5. You are ready to register.

WebSTAR - [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)

#### 6. Pay your fees by one of the following methods:

**a. CREDIT CARD**—use your Visa, Mastercard, American Express, Discover to pay fees on the Web. Your payment will be authorized right away. Pay with a credit card by phone at 986-5811.

**Note: The WebSTAR will not credit your card if you drop classes.** Refunds to your credit card are processed in person and you must bring your card to the Student Business Office, located in the Bookstore.

#### b. CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

- Mail your check or money order to the Student Business Office, 4000 S. Rose Ave., Oxnard, CA 93033
- Drop in lock boxes located in the LRC hall (near ATM), or the Bookstore

Be sure to include your student ID number and driver's license number. Confirm receipt of your payment @ [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)  
**c. CASH**—should be paid on campus at the Student Business Office.

**PLEASE DO NOT MAIL CASH.**

#### 7. Refunds

**All refunds must be requested in person at the Student Business Office. The Web system will not credit your charge card if you drop classes.** Refunds to your credit card are processed in person at the Student Business Office, located in the Bookstore. To ensure proper credit you must bring your credit card. There is a \$10 charge to process Refunds.

#### 8. Parking Permits

May be picked up at the Student Business Office or you may mail the Permit Form from this brochure. Bring your license plate number and make of vehicle.

#### 9. Adding or Dropping a Class.

Once you register or add a class, you are registered, and responsible for the fees. If you enroll in a class and then change your mind, it is your responsibility to drop the class. **YOU MUST DROP BY THE REFUND DEADLINE, OTHERWISE, YOU WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL FEES OWED.** Each semester has a different refund deadline.

#### FOR CLASS DEADLINE DATES FOLLOW THESE SIMPLE STEPS:

- Go to [oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://oxnardcollege.edu/webstar) and select the "Searchable Schedule"
- Click on Index of Subjects option listed under the current semester Schedule. Select your subject.
- Find your course and course reference number (CRN).
- Click on the CRN.
- Use the scroll bar to view deadline dates, Instructor and other information specific to that CRN.
- It remains the responsibility of the student to drop courses by the appropriate deadline. If you have not paid your fees and drop or are administratively dropped after the refund deadline you are still responsible for the fees.

#### TO DROP A CLASS GO TO [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar).

Click on Webstar. Click on Registration, click Registration: Add/Drop. Click the arrow in the Action box of the class you desire to drop, select withdraw (DW). Click Submit Changes. Click Complete Registration. For your records print out your confirmation copy with the drop confirmation number.

#### Problems with WebSTAR?

Call the Admissions Office at 986-5810 if you encounter problems with your Web registration. We can help you and you will help us by making us aware of problems we need to address.





# EASY PAYMENT PLAN

## FACTS – eCashier Payment Plans

### Advantages:

- Easy online enrolment
- Monthly payment plan
- Flexible payment options
- No interest

### Cost to participate:

- \$15 enrolment fee per semester (ACH & Credit Card)
- \$25 returned payment fee

### Payment Methods:

- Automatic Bank Payment (ACH)
- Credit card/debit card

*Payments are processed on the 5th or 20th of each month and will continue until balance is paid in full.*

### E-Cashier Availability:

Availability of eCashier is determined by each college. Please be aware that each campus may elect not to have eCashier available during specific times and dates during registration.

Please do not assume your balance will automatically be adjusted if financial aid is received or a class is dropped or added. Any changes in amount owed to the college may be reflected in your agreed upon payment plan. You should review your agreement balance online through the Myfacts Account or call your campus student business office:

Oxnard College Student Business Office: 805-986-5811

### How to:

#### SET UP YOUR PAYMENT PLAN...

First, log into WebSTAR and register for classes. After you've registered for your classes, select the "Exit Registration & View Fees" option on the webSTAR registration page. Verify your payment amount and then proceed to the e-Cashier site to complete a payment agreement.



#### CHECK YOUR ACCOUNT...

Log on to your MyFACTS Account, using your FACTS user ID and password. If you have forgotten or misplaced yours, contact FACTS at 800-609-8056 or [account@factsmgt.com](mailto:account@factsmgt.com).



### Target Dates to Enroll By:

	Last day to enroll in payment plan	Required down payment	Number of payments	Months of payments
<b>SUMMER</b>	<b>April 24</b>	25%	2	May - June
	May 22	50%	1	June only
<b>FALL</b>	<b>May 22</b>	0%	5	June - Oct
	<b>June 21</b>	20%	4	July - Oct
	<b>July 24</b>	25%	3	Aug - Oct
	<b>Aug 22</b>	33%	2	Sept - Oct

# ?? NEED \$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$ FOR COLLEGE ??

[www.oxnardcollege.edu](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu)

You need to go to college. We'll pay for it.  
Financial aid is available for students at Oxnard College.  
It's there for the asking. Real money ... for real education.  
One that could get you a better job and get you started in your future.

So if you need money for college...fees, books, supplies...  
even help with the rent...you just need to ask.

**Log on now and find out how  
we can help you @ [oxnardcollege.edu/financialaid](http://oxnardcollege.edu/financialaid)  
Or call **805.986.5828**  
Financial Aid Office**

Colegio Comunitario de Oxnard  
Oficina de Ayuda Financiera

Dinero Gratis  
para el Colegio

Para más información, contáctenos  
al Teléfono 986.5828 o  
Correo Electrónico: [ocfa@vcccd.net](mailto:ocfa@vcccd.net)



## EVALUACIÓN ACADÉMICA

### Entienda sus talentos académicos y seleccione las clases que los complementan

Las Sesiones para la evaluación académica son conducidas en grupo por especialistas de matriculación. Sus intereses, historial académico, preparación, habilidades, horario de trabajo, y otros criterios son evaluados para ayudarle a tomar buenas decisiones respecto a su carrera académica. Todas las evaluaciones académicas tendrán lugar en el edificio LRC, en el salón 5A.

## LA ORIENTACIÓN

### Llegándonos a conocer

Las Sesiones para la orientación del estudiante proveen información acerca de matriculación, el proceso de inscripción, asesoría, evaluación académica, y servicios disponibles para los estudiantes. La orientación tanto como la evaluación académica se llevan a cabo en el edificio LRC, en el salón 5A.

## ASESORÍA EN GRUPO

### Planeando sus clases

Con la ayuda de consejeros, los estudiantes desarrollan su plan académico para un semestre, el cual incluye una lista de clases para elegir durante la registración. Si usted necesita ayuda adicional, puede hacer una cita con un consejero individualmente o en grupo. Consultas sin cita son disponibles para resolver algunas preguntas rápidas. El centro de consejeros está localizado en el edificio LRC, en el salón 22.

## INSCRIPCIÓN

### Seleccione sus clases para el primer semestre e inscribase en ellas

Usted tiene la responsabilidad de formular su horario de clases e inscribirse en ellas. Hay dos maneras de inscribirse en sus clases: inscripción por "WebSTAR", o en persona. Los estudiantes que se inscriben por primera vez no pueden inscribirse por "WebSTAR" al menos que hayan completado la matriculación, o que sean declarados exentos (que tengan permiso) por la oficina de matriculación. A las personas sin cita se les atiende en la orden que van llegando a la Oficina de Admisiones y Registros en el edificio LRC.

## CUOTAS

### Las cuotas deben de pagarse al inscribirse

Es su responsabilidad pagar todas las cuotas correspondientes al inscribirse. Si a usted lo dan de baja en alguna clase por no pagar sus cuotas, el Colegio puede hacerlo a Ud. responsable por pagarlas. Las cuotas no pagadas siguen siendo su responsabilidad y pueden resultar en restricciones que pueden prevenir la entrega de su historial académico o de sus calificaciones, y hasta podría prohibirle la inscripción en el futuro.

## EL RETIRARSE DE CLASES

Es responsabilidad del estudiante tomar las medidas necesarias antes de la fecha límite establecida para retirarse de una clase. Los formularios para este propósito están disponibles en la Oficina de Admisiones y Registros. Si usted se inscribe en una clase, jamás asiste, ni se retira de la clase oficialmente, le corresponderá pagar las cuotas. Ud. puede retirarse de sus clases por medio de STAR/web: [www.vcccd.net/webstar](http://www.vcccd.net/webstar).

## ASISTENCIA CONTINUA

### Proveyendo ayuda

Después de matricularse, el colegio seguirá ofreciéndole servicios a través del sistema "Early Alert" (alerta académica temprana) y el Departamento de Consejería. El personal de matriculación se mantendrá en comunicación con usted durante el semestre para asistirle si está indeciso en su carrera, si está inscrito en clases básicas, y para ayudarle a realizar sus metas en el colegio de Oxnard. Finalmente, puede ver a un consejero si tiene preguntas personales, académicas, o acerca de su carrera. Citas pueden hacerse en el salón 22 del edificio LRC.

## INFORMATION YOU NEED TO KNOW

## ASSESSMENT

### Understanding Your Scholastic Talents and Selecting Courses that Match Those Talents

Assessment sessions are conducted in group settings by Oxnard College matriculation staff. Your interests, past academic record, college readiness, aptitude, work schedule, and other criteria are evaluated to help you make important choices about your college career. All assessments will be held in the LRC Building, Room 5A.

## ORIENTATION

### Getting to Know Us and You

Orientation sessions provide information about matriculation, registration, counseling, assessment, student support, and other services. Orientation is held in the LRC Building, Room 5A. All Assessments will be held in the LRC Building, Room 5A.

## GROUP COUNSELING/ADVISEMENT

### Planning for Your Classes

Counselors will help you develop an educational plan which includes a list of courses to consider during registration. If you need additional assistance, you can then choose to see a counselor on an individual or group basis. A drop-by counselor is also available to handle quick questions. The Counseling Center is located in the LRC Building, Room 22.

## REGISTRATION

### Selecting Your Schedule of Courses and Enrolling

You are responsible for selecting your class schedule and registering for your classes. We offer TWO types of registration: Web registration and Walk-in registration. First-time students cannot register by WEBSTAR unless they have completed the matriculation process or have been exempted by the Matriculation Office. In-Person registration is provided on a first-come, first-served basis at the Admissions & Records Office in the LRC Building. Walk-in dates are listed on page 6.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING PAYMENT OF FEES

All fees are due and payable **IMMEDIATELY**. Students who do not pay their fees in a timely manner **MAY** have one or both of the following actions taken:

- Be dropped from their classes and required to re-enroll;
- Have a financial hold placed against their records which until paid will prevent all enrollment and withdrawals, prohibit access to transcripts, grades, and limit access to certain campus services.

## CLASS DROPS

Dropping a class is your responsibility. It is not your instructor's responsibility. If you must drop a class, be sure to drop within the established deadlines. If you've enrolled in a class, have never attended the class and have never dropped it, you are still responsible for the fees incurred. **You may drop your class on Web: [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar).**

## FOLLOW UP

### Providing Assistance

After enrolling, you will continue to receive follow-up services through the Matriculation Early Alert system and the counseling department. The counseling department may contact you to assist you if you are undecided about your major, are enrolled in basic skills classes, or to help you achieve your goals at Oxnard College. In addition, you may opt to see a counselor at any time if you have personal, academic, or career concerns. Appointments can be scheduled in Room 22 of the LRC Building.

## WAIT LIST

**Closed Class??** If you have an e-mail address on file with the college you can add your name to a wait list. (You will automatically be moved into the class if room permits, with e-mail confirmation.)

## IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING PAYMENT OF SUMMER FEES

All fees are due immediately. Failure to pay summer fees will result in the suspension of registration privileges and a hold being placed on grades, transcripts, registration, and other records. It remains your responsibility to officially drop a class. Remember that summer sessions are very short and the refund period is generally only two (2) days. If you drop after the refund deadline, you will still be responsible for all fees owed. You **MUST DROP** your classes and return parking permits to the Business Office by the specified deadline date.

## LOOK WHAT'S NEW IN WebSTAR!!! – Student Enrollment Verification

There is a new service offered by the National Student Clearinghouse in cooperation with Moorpark, Oxnard and Ventura Colleges. Follow the simple steps below to obtain an enrollment certificate to print and mail to a health/auto insurer, housing authority, or other company that requests proof of your enrollment.

1. Log on to webSTAR for college of attendance (oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)
2. Click on Student Services
3. Click on College Services
4. Click on National Student Clearinghouse
5. Click on Connect To Clearinghouse
6. Click on Obtain an enrollment certificate to print and mail to a health insurer or other company that requests proof of my enrollment.
7. Click Current Enrollment
8. Print

### LOOK WHAT YOU CAN DO!



[www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)

New ☆

If you have an application for admission on file with Moorpark, Oxnard, or Ventura College, login to webSTAR using your Social Security number or ID number and PIN.

These Student Services are now available...

- ◆ Add/Drop classes.
- ◆ View/request transcript, account balance, holds
- ◆ Check your grades
- ◆ Search for open classes
- ◆ Update address/phone information
- ◆ Add closed classes with add authorization code
- ◆ Pay for classes with Visa or Mastercard
- ◆ Locate Deadline Dates for short-term courses by CRN
- ◆ Enrollment verification
- ◆ CSU and IGETC Transfer Progress
- ◆ Add your name to a closed class WAIT LIST

## WAIT LIST TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Students may choose to place themselves on a waitlist for closed classes. Being on a waitlist affords the best chance of being admitted to a closed class.

MAKE THE WAITLIST WORK FOR YOU! Here's what you need to know:

- ◆ Being on a waitlist does not guarantee admission to the class. Waitlisted students will automatically be registered into the waitlisted class in priority order when a seat becomes available. While the colleges will make every attempt to notify students by email when they are moved from the waitlist into the class, it is the student's responsibility to be aware of their registration status.
- ◆ Fees will be assessed when a student is moved from the waitlist and registered in the class.
- ◆ Check the status of waitlisted classes frequently.
- ◆ Make sure you have an active email address on file. This is how the college will notify you if you are moved from the waitlist into the class.
- ◆ Don't register or place yourself on the waitlist for any other class that meets at the same time as the waitlisted class.
- ◆ Don't register or place yourself on the waitlist for another section of the same course as the waitlisted class. Example: if you are registered in English R101, you cannot also be on the waitlist for a different section of English R101.
- ◆ Be sure you meet the prerequisites for the waitlisted course. This means that students must have completed the prerequisite course at this college with a grade of A, B, C or CR, or must have seen a counselor for prerequisite clearance.
- ◆ Do not exceed the maximum allowable number of units including the waitlisted course. Requests for unit overload must be approved by a counselor and filed with Admissions and Records.
- ◆ Do not exceed the maximum allowable number of repeats for any class.

***If you are still on the waitlist on the first day of instruction you must attend the first class meeting! The instructor will use the waitlist on the first day of class to admit additional students (if seats are available).***

## YOU CAN RECEIVE MORE ON-LINE SERVICES!!!



### Do we have your email address?

If you give the college your email address, you could:

Get reminders of school deadlines  
 Receive messages from instructors  
 Automatically reset your PIN on WebSTAR  
 Add your name to a closed class WAIT LIST

All you need to do is follow these easy steps:

- 1) Log into [oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)
- 2) Select PERSONAL INFORMATION from the menu
- 3) Select UPDATE EMAIL ADDRESS
- 4) Enter your address type (home, work, etc.) & email address
- 5) Double check the email address – make sure it's correct!

Contact the Admissions Office if you have questions  
 ([ocadmissions@vcccd.net](mailto:ocadmissions@vcccd.net))

## SELECTIVE SERVICE REGISTRATION

Oxnard College, in accordance with AB 397 added by statutes 1997, c. 575, E.C.s 66500 & 69400, is alerting all male applicants for admission who are at least 18 years of age and born after December 31, 1959 to be aware of their obligation to register with the Selective Service. In order to receive Federal student aid, you must be registered with the Selective Service. For more information, refer to: [www.sss.gov](http://www.sss.gov).

## VCCCD NOW ASSIGNING STUDENT I.D. NUMBERS!

**FLASH!**



In Summer 2003, the colleges of the Ventura County Community College District began assigning student ID numbers to replace social security numbers as the student identifier. The

assigned ID number will appear the first time you enter your social security number on WebSTAR for online registration. It will also appear on printed mailers and notices from the colleges and on faculty attendance, drop and grade rosters. Your social security number will still be collected for such purposes as statistical reporting, financial aid, and Hope Scholarship Tax Credit reporting, and it will appear on your official transcript.

Although you will still be able to access your records using your social security number, the use of a student ID number will provide you with additional security and confidentiality.

## LOOK WHAT'S AVAILABLE ON WebSTAR!!! – [oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)

### Progress Check for CSU, IGETC Transfer, and Associate Degree

Are you ready to transfer to a university? If so, you can track your own progress online with this new service:

1. Log on to [webSTAR.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://webSTAR.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)
  2. Click on Student Services
  3. Click on Student Records
  4. Click on Progress Check
  5. Submit requested information
  6. Generate request
  7. Print
- (Classes taken prior to Fall 1999 not included.)

**New** ☆

If you would like a payment plan the new e-cashier payment plan is available. For information see page 10.

### Student Enrollment Verification

There is a new service offered by the National Student Clearinghouse in cooperation with Moorpark, Oxnard and Ventura Colleges. Follow the simple steps below to obtain an enrollment certificate to print and mail to a health/auto insurer, housing authority, or other company that requests proof of your enrollment.

1. Log on to [webSTAR](http://webSTAR.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar) for college of attendance ([moorparkcollege.edu/webstar](http://moorparkcollege.edu/webstar)) ([oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)) or ([venturacollege.edu/webstar](http://venturacollege.edu/webstar))
2. Click on Student Services
3. Click on College Services
4. Click on National Student Clearinghouse
5. Click on Connect To to Clearinghouse
6. Click on Obtain an enrollment certificate to print and mail to a health insurer or other company that requests proof of my enrollment.
7. Click Current Enrollment
8. Print

## LOOK WHAT YOU CAN DO!



[www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)

If you have an application for admission on file with Moorpark, Oxnard, or Ventura College, login to [webSTAR](http://webSTAR.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar) using your Social Security number or ID number and PIN.

These Student Services are now available...

- ◆ Locate your Priority Registration date.
- ◆ Add/Drop classes.
- ◆ View/request transcript, account balance, holds
- ◆ Check your grades
- ◆ Search for open classes
- ◆ Update address/phone information
- ◆ Add closed classes with add authorization code
- ◆ Pay for classes with Visa, Mastercard, Discover and American Express
- ◆ Locate Deadline Dates for short-term courses by CRN
- ◆ Enrollment verification
- ◆ CSU and IGETC Transfer Progress
- ◆ Add your name to a closed class WAITLIST

## LÍNEA DIRECTIVA DE REGISTRACIÓN / INFORMACIÓN

### Estudiantes nuevos

Si nunca ha asistido a Oxnard College:

- Solicite su inscripción por correo, en persona o por Internet.
- Regístrese por Internet o en persona.

### Estudiantes que continúan

Si ha asistido a Moorpark, Oxnard o Ventura College durante los últimos dos semestres:

- Busque su cita de inscripción prioritaria en el Internet en [www.oxnardcollege.edu](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu) después oprima Student Central.
- Regístrese por Internet o en persona durante o después de la fecha de su cita.

### Estudiantes que regresan

Si la última vez que asistió a Moorpark, Oxnard o Ventura College fue hace más de dos semestres:

- Llame a la oficina de Admisión y Archivos al (805) 986-5810 para poner al día su información estudiantil y para obtener su cita para inscribirse.
- Inscríbase por Internet o en persona.

### Estudiantes bajo admisión especial

Debe solicitar su inscripción por Internet [www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply) o en persona. La inscripción por Internet no está disponible:

- Grados del 9 al 12 inscribirse a partir del 9 de Mayo.
- Grados K al 8 inscribirse a partir del 14 de Mayo.

Se requiere presentar la solicitud de Admisión Especial de su preparatoria. Toda la documentación requerida deberá ser presentada antes de la inscripción.

## DIRECCIÓN ELECTRÓNICA

### ¿Tenemos su dirección electrónica?

Tener su dirección electrónica archivada le permite:

- Recibir mensajes de su instructor
- Recibir avisos del colegio
- Recomponer su PIN en webSTAR

**Para darnos su dirección electrónica, siga las siguientes instrucciones simples:**

- 1) Entre a: [www.oxnardcollege.edu](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu)
- 2) Oprima "Student Central," después oprima webSTAR.
- 3) Entre a "webSTAR."
- 4) Seleccione "Personal Information" del menú.
- 5) Seleccione "Update e-mail Dirección".
- 6) Apunte su tipo de dirección (casa, trabajo, etc.) y apunte su dirección electrónica.
- 7) Revise su dirección electrónica – Asegúrese que esté correcta.

**Comuníquese con la Oficina de Admisión si tiene preguntas.**

### Todas la cuotas deberán ser pagadas de inmediato

Todo aquel estudiante que no pague a tiempo será sujeto a una o más de las consecuencias siguientes: sus clases serán canceladas, tendrá que registrarse nuevamente, suspender el acceso a su archivo, lo cual suspenderá cualquier trámite escolar y ciertos servicios escolares.

Los estudiantes que abandonan sus clases después de las fechas ya fijadas para obtener reembolso, serán responsables de pagar toda la cuota de registración. Favor de ver el calendario de registración para las fechas de vencimiento y de reembolso.



## NÚMERO DE IDENTIFICACIÓN PERSONAL (PIN)

### Números de ID y PIN

### ¿Lo tienen confundido?

### Entre a webSTAR usando:

- Su ID (Número de Seguro Social o su Número Estudiantil Asignado disponible en la página imprimida de sus clases o en la Oficina de Admisión. Después ponga sus 6 números o letras de PIN.

### Su número de PIN:

- La primera vez que entre a webSTAR tendrá que usar sus 6 dígitos de su fecha de nacimiento como su número de PIN.
- Después de su entrada inicial, recibirá un mensaje de que su PIN se ha vencido. Se le pedirá que elija un nuevo PIN usando 6 dígitos o letras (excepto su fecha de nacimiento).

### Si su número de PIN se ha vencido:

- Por motivos de seguridad su número de PIN automáticamente se vence si no es usado.
- Si recibe un mensaje de que su PIN se ha vencido, se le pedirá que elija un nuevo PIN usando 6 dígitos.

### Si su número de PIN está inhabilitado:

- Por motivos de seguridad su número de PIN automáticamente queda inhabilitado después de varios intentos de ingresar sin tener éxito.
- Llame a la Oficina de Admisión para darle su dirección electrónica si aún no está archivada.
- Una vez que sus dirección electrónica esté archivada, usted podrá usar la opción en webSTAR para recomponer su número de PIN.
- Se le enviará por e-mail un PIN temporal para tener acceso a webSTAR, este número deberá ser usado dentro de 24 horas.
- Después de entrar a webSTAR, usted tendrá que crear un nuevo número de PIN con 6 dígitos de su preferencia (excepto su fecha de nacimiento).



You are ready  
for college.  
Now, get your  
skills ready too!  
Grand Opening:  
August 20, 2007

- Instructors & Tutors available to answer questions on the spot
- Strengthen your skills in math, English & reading – FAST
- Work at your own pace
- State-of-the-art computer support
- Open-entry/Open-exit
- Small group focused instruction
- Open six days a week
- Flexible—set your own hours
- Drop-in tutoring
- Earn units as you go



**If you assess below English R096/English R140 or Math R014, the new  
Oxnard College Success Academy is for YOU!**

**Credit courses available for Fall 2007:**

Math R009-Basic Math (3 units)  
Math R010-Pre-Algebra (4 units)  
Math R011-Elementary Algebra (5 units)  
Math R098X-Skills Brush Up (0.5 unit)  
ESL R030D-E-F-G-Vocabulary (0.5 unit each)  
ENGL R030S/Spelling (0.5 unit)  
ENGL R030V-Vocabulary (0.5 unit)

ENGL R056-Reading Skills (3 units)  
ENGL R066-Grammar/Writing (3 units)  
ENGL R068-Basic Composition (5 units)  
ENGL R095-College Reading (0.5 unit)  
ENGL R030K-Ind. Study Skills (0.5 unit)  
ENGL R030R-Ind. Reading Skills (0.5 unit)

*And many, many more!*

**Get assessed! See your counselor.  
See if the Oxnard College Success Academy is the right option for you!**

Math R010, Math R011, ENGL R056, ENGL R066, ENGL R068, and ENGL R095 are offered in a traditional classroom mode with support from the Success Academy on specific skills.

***Noncredit Adult Basic Education Courses are coming to the Center soon!***

**HOURS: Monday–Thursday, 8 am/9 pm; Friday, 8 am/5 pm; Saturday, 10 am/3pm**

**NEW COMPUTER SKILLS CENTER**



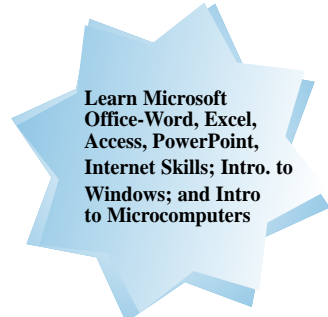
- Office Assistant Skills
- Business Office Technology
- Computer Applications

**FALL 2007**

*Oxnard College is Taking Care of Business with its new*

**COMPUTER SKILLS CENTER**

**OPEN ENTRY/OPEN EXIT – FLEXIBLE SCHEDULING**



- Open Entry/Open Exit
- Arrange Your Own Schedule
- Job Placement Assistance

This Center is designed to provide students with full-time office technology training, as well as flexible short-term, open-entry/open exit scheduling. You can earn a Certificate of Completion after completing just 17.5 units OR you can complete your training in as little as two weeks. These units can also be used towards a two-year degree. You can enroll in classes at any time during the semester. We have day and evening instruction. Limited English-speaking students are welcome. Student financial aid assistance is available for those who qualify. Job placement assistance is also available for job ready students. Students can register for these classes through the Admission's and Records Office but it is very important that you read the information provided below.

**Center Hours: Monday-Thursday 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. and Fridays 8 a.m. to 3 p.m. in Room LA-7**

*Saturday hours coming in Spring 2008*

**Courses by Arrangement/Flexible Scheduling**

Students can enter these courses anytime during the semester, day or evening. They are designed to be completed in as little as two weeks or within one semester, depending on your scheduling needs. Students will receive Certificates of Competencies for each skill set they achieve. For students interested in full-time instruction during the day, see the box below.

78449	CIS R020A	Introduction to Microcomputers	2 units	Staff
77191	CIS R021A	Introduction to Windows	1 unit	Staff
72356	CIS R022A	Microsoft Office	3 units	Staff
71675	CIS R024A	Microsoft Access	3 units	Staff
71709	CIS R025A	Microsoft PowerPoint	2 units	Staff
78430	CIS R026B	Microsoft Word	3 units	Staff
72161	CIS R123A	Microsoft Excel I	3 units	Staff
72160	CIS R123B	Microsoft Excel II	3 units	Staff
72459	CIS R126	Introduction to Internet	3 unit	Staff



**IMPORTANT:** Students who enroll in any of these courses must attend a 30 minute orientation. Our first orientation will be on Thursday, August 16, in the daytime at 10 a.m. and in the evening at 6 p.m. in Room LA-7. If you miss this orientation, you can still enroll anytime during the semester by calling (805) 986-5800, Ext. 1979 or visit the Center in room LA-7 to arrange your schedule.

**Day-time/Full-time Office Occupations Preparation Program**

Training in this program includes Keyboarding, Speed and Accuracy, Introduction to Windows, Microsoft Word, Filing, Job Skills, Office Communication, Microsoft Excel Basics, Ten-Key Calculating, Spelling, and Vocabulary

**To receive a Certificate of Completion, you must enroll in both of the listed courses for a total of 17.5 units**

72423	CIS R007	Office Occupations Preparation Program	15.5 units	9 a.m.-12:50 p.m. and 9 a.m.-3:32 p.m.	MWF T-TH	Mary Pinto Casillas
71162	CIS R003K	Proofreading	2 units	8 a.m.-9 a.m.	MWF	Sandy Iverson

For additional assistance with scheduling needs and/or to obtain section numbers to enroll in fewer units, please visit the Center in room LA-7 or call (805) 986-5800, ext. 1979. Students who enroll in this program are required to attend an orientation meeting on Thursday, August 16, at 9 a.m. in Room LA-7. If you miss the meeting, you can still enroll anytime during the semester by calling or visiting the Center to arrange your schedule.





## **OXNARD COLLEGE NEW LIFE FITNESS CENTER**

**Beautiful new facility with State of the Art exercise equipment**

*Come join the fun and get healthy and fit*

# **Grand Opening – May 21st, 2007**

### **Hours of Operation:**

<b>Mon-Thurs:</b>	<b>7 a.m. to 9 p.m.</b>
<b>Fridays:</b>	<b>7 a.m. to 3 p.m.</b>
<b>Saturdays:</b>	<b>8 a.m. to 1 p.m.</b>

This open entry-exit program is designed to provide a flexible schedule that allows students to arrange their own hours and work in a self-paced manner anytime during the hours that the center is open. Instructors are present to assist students in meeting their exercise goals and to fulfill course requirements. Instruction is focused on the proper mechanics of exercise and exercise prescription based on individual fitness assessments. The program is designed to accommodate beginning, intermediate, and advanced students of all ages.

Students new to the Life Fitness Program must complete a mandatory program orientation prior to using the facility for exercise. Orientations are scheduled throughout the semester for your convenience. Contact the Physical Education/Athletics Office at (805) 986-5825 for additional information.

**Summer: P.E. R098I, Fitness for Life 0.5-2.0 units /hours by arrangement**

**Fall: P.E. R098I, Fitness for Life 0.5-2.0 units/hours by arrangement**

**Physical Education Complex.**

**OXNARD COLLEGE PACE SUMMER 2007 Schedule**

**This summer, begin college and set Your PACE to achieve Your degree!**

Course	Begin/End Dates	Day(s)	Time(s)
<b>Math R011</b>	May 21 – Aug. 2	Mon.&Wed.	6-9:50 p.m. (11 week class)
<b>Math R014</b>	May 21 – Aug. 2	Mon.&Wed.	6-9:50 p.m. (11 week class)
<b>PE R146A</b>	June 5 – July 21	Tues.& Sat.	6-8:50 p.m. (9 week class) 8-10:20 a.m. (9 week class)
<b>ENGL R101</b>	June 5 – July 31	Tues.& Sat.	6-9:50 p.m. 8-11:50 a.m. (9 week class)
<b>ENGL R102</b>	June 4 – July 30	Mon.&Thurs.	6-8:50 p.m. (9 week class)

**PACE** assists students with unique scheduling needs to succeed !



*For Information to join **PACE TODAY** call 986-5886.*

**HIGH SCHOOL PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM**

**This Summer, OC is the Place to be For High School students.**

**The Oxnard College High School Partnership Program (HSPP) is offering a unique course schedule for high school students.**

*Talk to your high school counselor before leaving school regarding courses.*

Course	CRN	Begin/End Dates	Day(s)	Time(s)	Room
<b>Math R23 Geometry</b>	54523	June 25-July 31	MTW	9-11:50	LA-19
Math R23 Geometry	54684	June 25-July 31	MTW	1-3:50	LA-19
Mus.R116 Hist.of Rock Music	54692	June 25-July 31	MTW	1-3:50	LA-5

**Earn College and High School Credits**

Apply online @ [www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply)

Or call 986-5886 for information

Karen Sutton, Coordinator 986-5800 x2024

email: [KSutton@vccd.edu](mailto:KSutton@vccd.edu)

Barbara Partee, Student Services email: [BPartee@vccd.edu](mailto:BPartee@vccd.edu)



**SUMMER 2007 DISTANCE EDUCATION - TELECOURSES**

If you are a self-starter and work well on your own, telecourses can give you access to transferable general education classes that can fit your schedule. Telecourses meet on a different schedule than standard classes: some meet just a few times during the semester; some more often, but for a shorter class time. Students get the rest of the course information by viewing videos outside of class. Depending on the course, you will watch between 22 and 30 half-hour episodes during a semester. For a full-semester class, that's a little less than an hour a week. If you live in Oxnard or Port Hueneme, you can watch your course on Oxnard College Television, OCTV; on channel 15, Time Warner Cable. Tapes may be also viewed in the Learning Center on the second floor of the Library until 9 p.m. Monday through Thursday, or can be purchased through the OC Bookstore or online at [intelecom.org](http://intelecom.org). To find out more about telecourses, contact the instructor, or OCTV at 986-5817. Telecourse schedules and other information can be found at the OCTV website, <http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/collegenews/OCTV/octvschedule.asp>

<b>BUS R111A Business Law I</b>	<b>52579</b>	STAFF	06:00pm-08:50pm PLUS TV HRS/WK ARR	W	CSSC-101	3.00
<b>ECON R101 Principles of Macroeconomics</b>	<b>52533</b>	Edwards I M	08:00am-11:20am PLUS TV HRS/WK ARR	T R	LS-13	3.00
<b>PHIL R101 Introduction to Philosophy</b>	<b>54087</b>	Dorrance C L	05:30pm-08:50pm PLUS TV HRS/WK ARR	T R	LS-8	3.00
<b>POLS R101 Govt US Institutions/Politics</b>	<b>54086</b>	Guevara G Y	05:30pm-08:50pm PLUS TV HRS/WK ARR	M W	LS-8	3.00
	<b>54736</b>	Guevara G Y	11:30am-02:50pm PLUS TV HRS/WK ARR	M W	CSSC-101	3.00
<b>SOC R101 Intro to Sociology</b>	<b>54082</b>	Butler M	08:00am -11:20am PLUS TV HRS/WK ARR	M W	LA-6	3.00
<b>SOC R106 Contemp Famly/Amer Society</b>	<b>54743</b>	Shear J L	05:30pm-08:50pm PLUS TV HRS/WK ARR	T R	LS-12	3.00

See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.

**WEB COURSES**

<b>ANTH R102 Intro to Cultural Anthropology</b>	<b>54084</b>	Kamaila L L	11:30am-01:20pm PLUS WEB HRS/WK ARR	T	LS-11	3.00
<b>ENGT R144 Network+ Certification Prep</b>	<b>54755</b>	Lynch A E	06:00pm-09:50pm PLUS WEB HRS/WK ARR	T R	OE-4	4.00
<b>ENGL R096 Intermediate Composition</b>	<b>54706</b>	Bonham T J	11.25 WEB HRS/WK ARR			3.00
<b>SPAN R101A Elementary Spanish 1A</b>	<b>54721</b>	Eblen C P	13.50 WEB HRS/WK ARR			3.00

See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.

**SUMMER 2007 WEEKEND CLASSES**

**Saturday**

- BIOL R101L General Biology Laboratory**
- CD R042 Identifying/Working w/Abused**
- CD R044 Nutrition for Young Children**

**SUMMER 2007 OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES**

**Camarillo Airport ~ 100 Durley Rd., Camarillo**

- FT R069B
- FT R070
- FT R169A
- EMT I/Recertification
- Firefighter I Academy
- EMT - BASIC

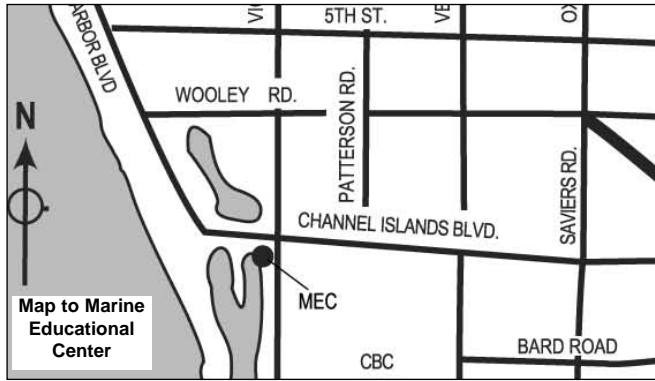
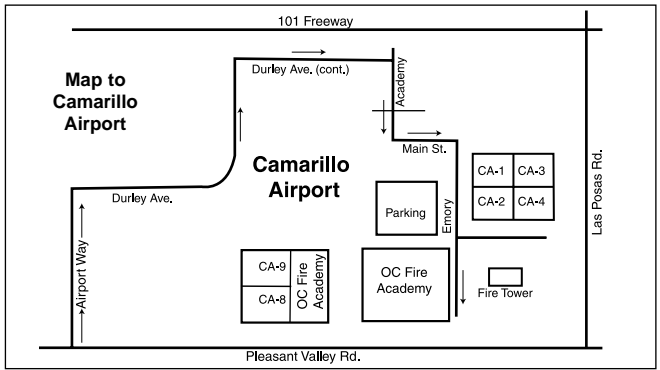
Oxnard College offers a variety of classes at convenient off-campus locations.

**MEC Marine Educational Center 3848 Channel Islands Blvd. Oxnard**

- BIOL R100
- BIOL R100L
- GEOL R103
- MST R100
- MST R100L
- MST R103
- Marine Biology
- Marine Biology Laboratory
- Introduction to Oceanography
- Marine Biology
- Marine Biology Laboratory
- Introduction to Oceanography

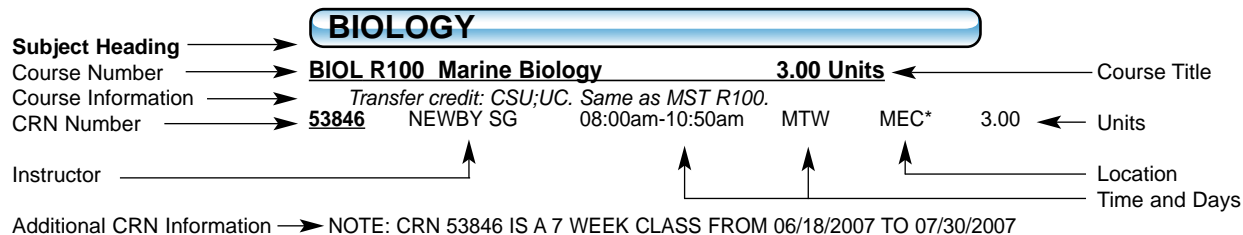
See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.

**MAPS TO OFF-CAMPUS LOCATIONS**  
See page 21 for the addresses of our other off-campus locations



**HOW TO READ THIS SCHEDULE**

The "R" in the course number designates the course as an Oxnard College course. Courses at Moorpark College use an "M" in the course number and courses at Ventura College use a "V"



Distance learning classes (TV, WEB) are shown in outline type under location.  
 Evening classes (classes after 4:00 pm) are shown in Shaded Type.  
 An asterisk (\*) after the location abbreviation indicates an off-campus classroom location.  
 U Sundays class

The following abbreviations indicate where a particular class is being offered.

**ON-CAMPUS CLASSROOM LOCATIONS (SEE MAP ON PAGE 120.)**

Oxnard College – Rose Avenue & Bard Road (Oxnard College is a designated smoking-area only campus.)

- |   |  |                                   |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| AT..... Auto Technology                     | JCC..... Job & Career Center           | SBF..... Softball Field           |
| BBD..... Baseball Diamond                   | LA..... Liberal Arts Classrooms        | SF..... Soccer Field              |
| CD..... Child Development                   | LC..... Learning Center                | SH..... South Hall                |
| CSSC..... Community/Student Services Center | LRC..... Learning Resources Center     | SS..... Student Services Building |
| DH..... Dental Hygiene                      | LS..... Letters & Science Complex      | TNCT..... Tennis Courts           |
| EAC..... Educational Assistance Center      | NH..... North Hall                     | TR..... Training Room             |
| HTC..... High Tech Center                   | OE..... Occupational Education Complex | TRAC..... Track                   |
|   | PE..... Physical Education Complex     |                                   |

**OFF-CAMPUS CLASSROOM LOCATIONS**

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| CA..... Camarillo Airport<br>100 Durley Rd.<br>Camarillo                                 | FHS..... Frontier High School<br>280 Skyway Dr.<br>Camarillo                                 | NHS..... Nordhoff High School<br>1401 Maricopa Hwy.<br>Ojai<br>Smoke-free campus |
| CHCD..... Camarillo Health Care District<br>1878 S. Lewis Rd.<br>Camarillo               | HS..... Head Start Office<br>2500 Vineyard Ave.<br>Oxnard                                    | OHS..... Oxnard High School<br>3400 W. Gonzales Rd.<br>Oxnard                    |
| CHS..... Camarillo High School<br>4660 Mission Oaks Blvd.<br>Camarillo                   | HHS..... Hueneme High School<br>500 Bard Rd.<br>Pt. Hueneme                                  | PHS..... Pacifica High School<br>600 E. Gonzales Rd.<br>Oxnard                   |
| CIHS..... Channel Islands High School<br>1400 Raiders Way<br>Oxnard                      | LAMS..... Los Altos Middle School<br>700 Temple Ave<br>Camarillo                             | PH..... Port Hueneme<br>Naval Base<br>Port Hueneme                               |
| CDR..... Child Development Resources<br>of Ventura County<br>221 Ventura Blvd.<br>Oxnard | LV..... Leisure Village<br>Main Gate at Santa Rosa Rd.<br>& Leisure Village Dr.<br>Camarillo | RMHS..... Rio Mesa High School<br>545 Central Ave.<br>Oxnard                     |
| CSCC..... Colonia Senior Citizen Center<br>126 B Amelia Ct.<br>Oxnard                    | MEC..... Marine Educational Center<br>3848 Channel Islands Blvd.<br>Oxnard                   |  |

F-8..... Moorpark College  
7075 Campus Road  
Moorpark

*The Ventura County Community College District and Oxnard College have made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this schedule of classes is accurate.*

**PROGRAM PLANNER**

	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
7 AM						
8 AM						
9 AM						
10 AM						
11 AM						
12 AM						
NOON						
1 PM						
2 PM						
3 PM						
4 PM						
5 PM						
6 PM						
7 PM						
8 PM						
9 PM						
10 PM						



**ADD FORM - List Courses to Add**

SSN: \_\_\_\_\_ Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Code	Course ID	Units	Instructor Signature	Date of 1st attendance	Today's Date

*All Adds must be turned in by the Add Deadline*

**DROP FORM - List Courses to Drop or go to [www.vccd.net/webstar](http://www.vccd.net/webstar)**

Code	Course ID	Units	Reason for dropping the class(es)

Student Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Semester: \_\_\_\_\_ Year: \_\_\_\_\_ Date Rec'd \_\_\_\_\_ Initials \_\_\_\_\_

# SUMMER 2007 CLASSES

## ADDICTIVE DISORDER STUDIES

### **ADS R105B Advanced Group Counseling** **3.00 Units**

Course in group counseling is designed to give students knowledge and skills training in advance group leadership techniques.  
*PREQ: ADS R105A. Field trips may be required.*  
*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**54658** HERRON E      06:00pm-09:50pm TTh      LA-19      3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 54658 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2007 TO 06/28/2007

### **ADS R108 Alcohol/Human Development** **3.00 Units**

Analysis of developmental behaviours associated with each stage in human development and ways the social environment impedes or helps this development.  
*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**54657** STAFF      06:00pm-09:50pm MW      LA-19      3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 54657 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 07/02/2007

## AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE



### **ASL R101 Beginning ASL 1** **3.00 Units**

Students with little or no prior knowledge of American Sign Language (ASL) will be introduced to the natural language of deaf people.  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*  
*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**54058** KASKUS D      08:00am-10:50am MTW      LA-14      3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 54058 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

### **ASL R102 Beginning ASL 2** **3.00 Units**

Building on the skills acquired in the ASL R101 course, instruction will focus on ASL sentence types, time, numbers, pronominalization, classifiers, spatial referencing, pluralization, temporal and distributional aspects of the language.  
*PREQ: ASL R101 or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*  
*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**54696** KASKUS D      05:30pm-09:20pm MW      LA-14      3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 54696 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

## ANATOMY

### **ANAT R100 General Human Anatomy** **2.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to gross anatomy as well as organization and histology of human organ systems. It is appropriate and meets the requirements for students anticipating transfer to medical school, dental school or other health care and kinesiology programs. This course is fundamental for students entering studies in most general biology fields.  
*PREQ: BIOL R101 or BIOL R120. Field trips may be required.*  
*CAN: BIOL 10 (ANAT R100 + R100L).*  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**53857** JESU KA      06:00pm-06:50pm MTWTh      LS-3      2.00  
 NOTE: CRN 53857 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/11/2007 TO 08/06/2007

### **ANAT R100L General Human Anatomy Lab** **2.00 Units**

This is a laboratory course to accompany ANAT R100. Laboratory experiments and demonstrations will be used to illustrate the principles and concepts of anatomy.  
*PREQ: BIOL R101 or BIOL R120. COREQ: ANAT R100*  
*Field trips may be required. CAN: BIOL 10 (ANAT R100 + R100L).*  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**53858** JESU KA      07:00pm-09:50pm MTWTh      LS-3      2.00  
 NOTE: CRN 53858 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/11/2007 TO 08/06/2007

## ANTHROPOLOGY

### **ANTH R101 Intro to Physical Anthropology** **3.00 Units**

The human species, its origin and present biological variations, based on current evolutionary theory, fossil evidence, primate behavior, population genetics, and comparative vertebrate evolution; origin of culture and its interaction with our unique human form, intelligence, emotions, and sexuality.  
*CAN: ANTH 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**54730** GREER JB      08:00am-11:20am MTWTh      LS-11      3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 54730 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

**51982** KAMAILA LL      05:30pm-08:50pm TTh      LS-8      3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 51982 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2007 TO 07/26/2007

### **ANTH R102 Intro to Cultural Anthropology** **3.00 Units**

Study of human society with emphasis on nature and significance of culture in human life; comparisons, drawn largely from non-Western, non-industrial societies, illustrate diverse solutions to universal human problems; evolution and future of human cultures.  
*CAN: ANTH 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**54084** KAMAILA LL      11:30am-01:20pm T      LS-11      3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 54084 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2007 TO 07/31/2007  
 NOTE: CRN 54084 is a WEB based class, requiring 6.5 hours of web based activity each week. If unable to attend the first class meeting, please email instructor by 06/18/07 at lkamaila@vcccd.edu

## ART

### **ART R101 Art Appreciation** **3.00 Units**

One-semester survey to acquaint students with major periods and styles of art of the western world and to develop understanding of the visual arts. Recommended for the general student.  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**52073** STAFF      08:00am-10:50am MTW      LA-6      3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 52073 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/25/2007

**50974** CAVISH JA      05:30pm-09:50pm MW      LA-6      3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 50974 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

**Class Listings**

**ART R104A Beginning Color & Design 2.00 Units**

Basic course provides thorough background in design principles-problems in line, shape, texture, form, and color; working with practical color theory, making a color wheel, twelve color system, mixing process with three primary colors, value grading, making and understanding tints, tones, shades and harmonies developed for certain design needs.

CAN: ART 14. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.  
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

**54398** MORLA CJ 08:00am-12:20pm MTWTh SH-6 2.00  
NOTE: CRN 54398 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

**ART R104B Intermediate Color & Design 2.00 Units**

A further development from ART R104A with usage of new materials adjusting levels of intensity and value of low yield color harmonies. Specific ideas of suitable procedures in projects designed for various segments in the design field, such as advertising, fabric, fashion interior. Value of Op color.

PREQ: ART R104A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.  
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

**54399** MORLA CJ 08:00am-12:20pm MTWTh SH-6 2.00  
NOTE: CRN 54399 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

**ART R106A Beginning Drawing 3.00 Units**

Basic drawing experience stresses graphic representation of objects through a variety of media and techniques; particular emphasis upon the fundamental means of pictorial composition.

Field trips may be required. CAN: ART 8.  
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.  
May be taken for maximum of two times.

**54768** MORLA CJ 11:00am-04:50pm MTW SH-6 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54768 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

**AUTOMOTIVE BODY REPAIR & PAINT****AB R005C Auto Body/Detailing 2.00 Units**

In this course students will learn the final detailing of a vehicle right before the customer picks the vehicle up. Topics to be covered include ultra-fine sanding of clear coats.

PREQ: AB R005B. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

**54701** ORTEGA JL 08:00am-11:50am MTW AT-2 2.00  
NOTE: CRN 54701 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

**AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY****AT R010 Fundamentals of Auto Tech 3.00 Units**

Comprehensive overview of the automobile, including the systems, basic operating principles, and repair procedures. Systems included are ignition, charging, cranking, cooling, fuel, lubricating, brakes, and front end.

Field trips may be required.

**54672** CAWELTI AE 11:00am-01:50pm MTW AT-1 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54672 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007  
NOTE: CRN 54672 Assistance available in Spanish.

**AT R012 Automotive Air Conditioning 2.00 Units**

Comprehensive study of the principles of operation and theory of automotive air conditioning.  
ADVISORY: AT R010.

**54670** CAWELTI AE 08:00am-10:50am MTW AT-1 2.00  
NOTE: CRN 54670 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/07/2007

**BIOLOGY****BIOL R100 Marine Biology 3.00 Units**

This survey course includes an introduction to ecology, organism identification, anatomy, physiology, and conservation of marine organisms.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as MST R100.

**53846** NEWBY SG 08:00am-10:50am MTW MEC\* 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 53846 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

**BIOL R100L Marine Biology Laboratory 1.00 Units**

This survey course includes laboratory and field studies of marine organisms and their environment, the use of the scientific method, and basic biological skills.

PREQ: BIOL R100 or concurrent enrollment.  
Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as MST R100L.

**53848** NEWBY SG 11:00am-01:50pm MTW MEC\* 1.00  
NOTE: CRN 53848 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

**BIOL R101 General Biology 3.00 Units**

This is a survey course that presents the major principles and phenomena governing biological systems. Topics include biological chemistry, the cellular basis of life, metabolism, nutrition, reproduction, genetics, DNA modification, evolution and recombinant DNA technologies.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC

**53850** BUCKLEY L 11:30am-02:50pm MTWTh LS-16 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 53850 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

**51028** SCHIENLE JH 04:00pm-06:50pm MTW LS-16 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 51028 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

**BIOL R101L General Biology Laboratory 1.00 Units**

This is a laboratory course designed to be taken in conjunction with BIOL R101. The laboratory exercises deal with the scientific method, basic biochemistry, microscopy, cellular organization, cellular energy transformation, molecular genetics and evolution.

PREQ: BIOL R101 or concurrent enrollment.  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**53851** BUCKLEY L 08:00am-11:20am MTWTh LS-3 1.00  
NOTE: CRN 53851 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

**54700** NICHOLSON M 03:00pm-06:20pm MTWTh LS-1 1.00  
NOTE: CRN 54700 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

**54709** ABRAM M 08:00am-10:50am S LS-3 1.00

AND 11:00am-01:50pm S LS-3  
NOTE: CRN 54709 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/02/2007 TO 07/21/2007

**54710** NICHOLSON M 08:00am-10:50am S LS-1 1.00

AND 11:00am-01:50pm S LS-1  
NOTE: CRN 54710 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/02/2007 TO 07/21/2007

**53263** SCHIENLE JH 07:00pm-09:50pm MTW LS-1 1.00  
NOTE: CRN 53263 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

**Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

**BUSINESS**

**BUS R001 Preparation for Accounting 3.00 Units**

This course covers the accounting cycle, including journalizing, posting, trial balance, worksheets, adjusting and closing entries, payroll and financial statements.  
*Field trips may be required.*

**53866 BASSEY ER** 06:00pm-09:50pm TWTh LA-11 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 53866 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2007 TO 06/14/2007

**BUS R101A Accounting Principles I 3.00 Units**

Basic principles of accounting as a foundation for advanced study, and as a vocational skill: accounting cycle, vouchers system; problems involved in accounting for notes, expenses, assets, payroll, and for sole proprietorship, partnership, corporation, or manufacturing enterprises.  
*ADVISORY: BUS R001.*  
*CAN: BUS 2; BUS SEQ A (BUS R101A+R101B).*  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**50958 GREENE P** 02:00pm-05:50pm MW LA-11 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 50958 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/31/2007

**53868 CABRAL R** 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh LA-11 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 53868 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2007 TO 07/26/2007

**BUS R101B Accounting Principles II 3.00 Units**

Continues and concludes introductory phase of accounting; surveys accounting problems and procedures unique to partnerships and corporations; includes sections on managerial financial analysis for decision-making in business and the Federal Income Tax.  
*PREQ: BUS R101A with a grade of C or better.*  
*CAN: BUS 4; BUS SEQ A (BUS R101A+R101B).*  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**54771 STAFF** 06:00pm-08:50pm MTh NH-5 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54771 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/04/2007 TO 07/30/2007

**53155 HOUSE S** 06:00pm-09:50pm MW LA-11 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 53155 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/31/2007

**BUS R111A Business Law I 3.00 Units**

Includes a general review of law and society and specifically stresses the law of contracts, personal property and bailments, consumer protection, real property, and estates and wills.  
*CAN: BUS 8. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**52579 STAFF** 06:00pm-08:50pm W CSSC-101 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 52579 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/20/2007 TO 08/01/2007  
NOTE: CRN 52579: This is a TV course.

**CHEMISTRY**

**CHEM R110 Elementary Chemistry 5.00 Units**

Introductory course in chemistry stressing basic principles of atomic and molecular structure, periodic table and states of matter, as well as quantitative techniques involved in elementary chemical calculations; some discussion of nuclear, organic, and bio-chemistry.  
*PREQ: MATH R011. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**54518 BOAN T** 09:00am-01:50pm MTWTh LA-1 5.00  
NOTE: CRN 54518 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/26/2007

**51025 MA YC** 05:00pm-09:50pm MTWTh LA-2 5.00  
NOTE: CRN 51025 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/26/2007

**CHICANO STUDIES**

**CHST R107 History Mexican People in US 3.00 Units**

Historical survey of Mexican/Chicano from pre-Columbian period to present. Course provides background for contemporary achievements, problems, possibilities, and prospects  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as HIST R107.*

**50991 SALINAS TA** 11:00am-01:50pm MTW LS-8 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 50991 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/01/2007

**CHST R108 Soc of Chicano Community 3.00 Units**

Socio-cultural analysis of familial, political, economic, religious, and educational institutions in Chicano community; emphasis on social stratification and socialization process of community members.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*  
*Same as SOC R108.*

**54747 STAFF** 05:30pm-09:45pm MW LA-17 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54747 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT**

**CD R010 Field Work in Child Development 1.00 Units**

Course provides supervised laboratory and field experience for students interested in developing their skills of observation and working with children.  
*Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**54490 KARKOS KA** 12.50 HRS/WK ARR CD 1.00  
NOTE: CRN 54490 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

**CD R042 Identifying/Working w/Abused .50 Units**

Course discusses the evidence and identification, as well as the cause of abuse. Students will learn to identify physical, emotional, and sexual abuse signs, as well as methods and laws relating to reporting.  
*Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**54111 STAFF** 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-18 .50  
NOTE: CRN 54111 IS A 1 DAY CLASS ON 06/02/2007

**CD R044 Nutrition for Young Children .50 Units**

Course is designed to present current nutritional information as it relates to children, as well as ideas and methods to bring children and food together in a positive manner. Different topics and activities are presented each time the course is presented.  
*Field trips may be required. Offered on a Credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**54112 STAFF** 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-18 .50  
NOTE: CRN 54112 IS A 1 DAY CLASS ON 07/21/2007

**CD R102 Human Development 3.00 Units**

This is a survey course of normal human development throughout the life span. Areas relating to physical, social, cognitive and emotional growth at various points in the life cycle are explored.  
*Field trips may be required. Negative TB test may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**51944 SPIELMAN** 05:30pm-09:45pm MW LA-16 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 51944 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

Class Listings



**WebSTAR**  
www.vcccd.net/webstar

**ATTENTION: New easy online payment plan (eCashier) on WebSTAR.**  
See page 10 for more information.



**CD R103 Programs for Young Children 3.00 Units**

Course offers introduction to various kinds of school programs for young children, their histories, philosophies, and program emphasis.

Field trips are required. Negative TB test or chest X-ray required. Transfer credit: CSU.

**51121** STAFF 08:00am-10:50am MTW LA-18 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 51121 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/26/2007

**54745** BAUTISTA 05:30pm-09:45pm TTh LS-11 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54745 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2007 TO 07/26/2007  
NOTE: CRN 54745 is a bilingual class.

**CD R106 Child, Family, and Community 3.00 Units**

Course allows students to gain awareness of interaction and interdependency between home, school, and community.

Field trips are required. Negative TB test required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**53174** STAFF 05:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh LA-17 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 53174 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

**CD R129 Child Nutrition, Health/Safety 3.00 Units**

Instruction is given in health protection and resources provided by home, school, and community.

Field trips and negative TB test are required. Transfer credit: CSU.

**54083** MENDEZ P 08:00am-11:20am MTWTh LA-13 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54083 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

**CD R131 Art in Early Childhood 3.00 Units**

Course is aimed at developing awareness and sensitivity of the nursery school teacher and understanding of stage-by-stage development of the preschool child.

Materials fee required. Transfer credit: CSU.

**54746** SAHOTA DE 11:30am-02:50pm MTWTh LA-18 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54746 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

**CD R132 Science in Early Childhood 3.00 Units**

Methods of enriching the child's exposure to the natural and physical world are explored using basic science equipment and developing practical materials as well as reference materials for school and teacher included.

Materials fee required. Transfer credit: CSU.

**54124** STAFF 05:30pm-09:45pm TTh LA-18 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54124 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2007 TO 07/26/2007  
NOTE: CRN 54124 requires a \$6 materials charge

**CD R134 Movement/Music Early Childhood 3.00 Units**

Course covers principles and methods of providing movement and musical experiences for young children.

Materials fee is required. Transfer credit: CSU.

**54088** MENDEZ P 05:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh LRC-4 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54088 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007  
NOTE: CRN 54088 requires a \$6 materials charge

**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

See page 17 for a full-page description of CIS courses that will be offered through our new Computer Skills Center due to open in August of the Fall semester.

**CIS R001A Keyboarding I 1.00 Units**

This course provides instruction on letter, number, symbol, and special keys and develops fundamental skills in the operation of the keyboard.

**51085** PINTO-CASILLAS 09:00am-11:50am MTWTh NH-1 1.00  
NOTE: CRN 51085 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/11/2007  
NOTE: CRN 51085 Assistance available in Spanish.

**CIS R001B Keyboarding II 1.00 Units**

This course provides instruction on the formatting of reports, business letters, envelopes, memos, and tables. It will also provide drill work to improve both speed and accuracy in keyboarding techniques.  
PREQ: CIS R001A

**51087** ZUROMSKI AA noon-02:50pm MTWTh NH-1 1.00  
NOTE: CRN 51087 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/09/2007

**CIS R020A Intro to Microcomputers 3.00 Units**

This course provides an initial introduction to computer technology for students who have no experience or limited experience with computers.  
Not applicable for degree credit.

**53869** GILMORE L 09:00am-12:50pm MTWTh OE-2 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 53869 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/18/2007

**CIS R022A Microsoft Office 3.00 Units**

This is a survey course and is designed to teach the fundamentals of Microsoft Office; Microsoft Word, a word processing program; Microsoft Excel, a spreadsheet program; Microsoft Access, a database program; and Microsoft PowerPoint, a graphic presentations program.  
ADVISORY: CIS R021A.

**54726** PIANTINO C 09:00am-12:50pm TTh OE-3 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54726 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2007 TO 07/26/2007

**CIS R100 Intro to Computer Info Systems 3.00 Units**

This course is a comprehensive introduction to computer technology and information systems and their relationship to business and society.  
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**53173** BOUMA H 01:00pm-03:50pm TWTh OE-2 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 53173 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2007 TO 07/31/2007

**CIS R123A Excel I 3.00 Units**

This course provides instruction in Microsoft Excel, concentrating on the development of an understanding and working knowledge of the business and practical applications of a spreadsheet.  
Transfer credit: CSU.

**54722** BOUMA H 09:00am-12:50pm TWTh OE-2 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54722 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2007 TO 07/31/2007

**COMPUTER NETWORKING**

See courses listed under Engineering Technology

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

**CULINARY ARTS**

See *Hotel Restaurant Management* in this schedule.

**DENTAL HYGIENE**

**DH R050 Clinical Practice IV 1.00 Units**

Provides clinical practice for students as they prepare to take the State Board Examination.

*PREQ: Successful completion of all fourth semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association. Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.*

**54499 NEWVILLE MW 01:00pm-08:50pm W DH-2 1.00**

ENRIQUEZ RP  
NOTE: CRN 54499 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/20/2007 TO 08/01/2007

**ECONOMICS**

**ECON R101 Principles of Macroeconomics 3.00 Units**

Course introduces the student to the forces which shape the present day economy and considers the interrelations of the actors of production and the interplay among government, business and labor in facing the problems occasioned by inflation, unemployment, and economic growth in an increasingly integrated economic world.

*Field trips may be required. CAN: ECON 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**52533 EDWARDS IM 08:00am-11:20am TTh LS-13 3.00**

PLUS 6.50 HRS/WK ARR TV  
NOTE: CRN 52533 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2007 TO 06/14/2007  
NOTE: CRN 52533 is a telecourse. For more information, contact Dr. Edwards at iedwards @vccd.edu

**54734 STAFF 05:30pm-09:45pm MW LS-13 3.00**

NOTE: CRN 54734 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

**ECON R102 Principles of Microeconomics 3.00 Units**

Course examines the function of the market mechanism, its strengths and weaknesses, the role of the consumer in the modern economy and the ways in which firms are structured to perform their roles of producers, employers and profit makers.

*Field trips may be required. CAN: ECON 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**54731 STAFF 11:30am-02:50pm MTWTh LA-17 3.00**

NOTE: CRN 54731 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

**54129 STAFF 05:30pm-09:45pm TTh LS-13 3.00**

NOTE: CRN 54129 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2007 TO 07/26/2007

**ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY**

**ENGT R144 Network+ Certification Prep 4.00 Units**

This course provides instruction in computer networking. This course also prepares students to take the CompTIA Network+certification exam.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**54755 LYNCH AE 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh OE-4 4.00**

PLUS 24.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB  
NOTE: CRN 54755 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2007 TO 06/14/2007

**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE**

**ESL R040 English Conversation 1 3.00 Units**

Emphasis placed on communicating and listening skills. Activities include role playing, dialogues, and class discussions. *Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**54717 VILLALPANDO G 11:00am-01:50pm MTWTh LRC-5 3.00**

NOTE: CRN 54717 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/08/2007

**ESL R046 ESL Oral/Listening Skills 3.00 Units**

Intended for non-native advanced speakers of English who are able to hold conversations in English, this course provides knowledge of English grammar, vocabulary, and idiomatic usage. *ADVISORY: Readiness for Level 4 listening and speaking ability. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**54098 REDDING J 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh LRC-5 3.00**

NOTE: CRN 54098 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2007 TO 07/26/2007

**ESL R060 Grammar and Writing 1 3.00 Units**

This introductory course, primarily for ESL learners, is designed to present basic beginning grammar in the context of writing in simple real-life situations.

*Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**54719 VILLALPANDO M 06:00pm-08:50pm MTWTh LS-14 3.00**

NOTE: CRN 54719 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/08/2007

**ESL R064 Grammar and Writing 3 3.00 Units**

This course is primarily designed to instruct the intermediate ESL learner in the forms and usage of all verb tenses and other grammatical points focusing on grammar, but applying it to writing, reading, speaking and listening.

*PREQ: ESL R062 or ENGL R062. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**54715 SANCHEZ M 11:30am-02:50pm MTWTh LRC-5 3.00**

NOTE: CRN 54715 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

**ENGLISH**

**ENGL R068 Basic Composition 5.00 Units**

In this course, students develop sentence skills by writing, analyzing, and rewriting sentence exercises and paragraphs. The course includes study of paragraph structure and various patterns of development.

*PREQ: Placement as measured by the college assessment process. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**54698 LALL S 11:00am-01:50pm MTWTh LA-12 5.00**

NOTE: CRN 54698 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/07/2007

**ENGL R096 Intermediate Composition 5.00 Units**

In this Associate Degree-level composition course, students review the principles of effective paragraphs and learn to plan, write and revise short expository themes.

*PREQ: ENGL R068. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**51046 BONHAM TJ 08:00am-10:50am MTWTh LA-15 5.00**

NOTE: CRN 51046 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/07/2007

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.



**54706 BONHAM TJ** 11:25 HRS/WK ARR WEB 5.00  
NOTE: CRN 54706 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/07/2007  
NOTE: CRN 54706 will be completely online. To see if online learning is the right mode for you, please visit [www.teresabonham.com](http://www.teresabonham.com) and click on the Oxnard College link.

**54109 M M** 06:00pm-08:50pm MTWTh LA-15 5.00  
NOTE: CRN 54109 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/07/2007

**ENGL R101 College Composition 4.00 Units**

This course provides development of skills in written expression, especially expository themes, including training in research techniques and preparation of a research paper.  
PREQ: ENGL R096 or ENGL R140. *Field trips may be required.*  
CAN: ENGL 2; ENGL SEQ A (ENGL R101+R102).  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**51053 FAUTH LM** 08:00am-10:50am MTWTh CSSC-106 4.00  
NOTE: CRN 51053 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

**51054 FAUTH LM** 11:00am-01:50pm MTWTh CSSC-106 4.00  
NOTE: CRN 51054 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

**54711 BOYS RE** 02:00pm-04:50pm MTWTh LA-14 4.00  
NOTE: CRN 54711 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

**51049 HAWKINS K** 06:00pm-08:50pm MTWTh CSSC-106 4.00  
NOTE: CRN 51049 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

**ENGL R102 Critical Thinking: Comp & Lit 3.00 Units**

This course provides study of literature combined with instruction in critical thinking and composition.  
PREQ: ENGL R101. *Field trips may be required.* CAN: ENGL SEQ A (ENGL R101+R102). *Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**54094 BOYS RE** 08:00am-11:20am MTWTh LA-15 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54094 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

**54093 SAVREN S** 11:30am-02:50pm MTWTh LA-15 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54093 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

**54164 DEVRIES D** 06:00pm-08:50pm MTh CSSC-107 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54164 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/04/2007 TO 07/30/2007

**51055 CARUTH E** 08:00am-10:50am MTW CSSC-107 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 51055 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

**54713 CARUTH E** 11:00am-01:50pm MTW CSSC-107 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54713 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

**51058 HERMES E** 05:30pm-09:45pm MW LA-12 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 51058 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

**FIRE TECHNOLOGY**

**FT R069B EMT I/Recertification 1.50 Units**

Refresher course for EMT/Fire Service recertification.  
PREQ: FT 169A or equivalent course work.  
*May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**54123 MANZANO LA** 08:30am-04:15pm FS CA-4\* 1.50  
NOTE: CRN 54123 IS A 2 WEEK CLASS FROM 07/27/2007 TO 08/04/2007  
Students MUST purchase the required textbook and bring to the first class: AAOS 2ND EDITION, REFRESHER: EMERGENCY CARE AND TRANSPORTATION OF THE SICK AND INJURED.

**FT R070 Firefighter I Academy 16.00 Units**

This class provides information about fire service employment opportunities.  
PREQ: FT R169A & FT R151. ADVISORY: FT R152, FT R154, FT R156, & FT R161. *Fees will be required. Field trip may be required. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**54668 PETERSEN JP** 08:00am-04:50pm MTWThF CA-9 16.00

KROMKA DA

SQUIRE JE

HOUESHELL JP

NOTE: CRN 54668 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 08/10/2007  
NOTE: CRN 54668 IS OPEN ONLY TO THOSE STUDENTS WHO HAVE BEEN FORMALLY ACCEPTED IN THE FIREFIGHTER I ACADEMY. THERE IS A COST OF APPROXIMATELY \$1200 FOR UNIFORMS AND MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT.

**FT R169A EMT - BASIC 8.00 Units**

Course covers the skills necessary for the individual to provide emergency medical care with an ambulance service or other specialized service at the BLS level.  
PREQ: CPR Certification: AHA "Healthcare Provider" or Red Cross "Professional Rescuer" or equivalent. *Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**54667 STAFF** 08:00am-04:50pm MWF CA-4 8.00

NOTE: CRN 54667 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/04/2007 TO 07/13/2007  
NOTE: CRN 54667 STUDENT MUST BE 18 YEARS OF AGE BY MIDTERM AND WILL BE REQUIRED TO SHOW PROOF ON THE FIRST NIGHT OF CLASS. STUDENT MUST BE PRESENT AT THE FIRST CLASS MEETING AND HAVE CURRENT CPR CERTIFICATION FROM AMERICAN HEART ASSOC. (HEALTH CARE PROVIDER) OR AMERICAN RED CROSS (CPR FOR THE PROFESSIONAL RESCUER). ORIGINAL CARD MUST BE BROUGHT TO THE FIRST DAY OF CLASS. FEES FOR THE REQUIRED PHYSICAL EXAM AND BLOOD TEST RANGE FROM APPROXIMATELY \$65 TO \$200. THESE CLASSES REQUIRE AN ADDITIONAL 10 HOURS BY ARRANGEMENT. 100% ATTENDANCE IS EXPECTED TO RECEIVE CREDIT FOR THE CLASS. STUDENTS WILL BE REQUIRED TO OBTAIN AND PASS A CRIMINAL BACKGROUND SEARCH IN ORDER TO COMPLETE REQUIRED CLINICAL HOURS. INFORMATION WILL BE GIVEN THE FIRST DAY OF CLASS. STUDENTS MUST PURCHASE THE REQUIRED BOOKS AT THE COLLEGE BOOKSTORE AND BRING TO THE FIRST CLASS.

**GEOGRAPHY**

**GEOG R101 Elements of Physical Geography 3.00 Units**

Physical geography as a spatial study investigates the "human/environment" interaction process incorporating the elements of the atmosphere, lithosphere, hydrosphere, and biosphere.  
*Field trips may be required.* CAN: GEOG 2.  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**54703 CRAINE J** 08:00am-10:50am MTW LS-4 3.00

NOTE: CRN 54703 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

**GEOG R102 World Cultural Geography 3.00 Units**

This course introduces the regional approach to the study of human geography and the world's major culture realms.  
CAN: GEOG 4. *Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**52503 CRAINE J** 05:30pm-09:50pm TTh CSSC-101 3.00

NOTE: CRN 52503 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2007 TO 07/26/2007

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

**Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

**GEOLOGY****GEOL R101 Physical Geology 3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of the earth and the processes that shape it. The course offers an overview of plate tectonics, volcanism, earthquakes, mountain building, weathering, erosion, soil, origin of minerals and rocks, and water and energy resources.

Field trips may be required. CAN: GEOL 6; GEOL 2 (GEOL R101 + R101L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**51031** SAENZ JM 05:30pm-09:50pm MW LS-4 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 51031 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

**GEOL R103 Introduction to Oceanography 3.00 Units**

This course is a broad survey of the field of oceanography. Topics include geology and geography of ocean basins and coastlines, plate tectonics, waves, currents, tides, properties of seawater, methods of oceanographic exploration, and an introduction to Marine Biology.

Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as MST R103.

**53853** O'NEIL TJ 05:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh MEC\* 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 53853 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

**HEALTH EDUCATION****HED R101 Health & Society 2.00 Units**

Consideration of the nature and function of health in our social pattern; an analysis of major health problems designed to contribute to students' understanding of their roles as individuals and as contributing members of the community's efforts to implement advances of medicine and health sciences.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**53883** MCCARTHY R 05:30pm-08:20pm MW PE-4 2.00  
NOTE: CRN 53883 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

**HED R102 Fitness/Nutrition/Health 3.00 Units**

A study of the knowledge and skills required to make wise decisions about personal lifetime fitness, nutrition, and health life styles.

Fees may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**53975** MCCARTHY R 05:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh PE-4 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 53975 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

**51116** JONES JE 11:00am-01:50pm MTW PE-4 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 51116 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

**54206** SHARP GA 01:30pm-04:20pm MTW LA-13 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54206 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/24/2007

**HED R104 Family & Personal Health 3.00 Units**

This course is a broad study of the knowledge and skills necessary for family and personal health and wellness. It covers the prevention, assessment, and treatment of common health problems.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**53976** MCCLURKIN LR 08:00am-11:20am MTWTh PE-4 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 53976 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

**51082** DIBBLE MM 08:00am-10:50am MTW PE-4 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 51082 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

**HED R105 First Aid/Personal Safety 3.00 Units**

This course develops safety awareness and positive reactions to emergency situations. It covers ways of reacting to persons suffering from traumatic shock as well as ways of interacting with and calming family members of injured persons.

Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**53977** DIBBLE MM 11:30am-02:50pm MTWTh PE-4 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 53977 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007  
NOTE: CRN 53977, requires a \$10 materials fee.

**HISTORY****HIST R102 History of the US I 3.00 Units**

This course surveys and seeks to explain the cultural, social, economic, political, military and diplomatic history of colonial North America and the United States from 1607 to 1877.

CAN: HIST 8; HIST SEQ B (HIST R102+R103).

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**50983** SALINAS TA 08:00am-10:50am MTW CSSC-101 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 50983 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/26/2007

**HIST R103 History of the US II 3.00 Units**

This course examines the social, cultural, economic, political, and military history of the United States from 1865 to the present.

CAN: HIST 10; HIST SEQ B (HIST R102+R103).

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**54113** McHARGUE 05:30pm-09:45pm TTh LS-12 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54113 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2007 TO 07/26/2007

**HIST R107 History Mexican People in US 3.00 Units**

Survey of creation and development of American Society to 1865. Analysis of impact of both individuals and groups, evaluation of issues of religion, race, reform, revolution, responsive government, sectionalism, and expansion.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as CHST R107

**50989** SALINAS TA 11:00am-01:50pm MTW LS-8 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 50989 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/25/2007

**HOTEL & RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT****HRM R100 Introduction to Hospitality 2.00 Units**

Overview of the hospitality industry, its history and interrelationships of hotel, restaurant, travel, and leisure industries. Economic and social influences of leisure.

Transfer credit: CSU.

**54732** STAFF 11:00am-01:50pm MT OE-11 2.00  
NOTE: CRN 54732 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/24/2007

**HRM R104 Sanitation 3.00 Units**

Course covers the principles of food microbiology, important foodborne diseases, standards that are enforced by regulatory agencies, and applied measures for the prevention of foodborne diseases and other microbiological problems.

Transfer credit: CSU.

**54733** STAFF 08:00am-10:50am MTW OE-11 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54733 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

NOTE: CRN 54733 is a certificate course offered through the Educational Foundation of the National Restaurant Association (ServSafe). It also meets requirements and is recognized by local health departments. For more information, please contact Frank Haywood at (805) 986-5869.

**LEARNING SKILLS****LS R003 Study Skills/LD Students 3.00 Units**

Course focuses upon fundamental principles of study skills, designed for students who need a specialized approach.  
*Not applicable for degree credit.*

**54669** AYLETT VK 08:00am-10:50am MTW SS-EAC 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54669 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/28/2007

**LS R006 Improving Memory Strategies 3.00 Units**

This course is designed to teach students with disabilities the practical and necessary memory skills required to retain large bodies of information, to assist them in developing a system for approaching any material that must be learned and to help in transferring acquired skills to different areas of learning.  
*Not applicable for degree credit.*  
*May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**54671** AYLETT VK 11:00am-01:50pm MTW SS-EAC 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54671 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/28/2007

**LS R016 Math/Learning Disabled 3.00 Units**

Introduction to basic skills of mathematics including addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division. Also includes money handling, time (clock and calendar).  
*Not applicable for degree credit.*

**54752** STAFF 08:00am-10:50am MTW NH-7 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54752 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/28/2007

**LS R017 Basic Reading Skills for LD 3.00 Units**

Course is designed for learning disabled students who require specialized instruction for reading.  
*Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**54674** MCMILLIN EM 11:00am-01:50pm MTW NH-7 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54674 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/28/2007

**LS R018A Improving Written Language A 3.00 Units**

This course is intended for students with learning disabilities. It provides instruction in basic sentence writing skills including subject/verb identification, writing and recognizing simple, compound, complex, and compound-complex sentences, and the punctuation appropriate to each.  
*Not applicable for degree credit.*  
*May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**54677** MCMILLIN EM 02:00pm-04:50pm MTW SS-EAC 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54677 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/28/2007

**MARINE STUDIES****MST R100 Marine Biology 3.00 Units**

This survey course includes an introduction to ecology, organism identification, anatomy, physiology, and conservation of marine organisms. Applications of the scientific method in marine biology are emphasized.  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as BIOL R100.*

**53847** NEWBY SG 08:00am-10:50am MTW MEC\* 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 53847 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

**MST R100L Marine Biology Laboratory 1.00 Units**

This survey course includes laboratory and field studies of marine organisms and their environment, the use of the scientific method, and basic biological skills.

*PREQ: MST R100 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as BIOL R100L*

**53849** NEWBY SG 11:00am-01:50pm MTW MEC\* 1.00  
NOTE: CRN 53849 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

**MST R103 Introduction to Oceanography 3.00 Units**

This course is a broad survey of the field of oceanography. Topics include geology and geography of ocean basins and coastlines, plate tectonics, waves, currents, tides, properties of seawater, methods of oceanographic exploration, and an introduction to Marine Biology.

*Field trips may be required.*  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as GEOL R103.*

**53852** O'NEIL TJ 05:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh MEC\* 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 53852 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

**MATHEMATICS****MATH R009 Basic Mathematics 3.00 Units**

This course reviews basic mathematical skills and fundamental operations as applied to integers, common and decimal fractions, and percentages. Emphasis is placed on understanding of arithmetic and mathematical processes.

*Not applicable for degree credit.*  
*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**54673** BATES M 11:30am-02:50pm MTWTh LA-10 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54673 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

**53831** RUVALCABA LV 05:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh LA-10 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 53831 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

**51297** GRENFELL J 11:00am-01:50pm MTW LA-10 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 51297 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

**54676** STAFF 06:00pm-08:50pm MTW LS-6 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54676 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

**MATH R010 Pre-Algebra 4.00 Units**

This course bridges the gap between arithmetic and elementary algebra. It reviews whole numbers, introduces algebra, reviews fractions and mixed numbers, introduces solving equations and grouping, and examines decimals, proportions, unit analysis, and percent.

*ADVISORY: MATH R008 or MATH R009. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**51017** VIVEROS HH 08:00am-10:20am MTWTh SH-1 4.00  
NOTE: CRN 51017 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/02/2007

**54681** HERSH J 11:00am-01:20pm MTWTh LA-13 4.00  
NOTE: CRN 54681 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/02/2007

**53836** STAFF 06:00pm-08:20pm MTWTh LA-10 4.00  
NOTE: CRN 53836 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/02/2007

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

**Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

## Department of Mathematics Mini-Placement Questionnaire

Here are some sample questions from the areas of Math 9, 10, 11, and 14. If you can do all three questions from the area you may be ready for the next course. Be sure to take the FULL PLACEMENT TEST offered through the matriculation process.

**Essential Skills Taught in Math 9**

- $\frac{1}{7} + \frac{3}{14}$
- What is 45% of 60?
- Find the area of a rectangular carpet that is 9 feet by 14 feet.

*If you can correctly answer the above three questions, you may be ready for Math 10.*

**Essential Skills Taught in Math 10**

- $-2 \left( \frac{1}{6} - \frac{1}{2} \right)$
- Find the simple interest earned on \$450 in one year if the interest rate is 5% per year.
- Solve for  $x$ :  $-2(x + 1) = 8$

*If you correctly answer all the previous questions, you may be ready for Math 11.*

**Essential Skills Taught in Math 11**

- Graph:  $y = 2x - 4$
- Solve for  $x$ :  $x^2 - 3x = 0$
- Solve for  $x$ :  $\frac{x}{2} + \frac{x}{4} = 6$

*If you correctly answer all the previous questions, you may be ready for Math 14.*

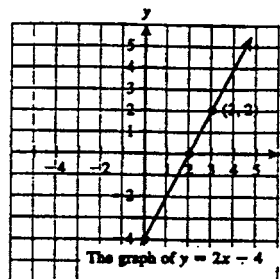
**Essential Skills Taught in Math 14**

- Solve for  $x$ :  $\log_{10} x = 4$
- Solve for  $x$  in terms of  $y$ :  
 $\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{y} = 1$
- Graph:  $y = x^2 - 4$

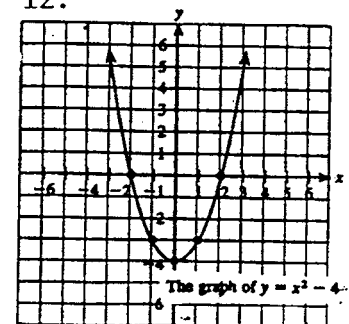
*If you correctly answer all the previous questions, you may be ready for a 100-level Math course.*

Answers to all questions:

- |                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| 1. $5/14$          | 8. $x = 3$ or $x = 0$                  |
| 2. 27              | 9. $x = 8$                             |
| 3. 126 square feet | 10. $x = 10,000$                       |
| 4. $2/3$           | 11. $x = -y/(1-y)$ or<br>$x = y/(y-1)$ |
| 5. \$22.50         |  |
| 6. $x = -5$        |  |
| 7.                 |  |



12.



**MATH R011 Elementary Algebra 5.00 Units**

This is a first course in algebra. The topics will include: operations with counting numbers, integers, rational, and real numbers; linear equations and inequalities; graphing in one and two dimensions; ratio, proportion; laws of exponents; operations with polynomials; rational expressions; factoring; systems of linear equations; and quadratic equations.  
 PREQ: MATH R010.

**52016** STAFF 06:00pm-09:50pm MW SH-2 5.00  
 NOTE: CRN 52016 IS A 11 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 08/01/2007

**51001** ANDRICH JJ 08:00am-10:50am MTWTh OE-1 5.00  
 NOTE: CRN 51001 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/02/2007

**53837** MAGALLANES D 11:00am-01:50pm MTWTh SH-1 5.00  
 NOTE: CRN 53837 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/02/2007

**51005** GRENFELL J 06:00pm-08:50pm MTWTh LS-15 5.00  
 NOTE: CRN 51005 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/02/2007

**MATH R014 Intermediate Algebra 5.00 Units**

This is a second course in algebra emphasizing applications of mathematics to scientific and logical problems. Students learn to analyze and interpret problems, develop inductive and deductive logic abilities and apply these skills to solutions of verbal and quantitative problems.  
 PREQ: MATH R011

**52504** ANDRICH J 06:00pm-09:50pm MW NH-1 5.00  
 NOTE: CRN 52504 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 08/02/2007

**54682** FAHS HG 08:00am-10:50am MTWTh LA-13 5.00  
 NOTE: CRN 54682 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/02/2007

**53840** VIVEROS H 11:00am-01:50pm MTWTh OE-1 5.00  
 NOTE: CRN 53840 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/02/2007

**53841** JONES M 06:00pm-08:50pm MTWTh LA-13 5.00  
 NOTE: CRN 53841 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/02/2007

**MATH R023 Geometry 3.00 Units**

This course covers selected topics in Euclidean plane and solid geometry, including lines and planes, triangles, congruence, deductive reasoning, proof, geometric inequalities, parallel and perpendicular lines, polygons, similarity, circles, constructions and measuring areas and volumes related to solids.  
 PREQ: MATH R011.

**54523** RUVALCABA LV 09:00am-11:50am MTW LA-19 3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 54523 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/25/2007 TO 07/31/2007

**54504** RUVALCABA LV 01:00pm-03:50pm MTW LA-16 3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 54504 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/25/2007 TO 07/31/2007

**MATH R105 Introductory Statistics 4.00 Units**

This course covers descriptive and inferential statistics for students of social sciences, science, education, business, and engineering.  
 PREQ: MATH R014. CAN: STAT 2.  
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**54686** NORBUTAS JA 11:00am-01:20pm MTWTh LS-5 4.00  
 NOTE: CRN 54686 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/02/2007

**MATH R115 College Algebra 3.00 Units**

An advanced course in algebra, this course focuses on the study of functions and their graphs, techniques of solving equations and the recognition and creation of patterns.  
 PREQ: MATH R014. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**51019** BLACK BS 11:00am-01:50pm MTW LA-15 3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 51019 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

**54689** HALL S 06:00pm-08:50pm MTW SH-1 3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 54689 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

**MATH R116 College Trigonometry 3.00 Units**

This course is designed to give Calculus-bound students a solid foundation in trigonometric functions. Emphasis will be placed on the trigonometric functions and their graphs, radian measure, trigonometric identities and equations, inverse trigonometric functions, complex numbers, and DeMoivre's Theorem.  
 PREQ: MATH R014. Transfer credit: CSU.

**53842** MAGALLANES D 08:00am-10:50am MTW SH-2 3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 53842 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

**MICROBIOLOGY****MICR R100 Principles of Microbiology 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the structure and metabolic activities of bacteria, fungi, algae, protozoa and viruses. The topics will include distribution, molecular genetics and the physical/chemical methods used in microbial control.  
 PREQ: BIOL R120 or both ANAT R100 and PHSO R100.  
 Field trips may be required.  
 CAN: BIOL 14 (MICR R100 + R100L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**51023** STAFF 11:00am-12:20pm MTWTh LS-4 3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 51023 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/11/2007 TO 08/06/2007

**MICR R100L Principles of Microbiology Lab 2.00 Units**

This is a laboratory course designed for biological science majors and students interested in the health science professions. The exercises are intended to give the students experience in the manipulation of microorganisms and exposure to current microbial techniques.  
 PREQ: MICR R100 or concurrent enrollment.  
 Field trips may be required.  
 CAN: BIOL 14 (MICR R100 + R100L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**51024** STAFF 12:30pm-03:20pm MTWTh LS-2 2.00  
 NOTE: CRN 51024 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/11/2007 TO 07/30/2007

**MUSIC****MUS R103A Music Appreciation I 3.00 Units**

Survey of Western musical history from medieval to present; special emphasis on understanding and enjoyment in listening with an introduction to principles employed in music.  
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**53880** DRUCKMAN J 08:00am-10:50am MTW LA-5 3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 53880 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/25/2007

**MUS R116 History of Rock Music 3.00 Units**

Musical and cultural survey of original form of American music. Musical trends followed from influential traditions of early blues and jazz to most recent developments.  
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**54692** STAFF 02:00pm-04:50pm MTW LA-5 3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 54692 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/25/2007 TO 07/31/2007

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

**Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

**MUS R118 Introduction to Guitar 1.00 Units**

Fundamentals of guitar and related musicianship; basic techniques and repertoire unique to the folk guitar; chordal accompaniment to folk singing will be emphasized.  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*  
 May be taken a maximum of four times.

**53878 GONZALES CH** 05:30pm-09:50pm MW LA-9 1.00  
 NOTE: CRN 53878 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/25/2007

**PERSONAL GROWTH**

**PG R009 SS: LS: Goal Setting 1.00 Units**

This course is designed to provide students with skills in life by teaching them to brainstorm their goals, sort their goals and then to create a step-by-step plan to achieve immediate goals as well as long term goals.  
*Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**54661 WAITS E** 11:30am-01:50pm MW LA-11 1.00  
 NOTE: CRN 54661 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

**PG R100A Student Success: EOPS 1.00 Units**

This course is designed to provide students with college survival techniques: Learn what the EOPS services are, tour the campus, use the college catalogue, identify the requirements for graduation and transferring to a four year university, navigate the financial aid process and requirements, review academic policy, utilize career search services, explore other support services, review available study skills and learn how to develop an educational plan.  
*Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.*  
*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**52560 FONTES RA** 02:00pm-03:50pm MW CSSC-107 1.00  
 NOTE: CRN 52560 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/25/2007 TO 07/23/2007

**52559 RIVERA EG** 11:00am-12:50pm TTh LA-16 1.00  
 NOTE: CRN 52559 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/25/2007 TO 07/20/2007  
 NOTE: CRN 52559 provides assistance in Spanish.

**54133 LOPEZ MG** 11:00am-12:50pm TTh LA-9 1.00  
 NOTE: CRN 54133 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/25/2007 TO 07/20/2007

**PHILOSOPHY**

**PHIL R101 Introduction to Philosophy 3.00 Units**

This course attempts to clarify the nature of the philosophic enterprise and the place of philosophy in intelligent living. At least two of the following areas are surveyed: metaphysics (study of reality), epistemology (nature of knowledge), political philosophy, aesthetics, philosophy of science, and philosophy of religion.  
 CAN: PHIL 2. *Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**54087 DORRANCE CL** 05:30pm-08:50pm TTh LS-8 3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 54087 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2007 TO 06/14/2007  
 NOTE: CRN 54087 requires viewing of 7 telecourse programs per week. Programs may be purchased, watched on OCTV or viewed in the Learning Center.

**50975 STAFF** 08:00am-10:50am MTW LS-16 3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 50975 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/25/2007

**51975 STAFF** 05:30pm-09:45pm MW OE-1 3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 51975 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

**PHIL R107 Logic 3.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to the subject of deductive reasoning. Both ancient and modern forms of argument and language analysis will be considered.  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**54766 HORROCK CN** 08:00am-11:20am MTWTh LA-16 3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 54766 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

**PHIL R109 Modern Rel Move in Amer 3.00 Units**

Survey of modern and often highly unusual religious movements in America, including variants of Christianity and non-Christian religions as well as a discussion of the history of religious movements and causes underlying current religious variations.  
*Transfer credit: UC;CSU*

**54735 DORRANCE CL** 11:30am-02:50pm MTWTh LA-16 3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 54735 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION**

**PE R130 Martial Arts-Jujitsu 1.50 Units**

The feudal Samurai warrior class once used jujitsu, one of the oldest Japanese martial arts practiced. It is an unarmed self-defence system incorporating various methods of defensive tactics.  
*Transfer credit: CSU.*  
 May be taken for a maximum of three times.

**53169 CASILLAS G** 11:30am-02:50pm MTWTh PE-3 1.50  
 NOTE: CRN 53169 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

**PE R131A KOFIT/Aerobic Kickboxing I 1.50 Units**

KOFIT/Aerobic Kickboxing I is designed to burn more fat than the average aerobic class. Body conditioning and weight loss are emphasized.  
 May be taken for a maximum of two times.

**54394 CASILLAS G** 08:00am-11:20am MTWTh PE-3 1.50  
 NOTE: CRN 54394 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

**PE R143 Running for Fitness 1.50 Units**

Exercise program of relaxed walking and running to improve fitness level of nearly everyone at any age level.  
*Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**53997 SHARP GA** 08:00am-09:50am MTWTh PE-1 1.50  
 NOTE: CRN 53997 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/02/2007

**PE R146A Walking for Fitness I 1.50 Units**

Course designed to provide exercise and fitness training for the sedentary student population. Emphasis on cardiovascular conditioning and muscle tone.  
*Transfer credit: CSU.*  
 May be taken for a maximum of two times.

**54750 JONES JE** 06:00pm-08:50pm T PE-1 1.50

AND 08:00am-10:20am S PE-1  
 NOTE: CRN 54750 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/05/2007 TO 08/04/2007

**53998 SHARP GA** 08:00am-09:50am MTWTh PE-1 1.50  
 NOTE: CRN 53998 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/02/2007

Class Listings

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.





**PE R146B Walking for Fitness II 1.50 Units**

Course designed to provide exercise and fitness training for the walking student population. Emphasis on individualized cardiovascular conditioning, muscle strength, and endurance related specifically to walking and power walking.

PREQ: PE R146A. Transfer credit: CSU.  
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

**53999 SHARP GA** 08:00am-09:50am MTWTh PE-1 1.50  
NOTE: CRN 53999 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/02/2007

**PE R148 Women's Conditioning 1.50 Units**

Designed to improve general condition, feeling, and appearance of the body. Includes weight lifting, vigorous exercise, and understanding of effects of different types of exercise.

Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times

**51270 COHEN PJ** 06:00pm-08:50pm TTh PE-3 1.50

AND 09:00am-11:50am S PE-3  
NOTE: CRN 51270 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2007 TO 07/26/2007

**PE R149 Circuit Training 1.50 Units**

Circuit training is a system of exercises designed in a particular sequence to meet a fitness goal. Students move from exercise station to station completing the circuit in a specific amount of time.

Transfer credit: CSU.  
May be taken for a maximum of four times.

**53981 MCCLURKIN LR** 11:30am-02:50pm MTWTh PE-5 1.50  
NOTE: CRN 53981 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

**53983 SHARP GA** 05:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh PE-5 1.50  
NOTE: CRN 53983 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

**51200 MCCARTHY R** 08:00am-09:50am MTWTh PE-5 1.50  
NOTE: CRN 51200 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/02/2007

**51221 BECKTEL W** 11:00am-12:50pm MTWTh PE-5 1.50  
NOTE: CRN 51221 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/02/2007

**51277 GREANEY RA** 07:00pm-08:50pm MTWTh PE-5 1.50  
NOTE: CRN 51277 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/02/2007

**PE R150 Weight Training/Conditioning 1.50 Units**

Basic techniques, skills and principles of fitness and development and maintenance of a high level of efficiency.

Transfer credit: CSU.  
May be taken for a maximum of four times.

**53982 MCCLURKIN LR** 11:30am-02:50pm MTWTh PE-5 1.50  
NOTE: CRN 53982 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

**53984 SHARP GA** 05:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh PE-5 1.50  
NOTE: CRN 53984 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

**51213 MCCARTHY R** 08:00am-09:50am MTWTh PE-5 1.50  
NOTE: CRN 51213 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/02/2007

**51223 BECKTEL W** 11:00am-12:50pm MTWTh PE-5 1.50  
NOTE: CRN 51223 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/02/2007

**54003 SCANLON MP** 02:00pm-03:50pm MTWTh PE-5 1.50  
NOTE: CRN 54003 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/02/2007

**51278 GREANEY RA** 07:00pm-08:50pm MTWTh PE-5 1.50  
NOTE: CRN 51278 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/02/2007

**PE R155A Basketball I 1.50 Units**

Development of basic skills in playing basketball, including rules and techniques.

Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

**54006 BECKTEL W** 02:00pm-03:50pm MTWTh PE-1 1.50  
NOTE: CRN 54006 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/02/2007

**PE R155B Basketball II 1.50 Units**

For those students who want to become proficient in basketball. Previous experience in basketball is not necessary. A continuing development of a high degree of skill is emphasized.

PREQ: PE R155A or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU.  
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

**54007 BECKTEL W** 02:00pm-03:50pm MTWTh PE-1 1.50  
NOTE: CRN 54007 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/02/2007

**PE R156A Baseball I 1.50 Units**

Development of basic skills for playing baseball, including rules and techniques.

Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

**54008 LARSON J** 03:00pm-05:50pm MTW BBD 1.50  
NOTE: CRN 54008 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

**PE R156B Baseball II 2.00 Units**

Development of higher proficiency and performance of baseball skills with special emphasis on game strategy and techniques.

Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

**54009 LARSON J** 03:00pm-06:50pm MTW BBD 2.00  
NOTE: CRN 54009 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

**PE R159A Soccer I 1.50 Units**

Development of skills in playing soccer, including rules, techniques, and strategy.

Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

**54395 GREANEY RA** 05:00pm-06:50pm TWTh SF 1.50  
NOTE: CRN 54395 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/12/2007 TO 08/09/2007

**54010 SCANLON MP** 05:00pm-06:50pm MTWTh SF 1.50  
NOTE: CRN 54010 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/02/2007

**PE R159B Soccer II 1.50 Units**

Advanced techniques and skills in the game of soccer.

PREQ: PE R159A or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU.  
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

**54396 GREANEY RA** 05:00pm-06:50pm TWTh SF 1.50  
NOTE: CRN 54396 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/14/2007 TO 08/09/2007

**54011 SCANLON MP** 05:00pm-06:50pm MTWTh SF 1.50  
NOTE: CRN 54011 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/02/2007

**PE R165 Conditioning for Athletes .50 Units - 1.00 Units**

This course is designed to properly prepare and condition prospective athletes. Athletes engaged in varsity athletics need additional preparation to ensure optimal opportunity to perform to the best of their abilities.

Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

**51951 STAFF** 06:00pm-08:50pm TTh PE-1 1.00  
NOTE: CRN 51951 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 08/09/2007

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

7

**Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

**54540** SCANLON MP 05:00pm-06:50pm MTWTh SF .50  
NOTE: CRN 54540 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 07/09/2007 TO 07/30/2007

**54036** STAFF 06:00pm-08:50pm MW PE-1 .50  
NOTE: CRN 54036 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 07/16/2007 TO 08/08/2007

## PHYSIOLOGY

### PHSO R100 Human Physiology 3.00 Units

Study of the underlying physiological processes involved in the functioning of the organs and systems of the human body.  
PREQ: CHEM R110 or college-level equivalent, ANAT R100 and ANAT R100L. CAN: BIOL 12 (PHSO R100 + R100L).  
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**54705** FRANTZ J 08:00am-09:20am MTWTh LS-6 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54705 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/11/2007 TO 08/06/2007

### PHSO R100L Human Physiology Lab 2.00 Units

Laboratory experiments and demonstrations to illustrate basic physiological principles and techniques.  
PREQ: CHEM R110 or equivalent; ANAT R100 and ANAT R100L.  
COREQ: PHSO R100 or successful completion of PHSO R100.  
CAN: BIOL 12 (PHSO R100 + R100L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**54708** FRANTZ J 09:30am-12:20pm MTWTh LS-6 2.00  
NOTE: CRN 54708 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/11/2007 TO 08/06/2007

## POLITICAL SCIENCE

### POLS R100 Introduction to Politics 3.00 Units

Course introduces students to the ideas and institutions of politics at the local, state and Federal levels.  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**54130** McHARGUE 08:00am-10:50am MTW LA-16 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54130 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/25/2007

### POLS R101 Govt US Institutions/Politics 3.00 Units

Study of principles, institutions and politics of American Government with special attention to the dynamics of voting, campaigns, representative government, presidential leadership and the economic functions of government  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**54736** GUEVARA GY 11:30am-02:50pm MW CSSC-101 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54736 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/13/2007  
NOTE: CRN 54736 requires viewing of 7 telecourse programs per week. Programs may be purchased, watched on OCTV or viewed in the Learning Center.

**54086** GUEVARA GY 05:30pm-08:50pm MW LS-8 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54086 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/13/2007  
NOTE: CRN 54086 requires viewing of 7 telecourse programs per week. Programs may be purchased, watched on OCTV or viewed in the Learning Center.

**50995** GRANT 05:30pm-09:45pm TTh LA-6 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 50995 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2007 TO 07/26/2007

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

## PSYCHOLOGY

### PSY R101 General Psychology 3.00 Units

Introduction to subject matter of psychology, including scientific method, biology of behavior, conditioning and learning, intelligence, motivation, personality, mental health, and therapy.  
CAN: PSY 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**51333** CHAPARRO LL 08:00am-11:20am MTWTh LS-8 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 51333 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

**54738** LEHNER 05:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh LA-16 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54738 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/13/2007

### PSY R102A Interpersonal Relations 3.00 Units

Class provides exploration of personal awareness and interaction. Students will learn to apply psychological principles of human behavior, and explore ways of knowing themselves and others.  
Transfer credit: CSU.

**54403** RODRIGUEZ G 11:00am-01:50pm MTW LA-17 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54403 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

**53195** RODRIGUEZ G 05:30pm-09:45pm TTh LA-17 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 53195 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2007 TO 07/26/2007

### PSY R107 Sex Roles 3.00 Units

Class explores sex role development and how roles can be changed, role conflicts, common stereotypes of males and females, women as a minority group, aspects of sexuality, and psycho-social implications of the liberation movement; psycho-social aspects of both sex roles are emphasized.  
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as SOC R104.

**54405** BUTLER M 08:00am-10:50am MTW LS-8 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54405 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

### PSY R110 Human Sexuality 3.00 Units

Biological, psychological, and sociological aspects of sexuality. Emphasis is placed on the individual's personal sexuality in the present time; past and future trends are also considered.  
Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

**54739** CHAPARRO LL 08:00am-10:50am MTW LA-17 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54739 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

## SOCIOLOGY

### SOC R101 Intro to Sociology 3.00 Units

This course provides students with the ability to perform analysis of historical development of sociology and recent trends in society and the field of study.  
Field trips may be required. CAN: SOC 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**54082** BUTLER M 08:00am-11:20am MW LA-6 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54082 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

NOTE: CRN 54082 includes lecture and in-class discussions. Viewing of videos with outside writing assignments are included in the instruction of the social structures and human behavior found in our culture.  
ALL STUDENTS REQUIRED TO ATTEND ORIENTATION ON MAY 21, 2007 AT 8 AM. MIDTERM AND FINAL EXAMS TAKEN IN CLASS. THIS COURSE SATISFIES GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENT FOR MANY PRE-PROFESSIONAL MAJORS, AND TRANSFERS TO BOTH UC AND CSU AND A CAN DESIGNATION.

**52531** BUTLER M 11:00am-01:50pm MTW LA-6 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 52531 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

**SOC R102 Social Problems 3.00 Units**

This class is a study of contemporary social problems from a theoretical framework, emphasizing social conditions causing social problems, and examining existing programs aimed at their solution. *Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**51006** EVANS JE 05:30pm-09:45pm TTh LA-16 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 51006 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2007 TO 07/26/2007

**SOC R104 Sex Roles 3.00 Units**

Class explores sex role development and how roles can be changed, role conflicts, common stereotypes of males and females, women as a minority group, aspects of sexuality, and psycho-social implications of the liberation movement; psycho-social aspects of both sex roles are emphasized. *Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as PSY R107.*

**54404** BUTLER M 08:00am-10:50am MTW LS-8 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54404 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

**SOC R106 Contemp Famly/Amer Society 3.00 Units**

Sociological analysis of the American family, including historical and recent changes, present nature and sociocultural forces shaping these conditions. *Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**54743** SHEAR JL 05:30pm-08:50pm TTh LS-12 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54743 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2007 TO 06/13/2007  
NOTE: CRN 54743 requires viewing of 7 telecourse programs per week. Programs may be purchased, watched on OCTV or viewed in the Learning Center.

**SOC R108 Soc of Chicano Community 3.00 Units**

Socio-cultural analysis of familial, political, economic, religious, and educational institutions within Chicano community; emphasis on social stratification and socialization process of community members. *Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as CHST R108.*

**54741** STAFF 05:30pm-09:45pm MW LA-17 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54741 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

**SPANISH****SPAN R101A Elementary Spanish 1A 3.00 Units**

First semester Spanish for non-native speakers. Introduction to language and culture of the Spanish-speaking world, designed for students who have had no formal training in Spanish; emphasis on oral communication and on reading and writing. *Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**52022** GARZA MC 11:30am-02:50pm MTWTh LRC-3 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 52022 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

**54721** EBLEN CP 13.50 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54721 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007  
NOTE: CRN 54721 will be completely online. There will be an orientation for the course. For more information contact the instructor at ceblen@vcccd.edu.

**54106** GARZA MC 11:00am-01:50pm MTW LRC-3 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54106 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

**51062** GARZA MC 06:00pm-09:50pm MW LRC-3 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 51062 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

**SPAN R101B Elementary Spanish 1B 3.00 Units**

Second semester Spanish for non-native speakers. Introduction to language and culture of the Spanish-speaking world, designed for students who have had no formal training in Spanish, emphasis on oral communication and on reading and writing. *PREQ: SPAN R101A or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**54723** GARZA MC 05:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh LRC-3 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54723 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

**54725** CENTENO R 05:30pm-09:45pm MW LRC-4 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54725 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

**SPEECH****SPCH R101 Intro to Oral Communication 3.00 Units**

This course provides training and practice in basic principles of effective oral communication through participation in public speaking, group discussion, and oral reading. *ADVISORY: ENGL R101. Field trips may be required. CAN: SPCH 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**54103** CONWAY M 08:00am-11:20am MTWTh LRC-4 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54103 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

**54060** CONWAY M 06:00pm-09:20pm MTWTh LA-14 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54060 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/21/2007 TO 06/14/2007

**54100** GLOVER R 08:00am-10:50am MTW LRC-4 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54100 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

**54101** GLOVER R 11:00am-01:50pm MTW LRC-4 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 54101 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

**50984** RADFORD L 06:00pm-09:50pm MW LRC-5 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 50984 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/18/2007 TO 07/30/2007

**50985** RADFORD L 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh LRC-4 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 50985 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2007 TO 07/26/2007

**SUMMER 2007 EVENING CLASSES****Monday/Tuesday/Wednesday/Thursday**

ANAT R100	General Human Anatomy	06:00pm-06:50pm
ANAT R100L	General Human Anatomy Lab	07:00pm-09:50pm
CD R106	Child, Family, and Community	05:30pm-08:50pm
CD R134	Movement/Music Early Childhood	05:30pm-08:50pm
CHEM R110	Elementary Chemistry	05:00pm-09:50pm
ENGL R096	Intermediate Composition	06:00pm-08:50pm
ENGL R101	College Composition	06:00pm-08:50pm
ESL R052	Reading Skills 2	05:30pm-08:50pm
ESL R060	Grammar and Writing 1	06:00pm-08:50pm
GEOL R103	Introduction to Oceanography	05:30pm-08:50pm
HED R102	Fitness/Nutrition/Health	05:30pm-08:50pm
MATH R009	Basic Mathematics	05:30pm-08:50pm
MATH R010	Pre-Algebra	06:00pm-08:50pm
MATH R011	Elementary Algebra	06:00pm-08:50pm
MATH R014	Intermediate Algebra	06:00pm-08:50pm
MST R103	Introduction to Oceanography	05:30pm-08:50pm
PE R149	Circuit Training	07:00pm-08:50pm
PE R149	Circuit Training	05:30pm-08:50pm
PE R150	Weight Training/Conditioning	07:00pm-08:50pm
PE R150	Weight Training/Conditioning	05:30pm-08:50pm
PE R159A	Soccer I	05:00pm-06:50pm
PE R159B	Soccer II	05:00pm-06:50pm

**Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

PE R165	Conditioning for Athletes	05:00pm-06:50pm
PSY R101	General Psychology	05:30pm-08:50pm
SPAN R101B	Elementary Spanish 1B	05:30pm-08:50pm
SPCH R101	Intro to Oral Communication	06:00pm-09:20pm

**Monday/Tuesday/Wednesday**

BIOL R101L	General Biology Laboratory	07:00pm-09:50pm
MATH R009	Basic Mathematics	06:00pm-08:50pm
MATH R115	College Algebra	06:00pm-08:50pm
MATH R116	College Trigonometry	06:00pm-08:50pm

**Monday/Wednesday**

ADS R108	Alcohol/Human Development	06:00pm-09:50pm
ART R101	Art Appreciation	05:30pm-09:50pm
ASL R102	Beginning ASL 2	05:30pm-09:20pm
BUS R101B	Accounting Principles II	06:00pm-09:50pm
CD R102	Human Development	05:30pm-09:45pm
CHST R108	Soc of Chicano Community	05:30pm-09:45pm
ECON R101	Principles of Macroeconomics	05:30pm-09:45pm
ENGL R102	Critical Thinking: Comp & Lit	05:30pm-09:45pm
GEOL R101	Physical Geology	05:30pm-09:50pm
HED R101	Health & Society	05:30pm-08:20pm
MATH R011	Elementary Algebra	06:00pm-09:50pm
MATH R014	Intermediate Algebra	06:00pm-09:50pm
MUS R118	Introduction to Guitar	05:30pm-09:50pm
PE R165	Conditioning for Athletes	06:00pm-08:50pm
PHIL R101	Introduction to Philosophy	05:30pm-09:45pm
POLS R101	Govt US Institutions/Politics (TV)	05:30pm-08:50pm
SOC R108	Soc of Chicano Community	05:30pm-09:45pm
SPAN R101A	Elementary Spanish 1A	06:00pm-09:50pm
SPAN R101B	Elementary Spanish 1B	05:30pm-09:45pm
SPCH R101	Intro to Oral Communication	06:00pm-09:50pm

**Monday/Thursday**

BUS R101B	Accounting Principles II	06:00pm-08:50pm
ENGL R102	Critical Thinking: Comp & Lit	06:00pm-08:50pm

**Tuesday/Wednesday/Thursday**

BUS R001	Preparation for Accounting	06:00pm-09:50pm
PE R159A	Soccer I	05:00pm-06:50pm
PE R159B	Soccer II	05:00pm-06:50pm

**Tuesday/Thursday**

ADS R105B	Advanced Group Counseling	06:00pm-09:50pm
ANTH R101	Intro to Physical Anthropology	05:30pm-08:50pm
BUS R101A	Accounting Principles I	06:00pm-09:50pm
CD R103	Programs for Young Children	05:30pm-09:45pm
CD R132	Science in Early Childhood	05:30pm-09:45pm
ECON R102	Principles of Microeconomics	05:30pm-09:45pm
ENGT R144	Network+ Certification Prep (WEB)	06:00pm-09:50pm
ESL R046	ESL Oral/Listening Skills	06:00pm-09:50pm
GEOG R102	World Cultural Geography	05:30pm-09:50pm
HIST R103	History of the US II	05:30pm-09:45pm
PE R165	Conditioning for Athletes	06:00pm-08:50pm
PHIL R101	Introduction to Philosophy (TV)	05:30pm-08:50pm
POLS R101	Govt US Institutions/Politics	05:30pm-09:45pm
PSY R102A	Interpersonal Relations	05:30pm-09:45pm
SOC R102	Social Problems	05:30pm-09:45pm
SOC R106	Contemp Family/Amer Society (TV)	05:30pm-08:50pm
SPCH R101	Intro to Oral Communication	06:00pm-09:50pm

**Wednesday**

BUS R111A	Business Law I (TV)	06:00pm-08:50pm
-----------	---------------------	-----------------

**COMUNICADO DE PRENSA****Líderes Educativos Aplauden la Próxima Reducción de las Tarifas para los Colegios Comunitarios de California****Regresa la Accesibilidad y los Precios Equitativos para Estudiantes**

**Sacramento, CA** – El Secretario de Educación de California, Alan Bersin, y el Rector de los Colegios Comunitarios de California, Marshall "Mark" Drummond, anunciaron una reducción de casi un 25 por ciento a las cuotas de matriculación para los actuales y futuros estudiantes de los 109 colegios comunitarios a través del estado de California. La AB 1802, firmada por el gobernador Arnold Schwarzenegger, y aprobada con el apoyo bipartidario de la Legislatura, es una medida educativa conjunta, que inicia la implementación del Presupuesto Estatal del 2006-2007, el cual incluye la reducción a la cuota de matriculación, de \$26 dólares por clase a \$20 dólares por clase, a partir del 1 de enero del 2007.

**Earn a UC Degree Through the UCSB Ventura Center****Bachelor of Arts**

- Anthropology • English • History • Interdisciplinary Studies
- Law & Society • Political Science • Psychology • Sociology



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA BARBARA

**Off Campus Studies**  
VENTURA3585 Maple Street, Suite 112 • 805-644-7261 • [www.ocs.ucsb.edu](http://www.ocs.ucsb.edu)**WebSTAR**  
[www.vcccd.net/webstar](http://www.vcccd.net/webstar)**ATTENTION: New easy online payment plan (eCashier) on WebSTAR.**  
See page 10 for more information.



## NEED HELP PAYING YOUR ENROLLMENT FEES OR NEED FINANCIAL AID?

Financial difficulty is not a reason to put off your education!

### ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER

The Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOGW) provides a waiver of enrollment fees to qualifying students who are California residents. A BOGW application is on page 39 (in Spanish on page 42). You are eligible to receive a fee waiver if you are a California resident and you meet any ONE of the following criteria:

**Method A**

1. Are currently receiving benefits from TANF/CalWORKs, SSI/SSP or General Assistance;
2. Are a dependent student whose parent(s) are currently receiving TANF/CalWORKs or SSI/SSP;
3. Are certified by the California Department of Veterans Affairs or the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver;
4. Are a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or are a child of a recipient, or a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack;
5. Are eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement / fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty.

**Method B**

Meet the income standards below:

BOGW Income Standards	
FAMILY SIZE	YEAR 2005 INCOME
1.....	\$14,355
2.....	\$19,245
3.....	\$24,135
4.....	\$29,025
5.....	\$33,915
6.....	\$38,805
7.....	\$43,695
8.....	\$48,585
Each Additional Family Member.....	\$ 4,890

**You must complete the BOGW application to apply for a fee waiver.**

If you do not meet any of the criteria, you may still qualify for a fee waiver under Method C.

**Method C**

To apply for a Method C Enrollment Fee Waiver you must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Applications are available at your financial aid office or you may apply online at [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov). If you need assistance completing your application, please contact your financial aid office.

**Example of BOGW "C" eligible student**

An independent student with a family of three, earning \$67,000, per year may be ELIGIBLE for the Method C Fee Waiver. If your family size is greater than three family members, you can earn up to \$67,000, per year and still qualify for the Method C Fee Waiver.

Many students will lose the opportunity to receive the BOGW Fee Waiver because they did not apply. **Do not assume you are not eligible. APPLY TODAY.**

Fee waivers are valid for the entire academic year including Summer semester.

**FINANCIAL AID**

In addition to enrollment fee waivers, you may also apply for assistance with other educational expenses, e.g., books, transportations, etc. The financial aid office has the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) for students who wish to apply for financial assistance for the 2006-07 academic year. Those applications cover both federal and state financial aid programs, including the following:

- Federal Pell Grant
- Federal Work Study
- Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant
- Cal Grants A, B, C and Transfer Grant

Interested students should **APPLY AS EARLY AS POSSIBLE!** Financial aid will be awarded to eligible students subject to availability of funds. For more information and application forms, please contact the financial aid office. Our staff will be happy to assist you!

**Oxnard College**

**FINANCIAL AID OFFICE • LRC-2**

**(805) 986-5828**

**email: [ocfa@vcccd.net](mailto:ocfa@vcccd.net)**

## CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY COLLEGES

## 2006-2007 Board Of Governors Fee Waiver Application

This is an application to have your enrollment fees waived. This **FEE WAIVER** is for California residents only. If you need money to help with books, supplies, food, rent, transportation and other costs, please complete a FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID (FAFSA) immediately. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information. **The FAFSA is available at [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov) or at the Financial Aid Office**

**Note:** Students who are exempted from paying nonresident tuition under **Education Code Section 68130.5 (AB 540)** are NOT California residents. If you are NOT a California resident, you are not eligible for this fee waiver. Do not complete this application. You may apply for financial aid by completing the FAFSA.

Name: _____	Student ID # _____
<i>Last</i> <i>First</i> <i>Middle Initial</i>	
Email (if available): _____	Telephone Number: (____) _____
Home Address: _____	Date of Birth: ____/____/____
<i>Street</i> <i>City</i> <i>Zip Code</i>	
<b>Has the Admissions or the Registrar's Office determined that you are a California resident?</b>	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

**IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CALIFORNIA DOMESTIC PARTNER RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES ACT**

The California Domestic Partner Rights and Responsibilities Act extends new rights, benefits, responsibilities and obligations to individuals in domestic partnerships registered with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code. If **you** are in a Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP), you will be treated as an Independent married student to determine eligibility for this Fee Waiver and will need to provide income and household information for your domestic partner. If you are a dependent student and your parent is in a Registered Domestic Partnership, you will be treated the same as a student with married parents and income and household information will be required for the parent's domestic partner.

**Note: These provisions apply to state funded student financial aid ONLY, and not to federal student financial aid.**

Are you or your parent in a Registered Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code? ?  
(Answer "Yes" if you or your parent are separated from a Registered Domestic Partner but have **NOT FILED** a Notice of Termination of Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State's Office.)

Yes     No

If you answered "Yes" to the question above treat the Registered Domestic Partner as a spouse. You are required to include your domestic partner's income and household information or your parent's domestic partner's income and household information in Questions 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.

Student Marital Status:  Single     Married     Divorced     Separated     Widowed     Registered Domestic Partnership

**DEPENDENCY STATUS**

- Were you born before January 1, 1983?  Yes     No
- As of today, are you married or in a Registered Domestic Partnership? (Answer "Yes" if you are separated but not divorced or have not filed a termination notice to dissolve partnership.)  Yes     No
- Do you have children who receive more than half of their support from you, **or** other dependents who live with you (other than your children and spouse/RDP) who receive more than half of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2007?  Yes     No
- Are you an orphan or a ward of the court, or **were** you a ward of the court until your 18th birthday?  Yes     No
- Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces?  Yes     No

- ♦ If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions 1 - 5, you are considered an **INDEPENDENT** student for fee waiver purposes and must provide income and household information about yourself (and your spouse or RDP if applicable). Skip to Question #8.
- ♦ If you answered "No" to all questions 1 - 5, complete the following questions:

- If your parent(s) or his/her RDP filed or will file a 2005 U.S. Income Tax Return, were you, or will you be claimed on their tax return as an exemption by either or both of your parents?  Will Not File     Yes     No
- Do you live with one or both of your parent(s) and/or his/her RDP?  Yes     No

- ♦ If you answered "No" to questions 1 - 5 and "Yes" to either question 6 or 7, you must provide income and household information about your PARENT(S)/RDP. Please answer questions for a **DEPENDENT** student in the sections that follow.
- ♦ If you answered "No" or "Parent(s) will not file" to question 6, and "No" to question 7, you are a **dependent student for all student aid except this fee waiver**. You may answer questions as an **INDEPENDENT** student on the rest of this application, but please try to get your PARENT information and file a FAFSA so you may be considered for other student aid. You cannot get other student aid without your parent(s) information.

**METHOD A**

- Are you (the student ONLY) currently receiving monthly cash assistance from:  
TANF/CalWORKs?  Yes     No  
SSI/SSP (Supplemental Security Income/State Supplemental Program)?  Yes     No  
General Assistance?  Yes     No
- If you are a dependent student, are your parent(s)/RDP receiving monthly cash assistance from TANF/CalWORKs or SSI/SSP as a primary source of income?  Yes     No

- ♦ If you answered "Yes" to question 8 or 9 you are eligible for a **FEE WAIVER**. Sign the certification at the end of this form. You are required to show current proof of benefits. Ask the Financial Aid Office for the FAFSA to be eligible for other financial aid opportunities.

*Continued on other side*

**METHOD B**

10. **DEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your parent(s)/RDP household? (Include yourself, your parent(s)/RDP, and anyone who lives with your parent(s)/RDP and receives more than 50% of their support from your parents/RDP, now and through June 30, 2007.) \_\_\_\_\_

11. **INDEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your household? (Include yourself, your spouse/RDP, and anyone who lives with you and receives more than 50% of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2007.) \_\_\_\_\_

12. 2005 Income Information	DEPENDENT STUDENT: PARENT(S)/ RDP INCOME	INDEPENDENT STUDENT: STUDENT ( & SPOUSE'S/ RDP) INCOME
a. Adjusted Gross Income (If 2005 U.S. Income Tax Return was filed, enter the amount from Form 1040, line 37; 1040A, line 21; 1040EZ, line 4).	\$ _____	\$ _____
b. All other income (Include <b>ALL money</b> earned in 2005 that is not included in line (a) above (such as TANF benefits, disability, Social Security, child support).	\$ _____	\$ _____
<b>TOTAL</b> Income for 2005 (Sum of a + b)	\$ _____	\$ _____

**The Financial Aid Office will review your income and let you know if you qualify for a FEE WAIVER under Method B. If you do not qualify using this simple method, you should file a FAFSA.**

**SPECIAL CLASSIFICATIONS FEE WAIVERS**

13. Do you have certification from the CA Department of Veterans Affairs that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver?  
*Submit certification.*  Yes  No
14. Do you have certification from the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver?  
*Submit certification*  Yes  No
15. Are you eligible as a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or as a child of a recipient?  
*Submit documentation from the Department of Veterans Affairs*  Yes  No
16. Are you eligible as a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack?  
*Submit documentation the CA Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board*  Yes  No
17. Are you eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty?  
*Submit documentation from the public agency employer of record*  Yes  No
- ♦ **If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions from 13 - 17, you are eligible for a FEE WAIVER and perhaps other fee waiver/reductions. Sign the Certification below. Contact the Financial Aid Office if you have questions.**

**CERTIFICATION FOR ALL APPLICANTS: READ THIS STATEMENT AND SIGN BELOW**

I hereby swear or affirm, under penalty of perjury, that all information on this form is true and complete to the best of my knowledge. **If asked by an authorized official, I agree to provide proof of this information, which may include a copy of my and my spouse/registered domestic partner and/or my parent's/registered domestic partner's 2005 U.S. Income Tax Return(s).** I also realize that any false statement or failure to give proof when asked may be cause for the denial, reduction, withdrawal, and/or repayment of my waiver. I authorize release of information regarding this application between the college, the college district, and the Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges.

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Applicant's Signature* *Date* *Parent Signature (Dependent Students Only)* *Date*

**California Information Privacy Act.**

State and federal laws protect an individual's right to privacy regarding information pertaining to oneself. The California Information Practices Act of 1977 requires the following information be provided to financial aid applicants who are asked to supply information about themselves. The principal purpose for requesting information on this form is to determine your eligibility for financial aid. The Chancellor's Office policy and the policy of the community college to which you are applying for aid authorize maintenance of this information. Failure to provide such information will delay and may even prevent your receipt of financial assistance. This form's information may be transmitted to other state agencies and the federal government if required by law. Individuals have the right of access to records established from information furnished on this form as it pertains to them.

The officials responsible for maintaining the information contained on this form are the financial aid administrators at the institutions to which you are applying for financial aid. The SSN may be used to verify your identity under record keeping systems established prior to January 1, 1975. If your college requires you to provide an SSN and you have questions, you should ask the financial aid officer at your college for further information. The Chancellor's Office and the California community colleges, in compliance with federal and state laws, do not discriminate on the basis of race, religion, color, national origin, gender, age, disability, medical condition, sexual orientation, domestic partnership or any other legally protected basis. Inquiries regarding these policies may be directed to the financial aid office of the college to which you are applying.

**FOR OFFICE USE ONLY**

<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-A <input type="checkbox"/> TANF/CalWORKs <input type="checkbox"/> GA <input type="checkbox"/> SSI/SSP	<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-B  <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-C	<input type="checkbox"/> Special Classification <input type="checkbox"/> Vet/National Guard Dep <input type="checkbox"/> Medal of Honor/or 9/11 Dependent <input type="checkbox"/> Dependent of deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel	RDP <input type="checkbox"/> Student  <input type="checkbox"/> Parent	<input type="checkbox"/> Student is not eligible
---	--	--	--	--

**Comments:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Certified by:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_



## ¿NECESITA ASISTENCIA PARA PAGAR POR LAS CUOTAS DE INSCRIPCIÓN O NECESITA AYUDA ECONÓMICA?

*¡Las dificultades económicas no son un obstáculo para aplazar su educación!*

### SOLICITUD PARA EVITAR PAGO DE LA CUOTA DE INSCRIPCIÓN (FEE WAIVER)

La Solicitud para Evitar Pago de la Cuota de Inscripción de los Centros de Estudios Comunitarios [Board of Governor's Enrollment Fee Waiver] paga por las cuotas de inscripción de los alumnos elegibles y que son residentes de California. Esta solicitud está disponible en la página 42. Usted es elegible para recibirla si es residente de California y satisface uno de los siguientes requisitos:

#### Método A

1. Está actualmente recibiendo Asistencia Temporal para Familias Necesitadas (TANF)/Asistencia Social (CalWORKS), Beneficios de Seguro Social/ Beneficios de Seguro Social Suplemental (SSI/SSP).
2. Es alumno dependiente cuyos padres actualmente reciben TANF/CalWorks o SSI/SSP.
3. Está acreditado como alumno dependiente por el Departamento de California de Asuntos de Veteranos o de la Guardia Nacional de California para recibir el "fee waiver".
4. Es usted elegible por ser recipiente de la Medalla de Honor del Congreso o hijo de quien la recibió; o por ser dependiente de una víctima de los ataques terroristas del 11 de septiembre.
5. Es usted elegible por ser dependiente de un policía o bombero que murió en la línea de servicio.

#### Método B

Satisface las pautas de ingreso a continuación:

Pautas de Ingreso del "Fee Waiver"	
NÚMERO DE PERSONAS EN SU HOGAR	INGRESO DEL AÑO 2005
1.....	\$14,355
2.....	\$19,245
3.....	\$24,135
4.....	\$29,025
5.....	\$33,915
6.....	\$38,805
7.....	\$43,695
8.....	\$48,585
<b>POR CADA MIEMBRO ADICIONAL.....</b>	<b>\$4,890</b>

Tiene que llenar la solicitud para solicitar evitar el pago de la cuota de inscripción.

Si usted no satisface las previas normas establecidas, usted todavía puede recibir el "fee waiver" por medio del Método C.

#### Método C

Para ser elegible para evitar el pago de la cuota de inscripción bajo el Método C, usted debe llenar la Solicitud Gratuita de Ayuda Federal Estudiantil (FAFSA) 2005-2006, disponible en la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera o por la Internet en [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov). Si desea asistencia para llenar esta solicitud, póngase en contacto con la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera.

#### EJEMPLO DE UN ESTUDIANTE ELEGIBLE PARA EL "FEE WAIVER" POR MEDIO DEL MÉTODO C

Un estudiante independiente con una familia de tres y con un ingreso de \$67,000 por año, podría ser ELEGIBLE para el Método C y evitar pago de la cuota de inscripción. Si el número de personas en su familia es superior a tres miembros de familia, usted puede ganar hasta \$67,000 y aún ser elegible bajo el Método C y evitar pago de la cuota de inscripción.

Muchos estudiantes pierden la oportunidad de recibir el "fee waiver" por que no lo solicitan. **No deduzca que no es elegible. ¡SOLICÍTELO HOY!!**

**El fee waiver prevalece durante todo el año académico, incluyendo el semestre de verano.**

#### AYUDA FINANCIERA ESTUDIANTIL

Además del "fee waiver", usted también puede solicitar asistencia monetaria para libros, comida, renta y transportación. La Oficina de Ayuda Financiera provee la Solicitud Gratuita de Ayuda Federal Estudiantil (FAFSA) a los alumnos que desean solicitar asistencia monetaria para el año académico 2006-2007. La solicitud FAFSA ofrece ambos programas de ayuda financiera estudiantil federal y estatal, incluyendo los siguientes:

- Beca Federal Pell \* Becas Cal Grant A, B, C
- Beca Federal de Trabajo-Estudio
- Beca Federal Complementaria para Oportunidades Educativas
- Beca para Transferirse

¡Los alumnos interesados deben solicitar TAN PRONTO COMO PUEDAN! La ayuda financiera estudiantil se otorgará a los estudiantes elegibles y está sujeta a la disponibilidad de fondos. Para adquirir formularios o información adicional, póngase en contacto con la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera: ¡nuestro personal le asistirá con mucho gusto!

**Colegio de Oxnard**  
**Oficina de Ayuda Financiera \* LRC-2**  
**(805) 986-5828**  
**correo electrónico: [ocfa@vcccd.net](mailto:ocfa@vcccd.net)**



## La Exoneración de Cuotas de Inscripción de la Junta de Gobernadores de los Colegios Comunitarios de California (Fee Waiver) 2006-2007

Esta es una solicitud para recibir una exoneración en las cuotas de inscripción. Esta Exoneración (fee waiver) es exclusivamente para los residentes de California. Si necesita ayuda económica para la compra de libros, útiles escolares, alimentos, pago de renta, transporte y otros gastos, llene en la brevedad posible la SOLICITUD GRATUITA DE AYUDA FEDERAL PARA ESTUDIANTES (FAFSA por sus siglas en inglés). La FAFSA está disponible en la red [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov) o en la Oficina de la Ayuda Económica. **Nota aclaratoria:** Los estudiantes que han sido exentos del pago de inscripción como no residentes de California, según la Cláusula 68130.5 (AB 540) del Código de Educación no se consideran residentes de California para efectos de esta solicitud. Si tú no eres residente de California, no eres elegible para la exoneración de inscripción, por lo tanto, no llenes este formulario.

Nombre: _____			Número de ID# _____		
<i>Apellido</i>	<i>Nombre</i>	<i>Inicial del Segundo Nombre</i>			
Correo electrónico (opcional): _____			Número de Teléfono: (____) _____		
Dirección: _____		Fecha de Nacimiento: ____/____/____			
<i>Calle</i>	<i>Ciudad</i>	<i>Código Postal</i>			
¿Ha determinado la Oficina de Registros y Admisiones que eres residente de California? <span style="float: right;"><input type="checkbox"/> Sí <input type="checkbox"/> No</span>					

### IMPLEMENTACIÓN DEL DECRETO DE CALIFORNIA SOBRE DERECHOS Y RESPONSABILIDADES DE PAREJAS DOMÉSTICAS

La legislación reciente (Proyecto de Ley 205 de la Asamblea) extiende nuevos derechos, beneficios, responsabilidades y obligaciones a las personas que forman parte de una Relación Doméstica Registrada con la Secretaría del Estado de California bajo la sección 297 del Código de Familia. Si tú estas registrado en una relación doméstica bajo *Registered Domestic Partnership* (RDP por sus siglas en inglés), entonces serás considerado como un estudiante independiente-casado, a fin de determinar la elegibilidad para esta exoneración de cuotas de inscripción. Debes proveer información sobre tu familia y de los ingresos de tu pareja doméstica. Si eres un estudiante dependiente y tu padre/madre está en una relación de RDP, serás considerado como un estudiante con padres casados, por lo cual también tienes que proveer el ingreso de la pareja doméstica de tu padre/madre.

**Nota aclaratoria:** Estas cláusulas se aplican sólo a los solicitantes de la ayuda económica estatal y por lo tanto, excluyen a toda ayuda económica federal.

¿Estas tú o tu padre/madre viviendo con una pareja registrada como RDP con la Secretaría del Estado de California bajo la cláusula 297 del Código de Familia? (Responde "sí" si tu padre/madre están separados de una pareja RDP, SIN HABER PRESENTADO un aviso de Terminación [*Notice of Termination of Domestic Partnership*] en la Oficina de la Secretaría del Estado de California?)  Sí  No

Si respondiste "sí" a la pregunta anterior tienes que incluir a tu pareja doméstica registrada como cónyuge. Debes incluir la información familiar y el ingreso de tu pareja, o de la pareja doméstica de tu padre/madre en las preguntas 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.

Estado Civil:  Soltero  Casado  Divorciado  Separado  Viudo(a)  Pareja Doméstica Registrada (RDP)

### ESTADO DE DEPENDENCIA

1. ¿Naciste antes del 1 de enero de 1983?  Sí  No
2. En la actualidad, ¿estás casado, o vives con una pareja de Relación Doméstica Registrada (RDP)? (Responde "sí" si estás separado pero no divorciado, o si no has presentado un aviso de terminación para disolver tu relación.)  Sí  No
3. ¿Tienes hijos que reciben de ti más de la mitad de tu manutención, u otros dependientes que viven contigo (aparte de tus hijos y cónyuge) que reciban de ti más de la mitad de tu manutención, ahora mismo y hasta el 30 de junio del 2007?  Sí  No
4. ¿Eres huérfano, o estás bajo la tutela legal, o **estuviste** bajo la tutela legal hasta la edad de los 18 años?  Sí  No
5. ¿Eres veterano de las Fuerzas Armadas de los Estados Unidos?  Sí  No
  - ♦ Si respondiste "sí" a cualquiera de las preguntas de 1 a 5, eres considerado estudiante INDEPENDIENTE y deberás proporcionar tu información familiar y el ingreso de tu cónyuge o RDP, si es aplicable. Pasa a la pregunta #8.
  - ♦ Si respondiste "no" a todas las preguntas 1-5, llena las siguientes preguntas:
6. Si tu/s padre/s o su RDP presentaron o van a presentar una Declaración de Impuestos del año 2005, ¿fuiste o serás considerado como exención por alguno o ambos padres?  Sí  No

No presentarán Declaración de Impuestos
7. ¿Vives con alguno o ambos de sus padres, y/o su RPD?  Sí  No
  - ♦ Si respondiste "no" a las preguntas 1 a 5 y "sí" a la pregunta 6 o 7, deberás proporcionar la información familiar y los ingresos de tu/s padre/s o RDP. Llena las preguntas para estudiantes DEPENDIENTES en las secciones que siguen.
  - ♦ Si respondiste "no" o "padre/s no presentara/n" en la pregunta 6 y "no" a la pregunta 7, eres un estudiante dependiente para toda la ayuda estudiantil, salvo en esta solicitud de exoneración de las cuotas de inscripción. Llena las preguntas que siguen como estudiante INDEPENDIENTE, pero intenta obtener la información de tu/s padre/s y presentar la solicitud FAFSA para que seas considerado para otro tipo de ayuda económica. No puedes recibir otra ayuda económica sin la información de tu/s padre/s.

### MÉTODO A

8. ¿Actualmente estás recibiendo (sólo el estudiante) mensualmente ayuda monetaria de:
 

TANF/CalWORKs?	<input type="checkbox"/> Sí <input type="checkbox"/> No
SSI/SSP (Seguro Social)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Sí <input type="checkbox"/> No
Asistencia General?	<input type="checkbox"/> Sí <input type="checkbox"/> No
9. Si eres estudiante dependiente, ¿está tu(s) padre(s)/RDP recibiendo mensualmente ayuda en efectivo de: TANF/CalWORKs, o SSI/SSP como su fuente principal de ingresos?  Sí  No
  - ♦ Si respondiste "sí" a la pregunta 8 o 9, eres elegible para una Exoneración de Cuotas de Inscripción. Firma la certificación al final de este formulario. Se te requerirá mostrar constancia reciente de beneficios. Solicita a la Oficina de la Ayuda Económica una FAFSA para ser elegible para otras oportunidades de ayuda económica.

**MÉTODO B**

10. **ESTUDIANTE DEPENDIENTE.** ¿Cuántas personas hay en la familia de tu/s padre/s? (incluyéndote a ti, tu/s padre/s y cualquier otra persona que viva con tu/s padre/s o RDP y reciba más del 50% de su manutención, ahora mismo y hasta el 30 de junio del 2007.) \_\_\_\_\_
11. **ESTUDIANTE INDEPENDIENTE.** ¿Cuántas personas hay en tu familia? (incluyéndote a ti, tu cónyuge/RDP y cualquier otra persona que viva contigo y reciba más del 50% de tu manutención, ahora mismo y hasta el 30 de junio del 2007.) \_\_\_\_\_

12. Información sobre los Ingresos del 2005

	Estudiante Dependiente: Ingreso del Padre/s o RDP	Estudiante Independiente: Ingreso del Estudiante, conyuge o RDP
a. Ingreso Bruto Ajustado ((Si presentó la Declaración de Impuestos del 2005, escriba la cantidad del formulario 1040, línea 37; 1040A, línea 21; 1040EZ, línea 4)	\$ _____	\$ _____
b. Todo otro ingreso (Incluye todo el dinero Ganado en el 2005 que no esta incluido en la líneas de arriba (i.e. beneficios de discapacidad, Seguro Social, pensión alimenticia).	\$ _____	\$ _____
<b>TOTAL de ingresos para el 2005 (Suma de a+b)</b>	\$ _____	\$ _____

**La Oficina de la Ayuda Económica revisara tus ingresos y te notificará si eres elegible para la Exoneración de Cuotas de Inscripción bajo el Método B. Si no eres elegible usando este método sencillo, te recomendamos que llenes la FAFSA.**

**CLASIFICACIONES ESPECIALES PARA LA EXONERACION DE CUOTAS DE INSCRIPCION**

13. ¿Tienes una Certificación del Departamento de California de Asuntos de Veteranos que establezca que eres un dependiente elegible para esta exoneración? *Entrega constancia*  Sí  No
14. ¿Tienes una Certificación de la Guardia Nacional General que establezca que eres un dependiente elegible para esta exoneración? *Entrega constancia*  Sí  No
15. ¿Eres elegible, como beneficiario de la Medalla de Honor del Congreso o como hijo de alguien quien la ha recibió? *Entrega constancia del Departamento de Asuntos de Veteranos.*  Sí  No
16. ¿Eres elegible como dependiente de una víctima de los atentados terroristas del 11 de septiembre del 2001? *Entrega documentación del CA Victim Compensation and el Government Claims Board.*  Sí  No
17. ¿Eres elegible como dependiente de algún agente del orden/personal de control de incendios, muerto en el cumplimiento de su deber? *Entrega documentación de la public agency employer of record*  Sí  No
- ♦ **Si respondiste "sí" a cualquiera de las preguntas de 13 a 17, eres elegible para la Exoneración de Cuotas de Inscripción y tal vez otro tipo de reducción de cuotas. Firma la certificación de abajo. ¿Preguntas? Ponte en contacto con la Oficina de la Ayuda Económica.**

**CERTIFICACION PARA TODOS LOS SOLICITANTES: LEE ESTA DECLARACION Y FIRMA ABAJO**

Por medio de la presente juro o afirmo, bajo pena de perjurio, que toda la información en este formulario es verdadera y completa según mi conocimiento. Si personal autorizado me lo pide consiento a ofrecer pruebas relacionadas con esta información, las cuales podría incluir una copia de mi Declaración de Impuestos del 2005, la de mi cónyuge y/o la pareja doméstica registrada de mis padre/madre. También reconozco que cualquier declaración falsa, o el incumplimiento en la presentación de pruebas cuando me sean solicitadas podría ser causa de negación, reducción o retiro y/o devolución de mi exoneración de cuotas de inscripción. Autorizo el intercambio de información relacionada con esta solicitud entre el colegio, el distrito del colegio y la Oficina del Rector de los Colegios Comunitarios de California.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Firma del solicitante

\_\_\_\_\_  
Fecha

\_\_\_\_\_  
Firma del padre (Sólo para estudiantes dependientes)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Fecha

**Ley de California sobre las Prácticas de Información.** Las leyes federales y estatales protegen el derecho del individuo con respecto a los límites de revelación de su información personal. La Ley de California referente a las Prácticas de Información de 1977 (*California Information Practices Act 1977*) requiere que la siguiente información sea suministrada a todos los solicitantes de la ayuda económica de quienes se les ha pedido proveer su información personal. La información que proporcione en este formulario se usará para determinar si usted tiene el derecho a recibir la ayuda económica. La política de la Oficina del Rector de los Colegios Comunitarios (*Chancellor's Office*) junto a la política del colegio comunitario a quien ha solicitado la ayuda económica autoriza el mantenimiento de ésta información. La omisión de dicha información demoraría y hasta podría prevenirle de recibir la ayuda económica. La información en este formulario podría ser cedida a otros organismos estatales y al gobierno federal, si es requerido por ley. Los individuos tienen el derecho a acceder su historial personal establecido en base a su información personal proveída. La autoridad responsable de mantener la información incluida en este formulario son los administradores de la ayuda económica en la institución a la cual está solicitando la ayuda económica. El número de Seguro Social podría ser utilizado para verificar su identidad bajo el sistema de registros establecido antes del primero de enero de 1975. Si su colegio comunitario le pide que proporcione su número de Seguro Social y tiene alguna pregunta, usted debería preguntarle al administrador de la ayuda económica en su colegio para obtener más información. La Oficina del Rector y los Colegios Comunitarios, de acuerdo con las leyes federales y estatales, no discrimina en base a raza, religión, color, nacionalidad, sexo, edad, incapacidad, condición médica, orientación sexual, relación domestica registrada, o cualquier otra condición amparada legalmente. Cualquier pregunta sobre esta política podrá ser dirigida a la Oficina de la Ayuda Económica en el colegio al cual este solicitando.

**FOR OFFICE USE ONLY**

<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-A <input type="checkbox"/> TANF/CalWORKs <input type="checkbox"/> GA <input type="checkbox"/> SSI/SS	<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-B <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-C	<input type="checkbox"/> Special Classification <input type="checkbox"/> Vet/National Guard Dep <input type="checkbox"/> Medal of Honor/or 9/11 Dependent <input type="checkbox"/> Dependent of deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personel	RDP <input type="checkbox"/> Student <input type="checkbox"/> Parent	<input type="checkbox"/> Student is not eligible
--	--	---	--	--

Notes: \_\_\_\_\_

Certified by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

## HOW DO I REGISTER FOR CLASSES AT OXNARD COLLEGE?

**New Student?** If you have never attended Oxnard, Moorpark, or Ventura Colleges go to [www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply)

1. Complete online Application for Admissions or apply in person at the Admissions Office (LRC Bldg.).
2. Call 986-5864 for Assessment & Orientation Appointment.
3. Submit official transcripts from prior institutions.
4. Call 986-5816 for a counseling appointment.
5. Log into webstar using Social Security number or ID number followed by your 6-digit **date of birth** PIN (your DOB will expire immediately. Create a new 6-character PIN). Keep for future reference. See page 7.
6. Select classes from the web searchable schedule.
7. Fees are due immediately – pay online w/ Visa/Mastercard or at the Student Business Office.

**Continuing Student?** If you have been enrolled at Oxnard, Moorpark, or Ventura Colleges within the past year (Fall 2006 or Spring 2007) go to [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar). Click on Webstar. Log in using your social security or ID number followed by your selected PIN.

1. Outstanding fees and holds must be cleared prior to registration.
2. View your priority registration appointment date on webSTAR.
3. Register for courses from the web Searchable Schedule.
4. Fees are due immediately – pay online w/ Visa/Mastercard or at the Student Business Office.

**Notice:** If you last attended Oxnard College as a high school student and have since graduated, you must contact the Office of Admissions to update your enrollment status and date of high school graduation. You will be prevented from registering on the web until you have completed this update.

**Returning Student?** If you last attended Oxnard, Moorpark or Ventura Colleges prior to Spring 2006 semester you are a Returning Student.

1. Contact the Office of Admissions and Records to update your enrollment status at 986-5810.
2. Register into courses at [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar).
3. Fees are due immediately – pay online with Visa/Mastercard or at the Student Business Office.

**High School Student? (For students in Grades 11 and 12)**

1. Apply for Admissions online at [www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply) or in-person at the Office of Admissions and Records.
2. Call 986-5864 for Assessment & Orientation Appointment.
3. Requires an approved Special Admission form signed by a parent (or guardian) and high school principal or counselor.
4. In-person registration only. (Office of Admissions and Records – LRC Bldg.).
5. Enrollment fees are waived for students enrolled in 11 units or less. (All other fees apply.) Students enrolled in more than 11 units are required to pay all fees.
6. In-Person Registration begins on **May 9, 2007**.

**If you are below the 11th grade:**

1. Student and parent interview with the Dean of Student Services (appt. 986-5847).
2. Provide a Special Admissions form with authorized signatures.
3. Student must take Assessment test if requesting Math or English courses.
4. In-Person Registration at Office of Admissions & Records – **August 16, 2007**.



**webSTAR On-line Registration**  
[www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)

### WEBSTAR REGISTRATION FOR: FALL 2007

(One time \$3 charge per semester)  
(by appointment)

**Continuing Students  
Begins April 16**

**New/Returning Students  
Begins April 30**

**OPEN (no appt)  
Begins May 7**



986-5810

## 2 WAYS TO REGISTER

**webSTAR REGISTRATION**  
[www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)

Begins  
**April 16**  
24 hours a day!

**New**



\*Class Closed ??? Sign up for the "Waitlist"

**WALK-IN REGISTRATION**  
(No appointment needed.)

Begins for Summer on **May 14**

Begins for Fall on **August 13**

\***Closed Classes.** If you wish to enter a closed class, you must:

1. Add your name to the WAITLIST. You will automatically be moved into the class if a space becomes available. (If not - See Page 13)
2. Attend the first class meeting
3. Obtain an add authorization code number from the instructor
4. Go to [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar), log into webSTAR, click on student services, click on add/drop selection, type in the CRN, click Submit Registration Changes, type Authorization Code where designated, click Submit Registration Changes, then click Exit Registration.

## Oxnard College in Partnership with Oxnard Union High School District

### High School Partnership Program

*Student can earn college and high school credits after school  
Earn college course work to meet college or university transfer requirements*

#### Channel Islands High School

MUS R116	72234	M/W	3:30-5:20	9/10/07	12/12/07	Druckman, J.
TV R101	70678	T/Th	3:20-5:20	9/11/07	12/13/07	Orozco, A.
CHST R101	72247	T/Th	3:20-5:20	9/11/07	12/13/07	Carrasco, M.

#### Hueneme High School

TV R101	71075	M/W	3:30-5:20	9/10/07	12/12/07	Staff
MUS R116	78831	T/Th	3:30-5:20	9/11/07	12/13/07	Druckman, J.

#### Pacifica High School

MUS R116	72362	M/W	3:30-5:20	9/10/07	12/12/07	Edmiston, B.
ASL R101	70055	T/Th	3:30-5:20	9/11/07	12/13/07	Staff

#### Oxnard High School

ASL R101	73892	M-F	11:23-12:18	8/27/07	11/02/07	Staff
ASL R102	73898	M-F	11:23-12:18	11/05/07	1/25/08	Winesburg, D.
MUS R116	77715	T/Th	3:30-5:20	9/11/07	12/13/07	Edmiston, B.
CHST R101	72249	M/W	3:20-5:20	9/10/07	12/12/07	Moreno, J.

#### Rio Mesa High School

ASL R101	73895	MTWF	7:48-8:46	8/27/07	11/03/07	Staff
ASL R101	73896	MTWF	8:52-9:53	8/27/07	11/03/07	Staff
ASL R102	73904	MTWF	7:48-8:46	11/05/07	1/25/08	Winesburg, D.
ASL R102	73906	MTWF	8:52-9:53	11/05/07	1/25/08	Winesburg, D.
MUS R116	71499	T/Th	3:00-4:50	9/11/07	12/13/07	Turner, M.

#### Frontier High School

ART R106b	72141	M/W &Sats.	2:00-3:50 9:00-12:05	9/10/07	12/12/07	Staff
-----------	-------	---------------	-------------------------	---------	----------	-------

**Talk to your high school counselor today !**

Apply online @ [www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply)  
For information or assistance call 986-5886.



**OC is the Place to be**

OXNARD COLLEGE *PACE* FALL 2007 Schedule

- *PACE* options include majors in **Business, Liberal Studies, Sociology, Legal Assisting,** or **General Education** with a direct link to CSU, UC, and Private Colleges' Transfer programs.
- Classes start every 9 weeks, so call (805) **986-5886** to attend an **Information Session** Now!

<b>Fall 1st 9 weeks</b>	Tues/Sat <b>Legal Assisting</b>	Tues/Sat <b>Liberal Studies</b>	Tues/Sat <b>Business</b>	Tues/Sat <b>GE</b>	Mon/Wed <b>PACE Plus++</b>
Aug. 20 – Oct. 20	LA R001 LA R002A	CD R102 ART R101	GEOG R101 ART R101	ENGL R101	MATH R009
<b>Fall 2nd 9 weeks</b>	Tues/Sat <b>Legal Assisting</b>	Tues/Sat <b>Liberal Studies</b>	Tues/Sat <b>Business</b>	Tues/Sat <b>GE</b>	Mon/Wed <b>PACE Plus++</b>
Oct. 22 – Dec. 22	LA R002B LA R003	GEOG R 102 ENGL.R102	BUS R111a PHIL R101	ENGL R101	MATH R010

**PACE Plus ++ !** These courses are designed for students returning to school to strengthen lost or forgotten skills while earning college credit towards a degree!

***PACE* Yourself to Succeed  
By Earning Your Degree  
At OC**



**It's never too late so call 986-5886 Today  
and see why students succeed in this  
comprehensive program!**

For information: Karen Sutton, Coordinator 986-5800 x2024/email: KSutton@vccd.edu  
Barbara Partee, Student Services 986-5886/email: BPartee@vccd.edu

**We're keeping *PACE* with your educational future!**

## FALL 2007 DISTANCE EDUCATION - TELECOURSES

If you are a self-starter and work well on your own, telecourses can give you access to transferable general education classes that can fit your schedule. Telecourses meet on a different schedule than standard classes: some meet just a few times during the semester; some more often, but for a shorter class time. Students get the rest of the course information by viewing videos outside of class. Depending on the course, you will watch between 22 and 30 half-hour episodes during a semester. For a full-semester class, that's a little less than an hour a week.

If you live in Oxnard or Port Hueneme, you can watch your course on Oxnard College Television, OCTV; on channel 15, Time Warner Cable. Tapes may be also viewed in the Learning Center on the second floor of the Library until 9 p.m. Monday through Thursday, or can be purchased through the OC Bookstore or online at [intelecom.org](http://intelecom.org).

To find out more about telecourses, contact the instructor, or OCTV at 986-5817. Telecourse schedules and other information can be found at the OCTV website, <http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/collegenews/OCTV/octvschedule.asp>

<p><b>ANTH R101 Intro to Physical Anthropology</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00</b></span></p> <p><b>75759</b> STAFF 09:00am-11:50am F LS-11 3.00 PLUS TV HRS/WK ARR</p>	<p><b>POLS R101 Govt of US I: Instit&amp;Politics</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00</b></span></p> <p><b>70759</b> Guevara G Y 05:00pm-06:50pm T LS-13 3.00 PLUS TV HRS/WK ARR</p>
<p><b>BUS R111A Business Law I</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00</b></span></p> <p><b>72308</b> Bassey E R 06:00pm-06:50pm W LA-11 3.00 PLUS TV HRS/WK ARR</p>	<p><b>71963</b> Guevara G Y 05:00pm-06:50pm T LS-13 3.00 PLUS TV HRS/WK ARR</p> <p><b>72409</b> Mc Hargue D S 09:00am-1:50am S LS-123.00 PLUS TV HRS/WK ARR</p>
<p><b>CD R102 Human Development</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00</b></span></p> <p><b>72470</b> STAFF 05:00pm-07:50pm Th NH-5 3.00 PLUS TV HRS/WK ARR</p>	<p><b>SOC R101 Intro to Sociology</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00</b></span></p> <p><b>71865</b> Butler M 08:00am-09:20am M LS-14 3.00 PLUS TV HRS/WK ARR</p>
<p><b>ECON R101 Principles of Macroeconomics</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00</b></span></p> <p><b>70623</b> Edwards I M 05:30pm-06:20pm W LS-13 3.00 PLUS TV HRS/WK ARR</p>	<p><b>79395</b> Butler M 06:00pm-08:50pm W CSSC-101 3.00 PLUS TV HRS/WK ARR</p>
<p><b>HIST R102 History of the US I</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00</b></span></p> <p><b>70815</b> Dorrance C L 05:00pm-06:50pm M LS-12 3.00 PLUS TV HRS/WK ARR</p>	

*See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.*

## WEB COURSES

<p><b>ANTH R102 Intro to Cultural Anthropology</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00</b></span></p> <p><b>70311</b> Kamaila L L 05:00pm-05:50pm LS-8 3.00 PLUS WEB HRS/WK ARR</p>	<p><b>ENGL R140 Composition: ESL Emphasis</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5.00</b></span></p> <p><b>75882</b> Wilkes E 08:30am-09:20am M W CSSC-106 5.00 PLUS WEB HRS/WK ARR</p>
<p><b>BUS R120 Introduction to Business</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00</b></span></p> <p><b>75764</b> Eberhardy D M 06:00pm-08:50pm M WEB 3.00</p>	<p><b>ENGT R120 First Half of CCNA Prep</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4.00</b></span></p> <p><b>79177</b> Lynch A E 06:00pm-09:50pm M OE-4 4.00 PLUS WEB HRS/WK ARR</p>
<p><b>CIS R100 Intro to Computer Info Systems</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00</b></span></p> <p><b>70974</b> Eberhardy D M 3.00 WEB HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00</p>	<p><b>HIST R104 History of California</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00</b></span></p> <p><b>71013</b> Corbett P S 3.00 WEB HRS/WK ARR W WEB 3.00</p>
<p><b>ENGL R096 Intermediate Composition</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00</b></span></p> <p><b>71409</b> Bonham T J 5.00 WEB HRS/WK ARR WEB 5.00</p>	<p><b>MATH R011 Elementary Algebra</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5.00</b></span></p> <p><b>77119</b> Black B S 5.00 WEB HRS/WK ARR WEB 5.00</p>
<p><b>ENGL R101 College Composition</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4.00</b></span></p> <p><b>73560</b> Wilkes E 09:30am-10:20am M W CSSC-106 4.00 PLUS WEB HRS/WK ARR</p> <p><b>73569</b> Wilkes E 10:30am-1:20am M W CSSC-106 4.00 PLUS WEB HRS/WK ARR</p> <p><b>78553</b> Croker G B 09:30am-10:20am T R SH-2 4.00 PLUS WEB HRS/WK ARR</p> <p><b>78552</b> Caruth E 12:30pm-02:20pm T CSSC-107 4.00 PLUS WEB HRS/WK ARR</p> <p><b>75877</b> Croker G B 06:00pm-07:50pm R CSSC-107 4.00 PLUS WEB HRS/WK ARR</p> <p><b>72368</b> Wilkes E 4.00 WEB HRS/WK ARR WEB 4.00</p> <p><b>72370</b> Wilkes E 4.00 WEB HRS/WK ARR WEB 4.00</p> <p><b>73391</b> Bonham T J 4.00 WEB HRS/WK ARR WEB 4.00</p>	<p><b>SOC R101 Intro to Sociology</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00</b></span></p> <p><b>70211</b> Butler M 09:00am-12:10pm F LS-12 3.00 PLUS WEB HRS/WK ARR</p>
<p><b>ENGL R102 Critical Thinking: Comp &amp; Lit</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00</b></span></p> <p><b>73566</b> Caruth E 3.00 WEB HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00</p>	<p><b>SPAN R101 Elementary Spanish I</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5.00</b></span></p> <p><b>73549</b> Eblen C P 04:00pm-06:50pm T LRC-3 5.00 PLUS WEB HRS/WK ARR</p> <p><b>73556</b> Eblen C P 09:30am-10:50am T R LRC-3 5.00 PLUS WEB HRS/WK ARR</p>
	<p><b>SPAN R101A Elementary Spanish 1A</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.00</b></span></p> <p><b>72346</b> Eblen C P 6.00 WEB HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00</p>

*See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.*

## FALL 2007 CLASSES

**ADDICTIVE DISORDER STUDIES****ADS R098E Underage & Binge Drinking 2.00 Units**

This course will cover the scope and nature of binge and underage drinking.

**72126** STAPLES KA 08:00am-04:50pm FS LS-5 2.00  
NOTE: CRN 72126 will meet Friday and Saturday October 19 & 20 and November 2 & 3, 2007 from 8:00 am to 5:00 pm.

**ADS R101 Overview of Addiction 3.00 Units**

This introductory course studies alcohol-related problems, including their relationship to alienation and change in lifestyle, cultural and family attitudes, causes and addiction, subcultures, ethical implications, and solutions.  
*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**73247** SHILLEY WL 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-19 3.00

**ADS R103 Pharmacology of Drugs 3.00 Units**

This course will cover both an ancient and contemporary history of drug use. It will describe the new micro-biology of the brain, especially as it is affected and changed by drug use.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**71183** SHILLEY WL 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-19 3.00

**ADS R104 Case Management 3.00 Units**

This course is designed to teach students case management and the basic skills of alcohol/drug counseling: active listening, empathic responding and motivational interviewing.  
*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**72324** SHILLEY WL 04:00pm-06:50pm T LA-19 3.00

**ADS R105A Group Leadership I 3.00 Units**

Course designed to familiarize students with group dynamics, especially groups involving recovering alcoholics.  
*PREQ: ADS R101. ADVISORY: ADS R104. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**73254** HERRON E 07:00pm-09:50pm M NH-5 3.00

**ADS R106 Adult Children of Alcoholics 3.00 Units**

This course is specifically designed for potential counselors to develop self-awareness and examine their origins as possible adult children of alcoholics.  
*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**72411** SHILLEY WL 09:30am-10:50am TTh LA-19 3.00

**ADS R110A Field Experience I 3.00 Units**

Experience in applied alcohol studies in community agencies such as mental health, youth correction, welfare, homes for the neglected, selected industrial settings, military bases, Alcoholics Anonymous, and other private and public agencies for prevention and treatment of alcoholics.  
*PREQ: Completion of 12 units in the ADS program. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**73252** SHILLEY WL 7.00 HRS/WK ARR LA-19 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 73252 meets 7 hours a week by arrangement. All students must attend a MANDATORY orientation on Wed., August 22, in LA-19, at 5 pm. ALL STUDENTS MUST ATTEND THIS FIRST CLASS.

**ADS R110B Field Experience II 3.00 Units**

Experience in applied alcohol studies in a two-semester sequence where students are placed in various agencies and organizations in the alcohol education and treatment field.  
*PREQ: ADS R110A. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**73253** SHILLEY WL 7.00 HRS/WK ARR LA-19 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 73253 meets 7 hours a week by arrangement. All students must attend a MANDATORY orientation on Wed., August 22, in LA-19, at 5 pm. ALL STUDENTS MUST ATTEND THIS FIRST CLASS.

**ADS R113 Dual Diagnosis 3.00 Units**

Course addresses the coexistence of chemical dependency and other major psychiatric illnesses.  
*PREQ: ADS R108. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**71085** HERRON E 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-19 3.00

**ADS R115 Alcohol/Drugs/Nutrition 3.00 Units**

The principles of sound nutrition will be taught to provide basic information so that an understanding of the nutritional needs of the recovering alcoholic/drug addict can be thoroughly discussed.  
*PREQ: ADS R101. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**70314** NIEMI C 04:00pm-06:50pm Th SH-2 3.00

**ADS R116 Alcohol/Drugs/Driving Law 3.00 Units**

Course designed for students interested in working with a DUI program, people working in probation or police work, and for people who supervise others, some of whom have DUI problems.  
*PREQ: ADS R101 or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**71901** TOVAR L 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LS-12 3.00

**ADS R117 Treat Modalities in the CJS 3.00 Units**

This course is an examination of the treatment and intervention models in the Criminal Justice System (CJS) for treating the substance-abusing client.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**75887** WEBB MG 07:00pm-09:50pm M NH-4 3.00

**ADS R119 Community As Treatment in CJS 3.00 Units**

This course is designed to familiarize students with the various theories of rehabilitation for addicts in the Criminal Justice System from initial incarceration to reinstatement in the community.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**78466** WEBB MG 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-19 3.00

**AIR CONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION****AC R010 Air Cond & Refrigeration I 3.00 Units**

This course develops competency in the theoretical troubleshooting of mechanical problems in air conditioning and refrigeration systems through an understanding of the operating principles for refrigeration.  
*Field trips may be required.*

**73291** CHATENEVER R 03:00pm-05:50pm M OE-9 3.00

**74558** IOANNIDIS N 07:00pm-09:50pm W OE-9 3.00

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

**Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

**AC R010L Air Cond & Refrigeration I Lab 2.00 Units**

This course develops competency in the hands-on troubleshooting of mechanical problems in air conditioning and refrigeration systems through an understanding of the operating principles for refrigeration.  
*Field trips may be required.*

**73283** STEWART JT 03:00pm-06:50pm W OE-8 2.00

**73293** SMITH JA 06:00pm-09:50pm M OE-8 2.00

**AC R011L Air Cond & Refrig II Lab 2.00 Units**

This course develops additional competency in the hands-on troubleshooting of mechanical problems in air conditioning and refrigeration systems through an understanding of the operating principles for refrigeration.  
PREQ: AC R10L.

**73284** STEWART JT 03:00pm-06:50pm W OE-8 2.00

**73294** SMITH JA 06:00pm-09:50pm M OE-8 2.00

**AC R021L Electrical Systems II Lab 2.00 Units**

This course develops additional competency in the hands-on troubleshooting of mechanical problems in air conditioning and refrigeration systems through an understanding of the operating principles for electrical wiring systems used in air conditioning and refrigeration installations.  
*Field trips may be required.*

**73288** CHATENEVER R 03:00pm-06:50pm Th OE-9 2.00

**77107** AINSWORTH A 06:00pm-09:50pm T OE-8 2.00

**AC R030 Airside Systems 3.00 Units**

This course develops competency in the theoretical troubleshooting of air side problems in air conditioning systems through an understanding of the principles of air flow, the properties of air, theory of controls, reading of construction drawings, calculation of building loads.  
*Field trips may be required.*

**70337** DE KREEK DA 07:00pm-09:50pm Th OE-8 3.00

**AC R030L Airside Systems Lab 2.00 Units**

This course develops competency in the hands-on troubleshooting of air side problems in air conditioning systems through an understanding of the principles of air flow, the properties of air, theory of controls, reading of construction drawings, calculation of building loads.  
*Field trips may be required.*

**70435** AINSWORTH A 06:00pm-09:50pm T OE-8 2.00

**AC R040 Heating and Control Systems 3.00 Units**

This course develops competency in the theoretical troubleshooting of mechanical and electrical problems in heating systems through an understanding of the operating principles heating and furnace electrical control circuits.  
*Field trips may be required.*

**70228** CHATENEVER R 03:00pm-05:50pm T OE-9 3.00

**AC R040L Heating & Control Systems Lab 2.00 Units**

This course develops competency in the hands-on troubleshooting of mechanical and electrical problems in heating systems through an understanding of the operating principles heating and furnace electrical control circuits.  
*Field trips may be required.*

**70280** CHATENEVER R 03:00pm-06:50pm Th OE-9 2.00

**AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE****ASL R101 Beginning ASL 1 3.00 Units**

Students with little or no prior knowledge of American Sign Language (ASL) will be introduced to the natural language of deaf people.

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**73879** PINEAU A 04:00pm-06:50pm M LA-14 3.00

**70617** KASKUS D 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-14 3.00

**77603** SACHS I 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh NH-4 3.00

**76336** BEISHLINE M 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LRC-5 3.00

**73892** STAFF 11:23am-12:18pm MTWThF OHS\* 3.00

NOTE: CRN 73892 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/27/2007 TO 11/02/2007

NOTE: CRN 73892 is offered on a high school campus.

**73895** STAFF 07:48am-08:46am MTWF RMHS\* 3.00

AND 08:48am-09:36am Th RMHS\*

NOTE: CRN 73895 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/27/2007 TO 11/02/2007

NOTE: CRN 73895 is offered on a high school campus.

**73896** STAFF 08:52am-09:53am MTWF RMHS\* 3.00

AND 09:42am-10:33am Th RMHS\*

NOTE: CRN 73896 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/27/2007 TO 11/02/2007

NOTE: CRN 73896 is offered on a high school campus.

**70055** STAFF 03:20pm-05:00pm TTh PHS\* 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70055 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/11/2007 TO 12/13/2007

NOTE: CRN 70055 is offered on a high school campus.

**ASL R102 Beginning ASL 2 3.00 Units**

Building on the skills acquired in the ASL R101 course, instruction will focus on ASL sentence types, time, numbers, pronominalization, classifiers, spatial referencing, pluralization, temporal and distributional aspects of the language.

*PREQ: ASL R101 or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**73880** BEISHLINE M 04:00pm-06:50pm T LS-12 3.00

**73898** WINESBURG D 11:23am-12:18pm MTWThF OHS\* 3.00

NOTE: CRN 73898 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/05/2007 TO 01/25/2008

NOTE: CRNS 73898 is offered on a high school campus.

**73904** WINESBURG D 07:48am-08:46am MTWF RMHS\* 3.00

AND 08:48am-09:36am Th RMHS\*

NOTE: CRN 73904 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/05/2007 TO 01/25/2008

NOTE: CRN 73904 is offered on a high school campus.

**73906** WINESBURG D 08:52am-09:53am MTWF RMHS\* 3.00

AND 09:42am-10:33am Th RMHS\*

NOTE: CRN 73906 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/05/2007 TO 01/25/2008

NOTE: CRN 73906 is offered on a high school campus.

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.



**ASL R103 Intermediate ASL 1 3.00 Units**

Course will continue the study of conversational American Sign Language with expanded information on ASL grammar syntax, spatial referencing, and vocabulary development.  
 PREQ: ASL R102 or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

73881 LOVEJOY JA 07:00pm-09:50pm T LRC-4 3.00

**ANATOMY****ANAT R101 General Human Anatomy 4.00 Units**

This course is organized into two parts: lecture and laboratory. The lecture portion is an introduction to gross anatomy as well as organization and histology of human organ systems. The laboratory portion reinforces the lecture material and consists of hands-on experiments and demonstrations used to illustrate the principles and concepts of anatomy.

PREQ: BIOL R101 or BIOL R120. Field trips may be required.  
 Transfer credit: CSU.

70684 BOSHOF N 08:00am-03:50pm S LS-3 4.00  
 NOTE: CRN 70684 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007

72385 ABRAM MW 08:00am-11:50am TTh LS-3 4.00

72387 ABRAM MW noon-03:50pm TTh LS-3 4.00

72389 COLE DM 09:00am-04:50pm F LS-3 4.00

72388 JESU KA 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh LS-3 4.00

**ANTHROPOLOGY****ANTH R101 Intro to Physical Anthropology 3.00 Units**

The human species, its origin and present biological variations, based on current evolutionary theory, fossil evidence, primate behavior, population genetics, and comparative vertebrate evolution; origin of culture and its interaction with our unique human form, intelligence, emotions, and sexuality.  
 CAN: ANTH 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72964 KAMAILA LL 11:00am-12:20pm MW LS-8 3.00

75766 KAMAILA LL 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-8 3.00

74525 KAMAILA LL 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-8 3.00

75759 ANTROBUS 09:00am-11:50am F LS-11 3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 75759 is a 12 week late start class beginning 09/14 and ending 12/07. Viewing of video programs outside of class is required.

**ANTH R102 Intro to Cultural Anthropology 3.00 Units**

Study of human society with emphasis on-nature and significance of culture in human life; comparisons, drawn largely from non-Western, non-industrial societies, illustrate diverse solutions to universal human problems; evolution and future of human cultures.  
 CAN: ANTH 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70686 KAMAILA LL 09:30am-10:50am MW LS-11 3.00

77251 WOOLSON HH 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LS-11 3.00

70311 KAMAILA LL 05:00pm-05:50pm ARR LS-8 3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 70311 - there will be a one-time orientation on August 29, at 4 p.m. in LS-8 (under the clock tower). This meeting is not mandatory, if you want to take the class completely online, that's possible. The orientation provides structure and support for students who prefer a real world meeting. IN ALL CASES, you MUST email the instructor at LKamaila@vcccd.edu by 4 p.m. on Friday, August 24.

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

**ANTH R113 Ancient Civ of the Americas 3.00 Units**

Presentation and discussion of evidence and theories related to the origins and development of civilizations of the New World from the perspective of archaeology, prehistory, and anthropology.  
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72419 GREER JB 08:00am-09:20am MW LA-16 3.00

**ANTH R115 Intro to Linguistics 3.00 Units**

Current thinking on language and linguistics from a variety of perspectives.  
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70081 KAMAILA LL 12:30pm-01:50pm MW LS-11 3.00

**ANTH R189C Magic/Religion/Witchcraft 3.00 Units**

Introduction to magic, witchcraft, and sorcery as practiced by primitive, archaic, and classical cultures, comparisons with practices around the world today and a study of the intimate connection with ancient and modern religion.  
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70640 KAMAILA LL 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LS-8 3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 70640 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/18/2007 TO 11/20/2007

**ART****ART R101 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units**

One-semester survey to acquaint students with major periods and styles of art of the western world and to develop understanding of the visual arts.  
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71451 BALBES SL 09:30am-10:50am MW LA-6 3.00

70606 TRANOVICH M 09:30am-10:50am TTh LA-6 3.00

77633 TRANOVICH M 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh LA-6 3.00

71481 EAKES MR 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-6 3.00

77385 TRANOVICH M 08:00pm-09:50pm T CSSC-101 3.00

AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S CSSC-101

NOTE: CRN 77385 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/2007 TO 10/20/2007

NOTE: CRN 77385 is a PACE class.

**ART R102 Art History I 3.00 Units**

Introduction and survey of the history of art of the western world from prehistoric times to the present; emphasis on techniques of producing art as well as an examination of the key figures in art history.

CAN: ART 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70713 CAVISH JA 09:00am-11:50am S MEC\* 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70713 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007

**ART R104A Beginning Color & Design 2.00 Units**

Basic course provides thorough background in design principles-problems in line, shape, texture, form, and color; working with practical color theory, making a color wheel, twelve color system, mixing process with three primary colors, value grading, making and understanding tints, tones, shades and harmonies developed for certain design needs.

CAN: ART 14. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71470 MORLA CJ 09:30am - 11:20 am TTh SH-6 2.00

**Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

**ART R104B Intermediate Color & Design 2.00 Units**

A further development from ART R104A with usage of new materials adjusting levels of intensity and value of low yield color harmonies.

*PREQ: ART R104A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**71475** MORLA CJ 09:30am-11:20am TTh SH-6 2.00

**ART R106A Beginning Drawing 3.00 Units**

Basic drawing experience stresses graphic representation of objects through a variety of media and techniques; particular emphasis upon the fundamental means of pictorial composition. *Field trips may be required. CAN: ART 8.*

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for maximum of two times.*

**71684** MORLA CJ 09:30am-12:20pm MW SH-6 3.00

**71513** FURMANSKI M 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SH-6 3.00

**72141** STAFF 02:00pm-03:50pm MW FHS\* 3.00

AND 08:30am-12:20pm S SH-6

**ART R106B Intermediate Drawing 3.00 Units**

Using materials in a variety of ways: line structures, mass structuring, building structured shapes (use of perspective). Begin drawing from compositional set-ups. Selection and composing.

*PREQ: ART R106A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**71883** MORLA CJ 09:30am-12:20pm MW SH-6 3.00

**71521** FURMANSKI M 06:00pm-08:50pm MW SH-6 3.00

**72317** STAFF 02:00pm-03:50pm MW FHS\* 3.00

AND 08:30am-12:20 pm S SH-6

**ART R106C Advanced Drawing 3.00 Units**

Study complexities and simplicities of composition development. Overstated objects, diminishing objects and understanding the value of either.

*PREQ: ART R106B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**71887** MORLA CJ 09:30am-12:20pm MW SH-6 3.00

**71527** FURMANSKI M 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SH-6 3.00

**72359** STAFF 02:00pm-03:50 pm MW FHS\* 3.00

AND 08:30am-12:20pm S SH-6

**ART R108A Beginning Oil Painting 3.00 Units**

Use and understanding of basic oil materials and their application in painting. Learning -basic concepts of organization and selection.

*PREQ: ART R104B, ART R106B or equivalent. CAN: ART 10. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**71562** MORLA CJ 12:30pm-03:20pm MW SH-6 3.00

**ART R108B Intermediate Oil Painting 3.00 Units**

Critical evaluation of student's work at a higher level and its placement in contemporary art trends; the student will work more on his/her own as in a solo situation.

*PREQ: ART R108A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**71896** MORLA CJ 12:30pm-03:20pm MW SH-6 3.00

**ART R108C Advanced Oil Painting 3.00 Units**

Exploration of more advanced concepts in painting; examines abstract qualities in contemporary art; understanding philosophical trends and movements in painting; critical analysis of student works.

*PREQ: ART R108B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**71582** MORLA CJ 12:30pm-03:20pm MW SH-6 3.00

**ART R110A Beginning Acrylic Painting 3.00 Units**

Learning basic concepts or organization and selection in still life. Awareness of shape and form, their importance in composition. Basic acrylic palette and media water soluble.

*PREQ: ART R104B, ART R106B or equivalent.*

*Transfer credit:CSU;UC.*

*Course may be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**71621** MORLA CJ 12:30pm-03:20pm MW SH-6 3.00

**ART R110B Intermediate Acrylic Painting 3.00 Units**

Continued mastering of beginning concepts and involvement in more complex possibilities. Fragmentation, over-enlargement, manipulation.

*PREQ: ART R110A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**71628** MORLA CJ 12:30pm-03:20pm MW SH-6 3.00

**ART R110C Advanced Acrylic Painting 3.00 Units**

Complex versus simplicities. Analyzing and sectioning for distortion and psychological-visual enhancement. Relocation of formal parts of given set-up.

*PREQ: ART R110B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**71661** MORLA CJ 12:30pm-03:20pm MW SH-6 3.00

**ART R126A Begin Figure Drawing 3.00 Units**

Drawing the human figure from live models, using many media including charcoal, pencil, conté crayon, pastels, and multimedia.

*PREQ: ART R106A or equivalent. CAN: ART 24.*

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken a maximum of two times.*

**70533** MORLA CJ 12:30pm-03:20pm TTh SH-6 3.00

**ART R126B Inter Figure Drawing 3.00 Units**

Continuation of beginning figure drawing, but includes minor structures that surround or may be included in set-up (pose). Compositional.

*PREQ: ART R126A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**70535** MORLA CJ 12:30pm-03:20pm TTh SH-6 3.00

**ART R126C Adv Figure Drawing 3.00 Units**

Looking at figure in compositional set-up. Structured poses with other objects and structures. The relationship between geometric and organic form.

*PREQ: ART R126B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**70544** MORLA CJ 12:30pm-03:20pm TTh SH-6 3.00

**ART R150A Beginning Ceramics I 3.00 Units**

A beginning class in pottery-making, wheel-throwing, and coil method will be presented, as well as glaze application.

*CAN: ART 6. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken a maximum of two times.*

**71919** LAWSON-E G 02:30pm-05:20 pm MW SH-4 3.00

**71970** FLOCCO JR VR 09:30am-12:20pm TTh SH-4 3.00

**72010** FLOCCO JR VR 12:30pm-03:20pm TTh SH-4 3.00

**72034** LAWSON-E G 07:00pm-08:50pm MW SH-4 3.00

**ART R150B Beginning Ceramics II 3.00 Units**

Continued development of wheel-throwing and coil skills and introduction of slab method of construction and review of glaze application.

*PREQ: ART R150A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**71927** LAWSON-E G 02:30pm-05:20 pm MW SH-4 3.00

**71977** FLOCCO JR VR 09:30am-12:20pm TTh SH-4 3.00

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

7

**72013** FLOCCO JR VR 12:30pm-03:20pm TTh SH-4 3.00

**72036** LAWSON-E G 06:00pm-08:50 pm MW SH-4 3.00

**ART R151A Intermediate Ceramics I 3.00 Units**

Intermediate class on wheel-thrown and coil-constructed pottery. Increased skill development in glaze application techniques.  
*PREQ: ART R150B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken a maximum of two times.*

**71980** FLOCCO JR VR 09:30am-12:20pm TTh SH-4 3.00

**72014** FLOCCO JR VR 12:30pm-03:20pm TTh SH-4 3.00

**71930** LAWSON-E G 02:30pm-05:20 pm MW SH-4 3.00

**72039** LAWSON-E G 06:00pm-08:50 pm MW SH-4 3.00

**ART R151B Intermediate Ceramics II 3.00 Units**

Emphasis will be on slab construction with continued development in wheel-thrown and coil-constructed forms.  
*PREQ: ART R151A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken a maximum of two times.*

**71987** FLOCCO JR VR 09:30am-12:20pm TTh SH-4 3.00

**72016** FLOCCO JR VR 12:30pm-03:20pm TTh SH-4 3.00

**71935** LAWSON-E G 02:30pm-05:20 pm MW SH-4 3.00

**74610** LAWSON-E G 06:00pm-08:50 pm MW SH-4 3.00

**ART R152A Ceramic Design I 3.00 Units**

An advanced beginners class. Greater emphasis is placed on aesthetic awareness of form and balance.  
*PREQ: ART R151B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken a maximum of two times.*

**71988** FLOCCO JR VR 09:30am-12:20pm TTh SH-4 3.00

**72018** FLOCCO JR VR 12:30pm-03:20pm TTh SH-4 3.00

**71939** LAWSON-E G 02:30pm-05:20 pm MW SH-4 3.00

**72041** LAWSON-E G 06:00pm-08:50 pm MW SH-4 3.00

**ART R152B Ceramic Design II 3.00 Units**

An advanced beginners class. Continued emphasis on form and balance. Advanced projects in glaze application.  
*PREQ: ART R152A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**71994** FLOCCO JR VR 09:30am-12:20pm TTh SH-4 3.00

**72021** FLOCCO JR VR 12:30pm-03:20pm TTh SH-4 3.00

**71945** LAWSON-E G 02:30pm-05:20 pm MW SH-4 3.00

**72048** LAWSON-E G 06:00pm-08:50 pm MW SH-4 3.00

**ART R153 Glaze Formulation 3.00 Units**

A study of ceramic glazes through practical laboratory experiments. Gram scale will be used to keep accurate record of ingredients used to formulate base glazes and oxides used as colorants.  
*PREQ: ART R152B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken a maximum of four times.*

**71998** FLOCCO JR VR 09:30am-12:20pm TTh SH-4 3.00

**72022** FLOCCO JR VR 12:30pm-03:20pm TTh SH-4 3.00

**71950** LAWSON-E G 02:30pm-05:20 pm MW SH-4 3.00

**72051** LAWSON-E G 06:00pm-08:50 pm MW SH-4 3.00

**ART R154A Beg Abstract Concept/Clay 3.00 Units**

This class introduces the use of low fire clay and glazes in the of original abstract forms, and is to include the use of electric kilns for clean firings.  
*PREQ: ART R152C. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**72002** FLOCCO JR VR 09:30am-12:20pm TTh SH-4 3.00

**72025** FLOCCO JR VR 12:30pm-03:20pm TTh SH-4 3.00

**71969** LAWSON-E G 02:30pm-05:20 pm MW SH-4 3.00

**72053** LAWSON-E G 06:00pm-08:50 pm MW SH-4 3.00

**ART R154B Inter Abstract Concept/Clay 3.00 Units**

Continuation of ART R154A to further the students understanding of the use of low fire clays and glazes. Additional instruction in the use of the electric kiln will be presented.  
*PREQ: ART R154A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**72004** FLOCCO JR VR 09:30am-12:20pm TTh SH-4 3.00

**72026** FLOCCO JR VR 12:30pm-03:20pm TTh SH-4 3.00

**71972** LAWSON-E G 02:30pm-05:20 pm MW SH-4 3.00

**72054** LAWSON-E G 06:00pm-08:50 pm MW SH-4 3.00

**ASSISTIVE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY**

**ACT R001 Assistive Computer Technology 2.00 Units**

This course provides in-depth computer access evaluation to determine the most appropriate access environment for students with a disability or multiple disabilities  
*Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**70023** BARTH TG 02:00pm-02:50pm M SS-HTC 2.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR SS-HTC  
 NOTE: CRN 70023 suitable for students with no prior computer experience.

**70972** BARTH TG 08:00am-08:50am W SS-HTC 2.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR SS-HTC

**ACT R002 Adapted Keyboarding 2.00 Units**

This course teaches keyboarding basics to disabled students who must use adaptive technologies for successful access to the keyboard or monitor and/or are unable to successfully complete a mainstream keyboarding course.  
*Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**70029** BARTH TG 08:00am-08:50am T SS-HTC 2.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR SS-HTC

**71381** BARTH TG 08:00am-08:50am Th SS-HTC 2.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR SS-HTC

**ACT R011 Computer-Aided Learning 1.00 Units**

The course provides computer-assisted instruction in basic academic skills and test preparation. Course may include fundamental word processing to assist students in completion of classroom assignments such as homework and term papers.  
*Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**75822** BARTH TG 08:00am-08:20am M SS-HTC 1.00

PLUS 1.50 HRS/WK ARR SS-HTC  
 NOTE: CRN 75822 oriented toward basic skills improvement.

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

**Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

**75823** BARTH TG 02:00pm-02:20pm W SS-HTC 1.00  
 PLUS 1.50 HRS/WK ARR SS-HTC  
 NOTE: CRN 75823 oriented toward basic skills improvement

**ASTRONOMY**

**AST R101 Introduction to Astronomy 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to astronomy for both science and non-science students. The intent of the course is to familiarize each student with the terms, tools, and theories of modern astronomy.  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**72514** GOODMAN G 07:00pm-09:50pm M LS-16 3.00

**AST R101L Astronomy Laboratory 1.00 Units**

This laboratory reinforces principles learned in AST R101. Students obtain hands-on experience with telescopes, star charts, and other devices used in astronomy.  
*PREQ: AST R101 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**72516** GOODMAN G 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-1 1.00

**AUTOMOTIVE BODY REPAIR & PAINT**

**AB R001 Auto Body/Fender Repair I 4.00 Units**

This course covers the fundamentals of auto body repair, including arc and oxy-acetylene welding, and metal finishing, use of body filler, sanding, masking, and priming.  
*Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**71941** ORTEGA JL 08:00am-11:50am TTh AT-2 4.00

**AB R003 Estimating Damage/Repair 4.00 Units**

This course is designed to prepare students with the necessary skills in writing estimates or accident reports for none structural refinishing, and repair of automobile damage.  
*PREQ: AB R002. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**72024** ORTEGA JL 08:00am-11:50am MF AT-2 4.00

**AB R005A Painting & Refinishing I 2.00 Units**

This course is designed to prepare students for entry-level positions in the automotive refinishing industry by providing training in painting fundamentals.  
*Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of three times.*

**71925** ORTEGA JL 08:00am-11:50am W AT-2 2.00

**AB R007A Automotive Graphics 2.00 Units**

A comprehensive overview of automotive graphics including preparation and layout of pinstriping, touch-up, lettering and murals.  
*Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**72096** SEGURA H 06:00pm-09:50pm Th AT-4 2.00

**AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY**

**AT R004 Automotive Emission Control 3.00 Units**

This course covers a brief history of air pollution, automotive emissions control laws and control systems.  
*ADVISORY: AT R010. Field trips may be required.*

**73308** CAWELTI AE 06:00pm-08:50pm T AT-2 3.00

**AT R010 Fundamentals of Auto Tech 3.00 Units**

This course is a comprehensive overview of the automobile, basic operation principles and repair procedures.  
*Field trips may be required.*

**73310** CASTRO F 08:00am-10:50am F AT-1 3.00

**71120** CAWELTI AE 06:00pm-08:50pm Th AT-2 3.00

**AT R013 Engine Performance 4.00 Units**

This course provides detailed coverage of automotive ignition systems and fuel injection systems.  
*ADVISORY: AT R010. COREQ: AT R013L. Field trips may be required.*

**75803** CAWELTI AE 08:00am-11:50am M AT-1 4.00

**AT R013L Engine Performance Lab 2.00 Units**

This course provides vocational preparation with the skills required in the diagnosing, servicing and repairing automotive ignition, fuel injection and engine computer management systems.  
*ADVISORY: AT R010. COREQ: AT R013 (first time only). Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum two times.*

**75804** CAWELTI AE 08:00am-11:50am W AT-1 2.00

**AT R015 Automotive Electrical Systems 4.00 Units**

This course covers all aspects of automotive electrical systems including charging, starting, ignition, accessories, and electronics.  
*ADVISORY: AT R010. COREQ: AT R015L. Field trips may be required.*

**70395** CASTRO F 08:00am-11:50am T AT-1 4.00

**70273** STAFF 06:00pm-09:50pm M AT-2 4.00

**AT R015L Auto Electrical Sys Lab 2.00 Units**

This course provides vocational preparation in the skills required in diagnosis, adjustment, repair and maintenance of the electrical systems of modern automotive vehicles.  
*COREQ: AT R015 (first time only). Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**70396** CASTRO F 08:00am-11:50am Th AT-1 2.00

**70274** STAFF 06:00pm-09:50pm W AT-2 2.00

**AT R018 Automotive Brake Systems 4.00 Units**

This course begins with the study of automotive brake systems, including hydraulic and friction principles. This course will study drum and disc brake systems showing how the systems function.  
*ADVISORY: AT R010. COREQ: AT R018L. Field trips may be required.*

**71156** CASTRO F 06:00pm-09:50pm T AT-1 4.00

**AT R018L Automotive Brake Systems Lab 2.00 Units**

This course covers automotive brake systems service procedures including: hydraulic system overhaul, drum and disc rotor machining, brake shoe and pad service.  
*COREQ: AT R018 (first time only). Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**71402** CASTRO F 06:00pm-09:50pm Th AT-1 2.00

**AT R023 Fuel Systems 2.00 Units**

This course studies automotive fuel systems. Fuel injection systems will be covered in depth.  
*ADVISORY: AT R010. COREQ: AT R023L. Field trips may be required.*

**79214** CAWELTI AE 01:00pm-02:50pm M AT-2 2.00

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.



**AT R023L Fuel Systems Lab 2.00 Units**

This course provides technical preparation in the skills required in the diagnosis, adjustment, repair and maintenance of fuel injection systems.

ADVISORY: AT R010. COREQ: AT R023 (first time only).

Field trips may be required.

May be taken for a maximum of two times.

<b>79215</b> CAWELTI AE	03:00pm-03:50pm M	AT-2	2.00
AND	01:00pm-03:50pm W	AT-2	

**BIOLOGY****Environmental Partnership Program**

A new government grant will enable students to develop entrepreneurial skills in science and technology through coursework, research, and activities such as oceanographic experience aboard the Research Vessel *Shearwater*. Each qualified student will receive \$2,500.00 at the completion of their project and eight units of coursework. Students must be enrolled in MST R175 and MST R122 to qualify. Email lbuckley@vcccd.net for more information.

**BIOL R100/R100L Marine Biology & Marine Biology Laboratory**

Fulfill your general education, life science requirement while learning about marine organisms and their environment and meeting other people interested in the ocean. Classes meet on Campus or at Oxnard College's Marine Education Center at Channel Islands Harbor. Marine Biology lecture and lab transfers to most UC and CSU schools and helps qualify students to enter the grant-funded Environmental Partnership Program, an opportunity to receive over \$2,500.00 at the completion of 8 units of coursework and a project. Email lbuckley@vcccd.edu or snevby@vcccd.edu for more information. (Same as MST R100, R100L)

**BIOL R100/R100L Marine Biology.**

This course is an exploration of life in the ocean and fulfills the general education requirement for a life science at most institutions. It is one of the courses that qualifies students to enter the grant-funded Environmental Partnership Program, an opportunity to receive over \$2,500.00 at the completion of 8 units of coursework and a project. Email lbuckley@vcccd.net for more information.

**BIOL R101/R101L**

General Biology is designed to prepare students for physiology and microbiology and is an introduction to cellular and molecular biology.

**BIOL R100 Marine Biology 3.00 Units**

This survey course includes an introduction to ecology, organism identification, anatomy, physiology, and conservation of marine organisms.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as MST R100.

<b>78505</b> BUCKLEY L	09:30am-10:50am TTh	LS-16	3.00
<b>78504</b> NEWBY SG	01:00pm-03:50pm T	MEC*	3.00
<b>78502</b> NEWBY SG	06:00pm-08:50pm T	MEC*	3.00

**BIOL R100L Marine Biology Laboratory 1.00 Units**

This survey course includes laboratory and field studies of marine organisms and their environment, the use of the scientific method, and basic biological skills.

PREQ: BIOL R100 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as MST R100L.

<b>78510</b> NEWBY SG	01:00pm-03:50pm Th	MEC*	1.00
<b>78512</b> NEWBY SG	06:00pm-08:50pm Th	MEC*	1.00

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

**BIOL R101 General Biology 3.00 Units**

This is a survey course that presents the major principles and phenomena governing biological systems.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<b>73407</b> WELTY LY	09:00am-11:50am S	LS-16	3.00
NOTE: CRN 73407 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007			
NOTE: CRN 73407 first class meeting is Saturday, August 18, 2007.			

<b>78475</b> BUCKLEY L	04:00pm-06:50pm M	LS-16	3.00
<b>70841</b> NICHOLSON M	08:00am-09:20am MW	LS-16	3.00
<b>73405</b> BUCKLEY L	11:00am-12:20pm TTh	LS-16	3.00
<b>72131</b> NEWBY SG	09:00am-11:50am F	LS-16	3.00
<b>71920</b> NICHOLSON M	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LS-13	3.00
<b>77094</b> NICHOLSON M	07:00pm-09:50pm T	LS-16	3.00
<b>73404</b> BUCKLEY L	01:00pm-03:50pm W	LS-16	3.00
<b>71530</b> BUCKLEY L	07:00pm-09:50pm W	LS-16	3.00

**BIOL R101L General Biology Laboratory 1.00 Units**

This is a laboratory course designed to be taken in conjunction with BIOL R101.

PREQ: BIOL R101 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<b>73425</b> WELTY LY	noon-02:50pm S	LS-1	1.00
NOTE: CRN 73425 first class meeting is Saturday, August 18, 2007.			
<b>70936</b> NEWBY SG	01:00pm-03:50pm M	LS-4	1.00
<b>72381</b> NEWBY SG	04:00pm-06:50pm M	LS-3	1.00
<b>76130</b> SCHIENLE JH	01:00pm-03:50pm T	LS-1	1.00
<b>78476</b> RALPH Y	04:00pm-06:50pm W	LS-1	1.00
<b>73412</b> SCHIENLE JH	01:00pm-03:50pm Th	LS-1	1.00
<b>72380</b> RALPH Y	noon-02:50pm F	LS-1	1.00
<b>71534</b> RALPH Y	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LS-1	1.00
<b>76306</b> SCHIENLE JH	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	LS-4	1.00

**BIOL R120 Principles of Biology I 4.00 Units**

The principles of molecular and cellular biology are presented. An emphasis will be placed on the diversity of organisms. This course is designed for biological science majors.

PREQ: CHEM R120. Field trips may be required.

CAN: BIOL 2 (BIOL R120 + R120L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<b>73415</b> HAINES R	02:00pm-03:50pm TTh	LS-6	4.00
-----------------------	---------------------	------	------

**BIOL R120L Principles of Biology I Lab 1.00 Units**

This is a laboratory course designed to complement BIOL R120. The current methods employed by investigators in the biological sciences are presented.

PREQ: BIOL R120 or college level equivalent.

Field trips may be required. CAN: BIOL 2 (BIOL R120 + R120L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<b>73416</b> HAINES R	04:00pm-06:50pm Th	LS-1	1.00
-----------------------	--------------------	------	------



**Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

**BUSINESS**



**STARTING & MANAGING YOUR OWN SMALL BUSINESS**

Sep 8, 2007 - Dec 1, 2007 (Alternate Saturdays) /

8:30 AM - 3:00 PM

Oxnard College (4000 South Rose Ave, Oxnard, CA 93033)  
Room JCC-3B

**Workshop 1 – Sep 8, 2007**

**STARTING A NEW BUSINESS**

Surveying trends in business today, your business personality, government requirements and permits, resources available to help you, doing research, checklist for starting a business and buying a business or franchise options.

**Workshop 2 – Sep 22, 2007**

**PREPARING A WINNING BUSINESS PLAN**

Planning, including formatting organizational areas, marketing, financial, and desired attachments.

**Workshop 3 – Oct 6, 2007**

**MARKETING, THE HEART OF ALL BUSINESS  
(NO CUSTOMERS = NO BUSINESS)**

Marketing strategy, customers, and tools, techniques, networking and publicity that will bring in customers and lead to successes.

**Workshop 4 – Oct 20, 2007**

**HOME-BASED & INTERNET BUSINESSES**

Working at home or starting your own internet business; turning a hobby into full-time with little cash; learning about associate opportunities, e-business techniques and much more.

**Workshop 5 – Nov 3, 2007**

**SECRETS OF A SUCCESSFUL ENTREPRENEUR &  
OBTAINING FINANCING FOR YOUR BUSINESS**

Making money by becoming a full-time liquidator; buying and selling close-outs; successful part time "swap meeting", or just "wheeling and dealing" merchandise; obtaining financing for your business.

**Workshop 6 – Nov 17, 2007**

**MANAGING THE MONEY AND INSURANCE**

Setting up your accounting system, reading and using financial statements, keeping records, and making projections; insuring to protect yourself and your employees.

**Workshop 7 – Dec 1, 2007**

**MANAGING YOUR BUSINESS FOR FUN & PROFIT**

Accessing advisory boards; using tax strategies, managing cash flow; marketing grabbers; protecting personnel wealth; using parties & tours, business trade shows, trade organizations, and free things.

Each workshop: \$30. Complete series: \$100 (\$60 for current students of Allan Hancock College, Antelope Valley College, College of the Canyons, Cuesta College, Moorpark College, Oxnard College, Santa Barbara City College, and Ventura College). To register or get more information: (805) 986-5896 or citd@vcccd.edu. <http://www.citd.org/>



**BUS R001 Preparation for Accounting 3.00 Units**

This course covers the accounting cycle, including journalizing, posting, trial balance, worksheets, adjusting and closing entries, payroll and financial statements.  
*Field trips may be required.*

**73239** GUERRERO MC 09:30am-10:50am TTh LA-8 3.00

**73238** BASSEY ER 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-11 3.00

**BUS R006A Income Tax Accounting I 2.00 Units**

This course will provide an introduction to federal income tax theory.

*COREQ: BUS R006L. Field trips may be required.*

**75891** GREENE P 06:00pm-07:50pm TTh NH-1 2.00

NOTE: CRN 75891 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/2007 TO 10/11/2007

**BUS R006B Income Tax Accounting II 2.00 Units**

This course will provide instruction in advanced federal income tax theory including alternative minimum tax, passive loss rules, and income from partnerships, S-corporations, and estates and trusts.  
*PREQ: BUS R006A. Field trips may be required.*

**75892** GREENE P 06:00pm-07:50pm TTh NH-1 2.00

NOTE: CRN 75892 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/2007 TO 12/11/2007

**BUS R006L Income Tax Accounting Lab 1.00 Units**

This course provides lab work on the forms needed in preparing individual federal and California state tax returns.

*ADVISORY: Previous or concurrent enrollment in BUS R006A. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**75894** GREENE P 08:00pm-09:20pm TTh NH-1 1.00

**BUS R030 Business Math 3.00 Units**

This course provides a review of math fundamentals and relates math principles and operations to business oriented problems such as payroll, invoicing, financial statements and ratios, markups and markdowns, and interest.

**75742** GUERRERO MC 11:00am-12:20pm MW LA-11 3.00

**73223** WANG CP 06:00pm-08:50pm T LA-8 3.00

**BUS R101A Accounting Principles I 3.00 Units**

Basic principles of accounting as a foundation for advanced study, and as a vocational skill: accounting cycle, vouchers system; problems involved in accounting for notes, expenses, assets, payroll, and for sole proprietorship, partnership, corporation, or manufacturing enterprises.

*ADVISORY: BUS R001. CAN: BUS 2; BUS SEQ A (BUS R101A+R101B). Transfer credit: CSU/UC.*

**73240** CABRAL R 02:00pm-03:20pm TTh LA-11 3.00

**79519** CABRAL R 04:00pm-06:50pm T LA-11 3.00

**73234** BASSEY ER 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-11 3.00

**BUS R101B Accounting Principles II 3.00 Units**

Continues and concludes introductory phase of accounting; surveys accounting problems and procedures unique to partnerships and corporations; includes sections on managerial financial analysis for decision-making in business and the Federal Income Tax.

*PREQ: BUS R101A with a grade of C or better. CAN: BUS 4; BUS SEQ A (BUS R101A+R101B). Transfer credit: CSU/UC.*

**72391** HOUSE S 09:30am-10:50am MW LA-8 3.00

**73242** BASSEY ER 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-11 3.00

**79222** STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-8 3.00

**BUS R102 Managerial Accounting 3.00 Units**

Course emphasizes how accounting data can be interpreted and used by management in planning and controlling business activities of the firm; use of accounting data by investors is discussed wherever appropriate.

*PREQ: BUS R101A. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**73226** GREENE P 07:00pm-09:50pm M SH-2 3.00

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

Class Listings



**WebSTAR**  
[www.vcccd.net/webstar](http://www.vcccd.net/webstar)

**ATTENTION: New easy online payment plan (eCashier) on WebSTAR.**  
See page 10 for more information.

**BUS R104 Business English 3.00 Units**

This course develops competency in the fundamentals and mechanics of college-level business communications skills, including grammar, sentence structure, punctuation, and written expression.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

**78571** CABRAL R 06:00pm-08:50pm M NH-1 3.00

**BUS R111A Business Law I 3.00 Units**

Includes a general review of law and society and specifically stresses the law of contracts, personal property and bailments, consumer protection, real property, and estates and wills. CAN: BUS 8. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**72303** POLEN D 08:00am-09:20am TTh LA-11 3.00

**72308** BASSEY ER 06:00pm-06:50pm W LA-11 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 72308 is a TV course. Check with the instructor for viewing dates and times.

**72319** BASSEY ER 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-11 3.00

**72404** HUSTON AJ 06:00pm-07:50pm T CSSC-106 3.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S CSSC-106  
NOTE: CRN 72404 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/23/2007 TO 12/22/2007

**BUS R120 Introduction to Business 3.00 Units**

This course is a survey and study of business and its relationship to government, the international marketplace and the Internet and provides students with a foundation in important concepts of business including forms of business ownership, organization, marketing, laws and regulations.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**76070** GUERRERO MC 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-8 3.00

**75764** EBERHARDY DM 06:00pm-08:50pm M WEB 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 75764 does not meet in a classroom. It is a web-based course held exclusively on-line. Class will meet on-line Monday evenings at 6 pm. For more information, go to <http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/eberhardy>

**72506** KENNEDY LO 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-8 3.00

**BUS R121 Introduction to Management 3.00 Units**

This transfer course examines the basic management functions of a business organization and middle management's responsibilities in planning, organizing, directing, controlling, coordinating, and executing the organizations' goals and objectives.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**77134** CABRAL R 07:00pm-09:50pm T NH-5 3.00

**BUS R125 Personal Finance 3.00 Units**

This course provides an overview of financing planning and budgeting. The process of financial planning logic and underlying fundamentals that drive financial planning will be discussed.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

**72403** CABRAL R 04:00pm-06:50pm Th LA-8 3.00

**BUS R130 Sales Management 3.00 Units**

This course provides an overview of the principles of wholesale and specialty selling, with emphasis on the techniques of selling.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

**79223** STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm W NH-4 3.00

**BUS R133 Advertising 3.00 Units**

Practical application of principles of advertising for large and small businesses; includes advertising theory, layout production, printing, and production processes.

Transfer credit: CSU. Same as JOUR R133.

**70436** STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm Th NH-4 3.00

**BUS R140 Business Communications 3.00 Units**

Business communications develops effective business and professional communication in written, oral, and non-verbal modes. This course includes business correspondence, report writing, listening, collaborative communication, and oral reports. PREQ: BUS R104. ADVISORY: ENGL R101, and word processing skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

**71058** GUERRERO MC 09:30am-10:50am MW LA-11 3.00

**78425** CABRAL R 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-8 3.00

**CHEMISTRY****Environmental Partnership Program**

A new government grant will enable students to develop entrepreneurial skills in science and technology through coursework, research, and activities such as oceanographic experience aboard the Research Vessel Shearwater. Each qualified student will receive \$2,500.00 at the completion of their project and eight units of coursework. Students must be enrolled in MST R175 and MST R122 to qualify. Email [Lbuckley@vcccd.net](mailto:Lbuckley@vcccd.net) for more information.

**Are you interested in a career in biochemistry, chemistry, chemical engineering, biology, pharmacy, or in the medical field?** Organic chemistry is one of the courses that you need to take before transferring to a four-year university. Oxnard College offers a small classroom setting and individual help from instructors. The class has access to the newest instruments at the chemistry department of CSUCI.

**CHEM R110 Elementary Chemistry 5.00 Units**

This is an introductory course in chemistry stressing basic principles of atomic and molecular structure, periodic table and states of matter, as well as quantitative techniques involved in elementary chemical calculations; there is some discussion of nuclear, organic, and bio-chemistry.

PREQ: MATH R011 or 1 year high school algebra or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**72637** STAFF 08:00am-02:50pm S LA-2 5.00  
NOTE: CRN 72637 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007

**74015** CROCKETT LM 09:30am-11:20am MW LA-1 5.00

CRANE JL 09:30am-12:20pm F LA-1

**74014** CROCKETT LM 11:30am-01:20pm MW LA-1 5.00

CROCKETT LM 01:30pm-04:20pm W LA-1

**77095** STAFF 09:30am-11:20am TTh LS-1 5.00

AND 11:30am-02:20pm Th LA-2

**74018** ESCOBAR JD 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-1 5.00

AND 05:00pm-06:50pm TTh LS-16

**72305** ESCOBAR JD 05:00pm-06:50pm TTh LS-16 5.00

AND 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-1

**CHEM R112 Elementary Org & Biochemistry 5.00 Units**

This course is a continuation of CHEM R110. CHEM R112 includes equilibrium, oxidation-reduction, simple electrochemistry, and radioactivity.

PREQ: CHEM R110. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**74016** MA YC 09:30am-11:20am Th LA-2 5.00

MA YC 11:30am-02:20pm T LA-2

**Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

**CHEM R120 General Chemistry I 5.00 Units**

This course studies fundamental principles and theories of chemistry with special emphasis on calculations of solution chemistry, stoichiometry, chemical equilibrium and oxidation-reduction; includes discussion of quantum mechanical model of the atom, kinetic-molecular theory, and periodic table.  
 PREQ: CHEM R110 or high school chemistry, and MATH R014.  
 Field trips may be required. CAN: CHEM 2.  
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**77096** CROCKETT LM 09:30am-01:50pm TTh LA-1 5.00

**75814** MA YC 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh LA-2 5.00

AND 07:00pm-09:50pm TTh LA-2

**CHEM R122 General Chemistry II 5.00 Units**

CHEM R122 is a continuation course of CHEM R120 with emphasis on solution equilibria, kinetics, electrochemistry, radiochemistry, transition metal chemistry, and descriptive chemistry of the elements.  
 PREQ: CHEM R120. Field trips may be required. CAN: CHEM 4.  
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**71277** BOAN T 05:30pm-09:50pm MW LA-1 5.00

**CHEM R130 Organic Chemistry I 5.00 Units**

CHEM R130 studies the fundamental principles of organic chemistry with the emphasis upon practical application of modern principles to functional groups, reactivity, physical properties, and methods of synthesis of organic compounds.  
 PREQ: CHEM R120 and CHEM R122. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**72638** MA YC 09:30am-01:50pm MW LA-2 5.00

**CHICANO STUDIES****CHST R101 Intro to Chicano Studies 3.00 Units**

Introductory level course designed to familiarize students with several political, economic and historical issues characterizing the Chicano experience in the United States.  
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**74415** SALINAS TA 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-12 3.00

**72249** MORENO JG 03:20pm-05:20pm MW OHS\* 3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 72249 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/10/2007 TO 12/12/2007

**72247** CARRASCO N M 03:20pm-05:20pm TTh CIHS\* 3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 72247 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/11/2007 TO 12/13/2007

**CHST R107 History Mexican People in US 3.00 Units**

Historical survey of Mexican/Chicano from pre-Columbian period to present. Course provides background for contemporary achievements, problems, possibilities, and prospects.  
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as HIST R107.

**71946** SALINAS TA 09:30am-10:50am MW LS-8 3.00

**CHST R114 Psy Issues/Mexican People 3.00 Units**

Course analyzes experiences of people of -Mexican descent living in the Southwest from a psychological perspective.  
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as PSY R114.

**73891** RODRIGUEZ G 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-17 3.00

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

**Oxnard College****Division of Occupational Education & Economic Development**

Nearly every community college in California maintains an economic development program that is designed to provide their local industry with:

- Customized workforce training
- International Trade consultation
- Adult training programs
- Collaborative ventures with other agencies

The intent of the programs are to provide local businesses throughout the region with a variety of customized workforce training services and resources which we access through a network within the state's 109 community colleges. As public educational institutions, part of our mission is to directly assist employers to maintain a well-trained, competitive workforce that will allow them to stay in business and continue hiring more personnel. Responsive workforce training is the life-line to a healthy economic development environment for our communities.

Specifically, our training is designed to meet the needs of the organization and the worker by successfully translating learning into improved job performance.



"Where we help keep your employees trained and your business thriving"



**Oxnard College**  
 Division of Occupational Education & Economic Development  
 4000 S. Rose Avenue  
 Oxnard, CA 93033-6699  
 (805) 986-5831

[WWW.OXNARDCOLLEGE.EDU](http://WWW.OXNARDCOLLEGE.EDU)



**WebSTAR**  
[www.vccd.net/webstar](http://www.vccd.net/webstar)

**ATTENTION: New easy online payment plan (eCashier) on WebSTAR.**  
 See page 10 for more information.



**CHILD DEVELOPMENT****CD R010 Field Work in Child Development 1.00 Units**

Course provides supervised laboratory and field experience for students interested in developing their skills of observation and working with children.

*Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**79693** RIVERO E 3.00 HRS/WK ARR CD 1.00

**CD R011 Field Exp in Lab Schools 3.00 Units**

Course covers philosophy and implementation of programming for lab schools. Curriculum planning, as well as review and evaluation of new concepts and teaching methods, is covered.

*PREQ: CD R112 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**79081** KARKOS KA 5.00 HRS/WK ARR CD 3.00

NOTE: CRN 79081 is held in the Oxnard College Child Development Center.

**CD R042 Identifying/Working w/Abused .50 Units**

Course discusses the evidence and identification, as well as the cause of abuse.

*Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**79082** RIVERO E 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-18 .50

NOTE: CRN 79082 IS A 1 DAY CLASS ON 08/25/2007

**78474** MENDEZ P 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-19 .50

NOTE: CRN 78474 IS A 1 DAY CLASS ON 09/08/2007

NOTE: CRN 78474 is a bilingual class.

**CD R044 Nutrition for Young Children .50 Units**

Course is designed to present current nutritional information as it relates to children, as well as ideas and methods to bring children and food together in a positive manner.

*Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**70354** RIVERO E 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-18 .50

NOTE: CRN 70354 IS A 1 DAY CLASS ON 10/13/2007

**70628** STAFF 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-16 .50

NOTE: CRN 70628 IS A 1 DAY CLASS ON 10/20/2007

NOTE: CRN 70628 is a bilingual class.

**CD R049 Programs for Infants/Toddlers .50 Units**

Course will cover the development and implementation of environments and activities for children birth to age two and a half.

*Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**79220** RIVERO E 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-18 .50

NOTE: CRN 79220 IS A 1 DAY CLASS ON 12/01/2007

**CD R051 Managing Children's Behavior 1.00 Units**

Course is an overview of basic theories and applications of methods of child management. Techniques of adapting and applying theories to individual situations are covered.

*Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**75861** MENDEZ P 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-17 1.00

NOTE: CRN 75861 IS A 2 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/15/2007 TO 09/22/2007

NOTE: CRN 75861 is a bilingual class.

**CD R102 Human Development 3.00 Units**

This is a survey course of normal human development throughout the life span. Areas relating to physical, social, cognitive and emotional growth at various points in the life cycle are explored.

*Field trips may be required. Negative TB test may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**72466** MENDEZ P 08:00am-10:50am MW CSSC-101 3.00

NOTE: CRN 72466 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 10/17/2007

**72463** MENDEZ P 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-18 3.00

NOTE: CRN 72463 is a bilingual class, and may require concurrent enrollment in a ESL class.

**72472** KARKOS KA 06:00pm-07:50pm T LA-6 3.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S CSSC-101

NOTE: CRN 72472 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/2007 TO 10/20/2007

**72470** STAFF 05:00pm-07:50pm Th NH-5 3.00

NOTE: CRN 72470 IS A 15 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/23/2007 TO 12/06/2007

NOTE: CRN 72470 is a telecourse class that requires viewing of two telecourse programs each week. The class meets on 08/23, 09/13, 10/04, 10/25, 11/15 and 12/6.

**72465** SPIELMAN S 01:00pm-03:50pm TTh CSSC-101 3.00

NOTE: CRN 72465 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/23/2007 TO 12/18/2007

**CD R103 Programs for Young Children 3.00 Units**

Course offers introduction to various kinds of school programs for young children, their histories, philosophies, and program emphasis.

*Field trips are required. Negative TB test or chest X-ray required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**77303** BAUTISTA 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-9 3.00

NOTE: CRN 77303 is a bilingual class, and may require concurrent enrollment in an ESL class.

**74803** SPIELMAN 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-18 3.00

**CD R106 Child, Family, and Community 3.00 Units**

Course allows students to gain awareness of interaction and interdependency between home, school, and community.

*Field trips are required. Negative TB test required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**74073** MENDEZ P 04:00pm-06:50pm T LA-17 3.00

NOTE: CRN 74073 is a bilingual class, and may require concurrent enrollment in an ESL class.

**75893** WASEF RG 04:00pm-06:50pm T LA-13 3.00

**75859** WASEF RG 08:00am-10:50am TTh LA-18 3.00

NOTE: CRN 75859 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/2007 TO 10/13/2007

**CD R107 Cross-Cultural Experiences 3.00 Units**

Course offers general introduction to life styles, values, and socioeconomic conditions of children from bilingual and bicultural families, with special emphasis on ways in which these factors affect teaching and learning processes.

*Field trips are required. Negative TB test required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**71951** WASEF RG 04:00pm-06:50pm Th LA-17 3.00

**CD R108 The Exceptional Child 3.00 Units**

Characteristics and problems of the developmentally delayed, socially handicapped, and those with emotional problems, as well as the mentally gifted child, will be covered.

*Transfer credit: CSU. Same as PSY R111.*

**77232** MENDEZ P 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-8 3.00

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

**CD R111 CD Principles and Practicum I 3.00 Units**

Basic principles of child development programs and their application to development of appropriate school experience for young children are covered.

*PREQ: Completion or concurrent enrollment in CD R103, and one course in creative experiences (CD R131-CD R134). Field trips are required. Negative TB test required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**72475** RIVERO E 01:00pm-02:50pm Th LA-18 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

**72485** RIVERO E 06:00pm-07:50pm T LA-18 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

**CD R112 CD Principles and Practicum II 3.00 Units**

Course requires participation in a preschool classroom 3 hours per week. This is an opportunity for supervised practice in planning and guiding play, learning, and children's routine living activities.

*PREQ: CD R111. Field trips and negative TB test or chest X-ray are required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**78478** LAWSON C 01:00pm-02:50pm M LA-18 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

**79105** LAWSON C 04:00pm-05:50pm M LA-18 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

**CD R113 Programs for Infants/Toddlers 3.00 Units**

Course will cover the normal development of children from birth to age 3 and the environments and activities which meet their developmental needs.

*PREQ: CD R102 or equivalent. Field trips and negative TB test are required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**77218** SHEAKS CD 04:00pm-06:50pm W LA-16 3.00

**CD R115 Management for CD Programs 3.00 Units**

Course covers preparation for administering child development programs including management principles related to licensing and standards, budgeting, space and equipment, hiring and evaluating practices, staff relationships, and parent and community involvement, including organizational requirements to fulfill goals of the program.

*PREQ: CD R103. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**72405** MENDEZ P 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-18 3.00

**CD R129 Child Nutrition, Health/Safety 3.00 Units**

Instruction is given in health protection and resources provided by home, school, and community

*Field trips and negative TB test are required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**71878** SPIELMAN S 04:00pm-06:50pm T LA-16 3.00

**CD R131 Art in Early Childhood 3.00 Units**

Course is aimed at developing awareness and sensitivity of the nursery school teacher and understanding of stage-by-stage development of the preschool child.

*Materials fee required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**74097** SAHOTA DE 04:00pm-06:50pm Th LA-18 3.00

NOTE: CRN 74097 requires a \$6 materials charge.

**CD R132 Science in Early Childhood 3.00 Units**

Methods of enriching the child's exposure to the natural and physical world are explored using basic science equipment and developing practical materials as well as reference materials for school and teacher included.

*Materials fee required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**70356** RIVERO E 04:00pm-06:50pm W LA-18 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70356 requires a \$6 material charge.

**CD R134 Movement/Music Early Childhood 3.00 Units**

Course covers principles and methods of providing movement and musical experiences for young children.

*Materials fee is required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**71923** MENDEZ P 04:00pm-06:50pm M LA-17 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71923 requires a \$6 materials charge.

**77222** SAHOTA DE 09:00am-11:50am F OE-10 3.00

NOTE: CRN 77222 requires a \$6 materials charge.

**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

*See page 17 for a full page description of CIS courses being offered through our new Computer Skills Center which begins August 21st.*

**CIS R001A Keyboarding I 1.00 Units**

This course is required to receive a Certificate of Completion from the Office Occupations Preparation Program and for the Office Microcomputers and the Administrative Assistant degree and certificate.

*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**70351** ZIEGLER CL 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LA-7 1.00

**CIS R001B Keyboarding II 1.00 Units**

This course is required for the Office Microcomputers and for the Administrative Assistant degree and certificate. This course provides instruction on the formatting of basic business documents-e-mails, reports, letters, envelopes, memos, and tables.

*PREQ: CIS R001A.*

**72455** ZIEGLER CL 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LA-7 1.00

**CIS R002 Keyboarding Speed and Accuracy 1.50 Units**

This course is designed to improve speed and accuracy in using the keyboard through development of proper technique, assessment of keyboarding deficiencies, and through individual practice to improve keyboarding deficiencies.

*ADVISORY: CIS R001A.*

*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**75915** ZIEGLER CL 3.50 HRS/WK ARR LA-7 1.50

**CIS R003K Proofreading Skills 2.00 Units**

This course provides skill development in proofreading with emphasis on finding and correcting typographical, grammatical, formatting, and content errors.

*PREQ: BUS R040 or ENGL R066 or equivalent.*

*ADVISORY: CIS R001A and CIS R001B.*

**71162** IVERSON SS 08:00am-08:50am MWF LA-7 2.00

NOTE: CRN 71162 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 11/09/2007

**CIS R007 Office Occupations Prep 1.00 to 15.50 Units**

This course is for students with little or no previous office training and who have immediate job goals in mind.

*Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of three times.*

**72423** PINTO-C MI 09:00am-12:50pm MWF LA-7 15.50

AND 09:00am-03:20pm TTh LA-7

**CIS R009 Office Procedures 3.00 Units**

This course provides instruction and practical applications in current office techniques including office organizations, time management, telephone procedures, origination of correspondence, records management, mail handling, job skills, human relations, and stress management.

*PREQ: CIS R001B. ADVISORY: CIS R003K.*

*Field trips may be required.*

**70090** IVERSON SS 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-7 3.00

**CIS R020A Intro to Microcomputers 3.00 Units**

This course provides an initial introduction to computer technology for students who have no experience or limited experience with computers.

*Not applicable for degree credit.*

**78449** EBERHARDY D 4.00 HRS/WK ARR LA-7 3.00

**CIS R021A Introduction to Windows 1.00 Units**

In this course, students will learn to manage files and to use Windows tools, accessories, and applications. This course is suitable for students wishing to learn more about system software.

*Not applicable for degree credit.*

**77191** ZUROMSKI AA 1.00 HRS/WK ARR LA-7 1.00  
NOTE: CRN 77191 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 12/19/2007

**CIS R022A Microsoft Office 3.00 Units**

This is a survey course and is designed to teach the fundamentals of Microsoft Office; Microsoft Word, a word processing program; Microsoft Excel, a spreadsheet program; Microsoft Access, a database program; and Microsoft PowerPoint, a graphic presentations program.

*ADVISORY: CIS R021A.*

**72356** BOUMA H 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LA-7 3.00

**CIS R024A Microsoft Access 3.00 Units**

Students taking this course will use Access to design forms and reports for the retrieving and viewing of information commonly used to manage organizational data.

*ADVISORY: CIS R021A.*

**71675** EBERHARDY D 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LA-7 3.00

**CIS R025A Microsoft PowerPoint 2.00 Units**

This course instructs students in the creation of professional looking presentations such as overheads, electronic slides, and 35mm slides on a computer using features such as outlining, graphing, drawing, clip art, presentation management, and Wizards (a tutorial approach to creating presentations).

*ADVISORY: CIS R021A.*

**71709** GILMORE L 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LA-7 2.00

**CIS R026B Microsoft Word 3.00 Units**

This course includes instruction and practical experience using basic Microsoft Word functions while learning job-related skills.

*ADVISORY: CIS R021A.*

**78430** GILMORE L 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LA-7 3.00

**CIS R100 Intro to Computer Info Systems 3.00 Units**

This course is a comprehensive introduction to computer technology and information systems and their relationship to business and society.

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**75987** BOUMA H 10:00am-11:20am MW OE-2 3.00

**78396** EBERHARDY D 01:00pm-02:20pm TTh OE-3 3.00

**70041** BOUMA H 06:00pm-08:50pm M OE-3 3.00

**70974** EBERHARDY D 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 70974 does not meet in a classroom. It is a web-based course held exclusively on-line. Class will meet on-line Thursdays evenings at 6 p.m. For more information, go to: <http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/eberhardy>

**CIS R101 Programming Prin and Design 3.00 Units**

This is an introductory course in computer program design and development. Emphasis is on basic analytical and problem-solving techniques of algorithm development.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**72507** DONALDSON D 07:00pm-09:50pm W OE-3 3.00

**CIS R112A JAVA Programming I 3.00 Units**

This course is intended for people who have no previous programming experience. The JAVA programming language is an object-oriented language and is the language of the World Wide Web.

*PREQ: CIS R101. Field trips may be required.*

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**79452** TAFOYA RC 06:00pm-08:50pm Th OE-3 3.00

**CIS R120 Systems Analysis & Design 3.00 Units**

This course is a comprehensive introduction to business information systems analysis and design.

*PREQ: CIS R100. Field trips may be required.*

*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**72509** DONALDSON D 07:00pm-09:50pm M OE-2 3.00

**CIS R123A Excel I 3.00 Units**

This course provides instruction in Microsoft Excel, concentrating on the development of an understanding and working knowledge of the business and practical applications of a spreadsheet.

*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**72161** STAFF 4.00 HRS/WK ARR LA-7 3.00

**CIS R123B Excel II 3.00 Units**

This course provides instruction in developing advanced Microsoft Excel skills, concentrating on the development of an understanding and working knowledge of the business and practical applications of a spreadsheet.

*PREQ: CIS R123A. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**72160** STAFF 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LA-7 3.00

**CIS R126 Intro to the Internet/WWW 3.00 Units**

Students will be introduced to the various services that make up the Internet. The primary focus for this course will be the World Wide Web.

*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**72459** STAFF 4.00 HRS/WK ARR LA-7 3.00

**CIS R127 Web Pages with HTML 3.00 Units**

This course provides a solid foundation in the design and development of web pages using HTML and scripting. HTML elements including fonts, images, forms, and tables will be studied.

*ADVISORY: CIS R020B. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**70441** BOUMA H 11:00am-12:20pm TTh OE-2 3.00

**CIS R128C Photoshop I 3.00 Units**

This course will introduce students to basic topics in using Photoshop digital image editing software.

*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**72422** SPENCER KE 06:00pm-09:50pm W OE-2 3.00

**CIS R198B Web Pages with Dreamweaver 3.00 Units**

Macromedia Dreamweaver is the most popular web page development on the market today.

*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**71189** BOUMA H 01:00pm-02:50pm MW OE-2 3.00

**70988** TAFOYA RC 06:00pm-09:50pm T OE-2 3.00

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

**Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

**CIS R198C Web Pages with Flash 3.00 Units**

This course provides instruction in the design and development of web pages using Macromedia Flash.  
*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**72418** SPENCER KE 06:00pm-09:50pm Th OE-2 3.00

**COMPUTER NETWORKING**

See courses listed under Engineering Technology

**CULINARY ARTS**

See Hotel Restaurant Management in this schedule.

**DENTAL ASSISTANT**

**DA R010 Intro to Dental Assisting 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the dental assistant, dental terminology, basic anatomy of the oral cavity, dental anatomy and physiology, oral embryology, tooth morphology, classifications of restorations, preliminary oral inspection, charting existing conditions of the hard and soft tissues, taking and recording vital signs and the introduction to systemic conditions which may affect dental care.

*PREQ: Admittance to Dental Assisting program per application process. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**72618** STAFF 09:00am-11:50am S DH-1 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 72618 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007

**DA R012 Dental Materials for the DA 3.00 Units**

This course teaches the composition and use of restorative materials, impressions materials, pouring dental impressions, the procedural steps in composite resin material, temporary restorative materials used in dentistry and the role of the dental team in the various procedures performed.

*PREQ: Admittance to Dental Assisting program per application process. Fees will be required.*

**72620** STAFF 01:00pm-02:50pm S DH-1 3.00  
AND 03:00pm-05:50pm S DH-2  
NOTE: CRN 72620 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007  
NOTE: CRN 72620 requires a \$50 materials charge.

**DA R013 Occupational Health for the DA 1.00 Units**

This course teaches the dental assistant the rules and regulations in a dental office that are required by the federal, state and local regulations concerning the handling of hazardous chemicals, employee safety and waste management.

*PREQ: Admittance to Dental Assisting program per application process.*

**72621** STAFF 08:00am-08:50am S DH-1 1.00  
NOTE: CRN 72621 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007

**DA R014 Intro to Chairside DA 2.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the chairside dental assistant's responsibilities, which include: preparing the patient for dental treatment; and positioning of the patient, operator, and assistant for four-handed and six-handed dentistry; obtaining patient health history and vital signs for treatment planning and data gathering; proper instrument grasp/transfer, triplex syringe use, oral evacuation and retraction; identification and use of hand instruments; equipment maintenance; and tub, tray and cassette set-ups of the basic general dental procedures.

*PREQ: Admittance to Dental Assisting program per application process. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.*

**72622** STAFF 01:00pm-06:50pm Th DH-2 2.00  
NOTE: CRN 72622 requires a \$200 materials charge.

**DA R015 Dental Specialties 2.00 Units**

This course is an instruction to assisting and instrumentation for the following specialties in dentistry: orthodontics, endodontics, periodontics, removable prosthodontics, pediatric dentistry and oral maxillofacial surgery, and assisting in the administration of nitrous oxide.

*PREQ: Admittance to Dental Assisting program per application process. Field trips may be required.*

**72623** STAFF 08:00am-08:50am F DH-1 2.00  
AND 09:00am-11:50am F DH-2

**DENTAL HYGIENE**

**DH R010 Oral Biology 3.00 Units**

Study of embryology and histology of oral structural formation, clinical recognition of normal oral structures, the physiological and structural functions of teeth and supporting tissues, and oral anatomy relative to proper dental hygiene procedures.

*PREQ: Completion of Program Prerequisites as stipulated by the American Dental Association.*

**73735** ZIEGLER HO 01:00pm-04:50pm M DH-1 3.00

**DH R011 Oral Radiology 3.00 Units**

Course teaches the fundamentals of radiation safety and the operation of dental radiology equipment, along with the clinical application of procedures involved in exposing, processing, mounting and interpreting dental roentgenograms.

*PREQ: Completion of Program Prerequisites as stipulated by the American Dental Association.*

**73740** SIEBERS ED 01:00pm-03:50pm T DH-2 3.00

NEWVILLE MW 10:00am-11:50am W DH-1

ENRIQUEZ RP

ENRIQUEZ RP

DEWAR G

**DH R012 Head and Neck Anatomy 2.00 Units**

Course studies the anatomical structures of the head and neck regions and relates these structures to the clinical practice of Dental Hygiene.

*PREQ: Completion of Program Prerequisites as stipulated by the American Dental Association.*

**73749** ZIEGLER HO 09:00am-11:50am M DH-1 2.00

**DH R013 Dental Health Educatn Seminar 1.00 Units**

Course teaches the principles and practices of prevention and control of dental disease with emphasis on nutrition, plaque control, motivation, and chairside patient education.

*PREQ: Completion of Program Prerequisites as stipulated by the American Dental Association.*

**73751** STAFF 09:00am-09:50am W LS-4 1.00

**DH R014 Intro Dental Hygiene Practice 3.00 Units**

Introduction to all theoretical and didactic components of dental hygiene practice.

*PREQ: Completion of Program Prerequisites as stipulated by the American Dental Association.*

**73753** LINDBERGH-F 01:30pm-04:20pm W DH-1 3.00

**Course offerings continue on page 67**



## APPLICATION CODING INSTRUCTIONS

## Question 7 - States

1. Alabama	19. Louisiana	37. Oklahoma
2. Alaska	20. Maine	38. Oregon
3. Arizona	21. Maryland	39. Pennsylvania
4. Arkansas	22. Massachusetts	40. Rhode Island
5. California	23. Michigan	41. South Carolina
6. Colorado	24. Minnesota	42. South Dakota
7. Connecticut	25. Mississippi	43. Tennessee
8. Delaware	26. Missouri	44. Texas
9. District of Columbia	27. Montana	45. Utah
10. Florida	28. Nebraska	46. Vermont
11. Georgia	29. Nevada	47. Virginia
12. Hawaii	30. New Hampshire	48. Washington
13. Idaho	31. New Jersey	49. West Virginia
14. Illinois	32. New Mexico	50. Wisconsin
15. Indiana	33. New York	51. Wyoming
16. Iowa	34. North Carolina	
17. Kansas	35. North Dakota	
18. Kentucky	36. Ohio	If not U.S., list country

## Question 14 — High Schools

193008 Agoura	563454 Oxnard
563499 Apollo	563038 Pacifica
563079 Buena	563476 Rio Mesa
563161 Camarillo	563500 Royal
563174 Channel Islands	564536 Santa Clara
563202 Fillmore	563577 Santa Paula
563284 Hueneme	563618 Simi Valley
564310 La Reina	564486 St. Bonaventure
563325 Moorpark	563700 Thousands Oaks
563374 Newbury Park	563782 Ventura
563407 Nordhoff	564823 Villanova
563013 Oak Park	563011 Westlake

## Question 16 — Majors

1234 Accounting	2347 Hotel & Restaurant Management
0948 Automotive	2356 Information Processing Systems
1236 Criminal Justice	4789 Interior Design
1237 Administrative Aide	2360 International Studies
1239 Agriculture	0602 Journalism
A928 Air Conditioning/Refrigeration	2359 Laser/Electro-optics Technology
1246 Alcohol/Drug Studies	2368 Legal Assisting
1248 Anthropology	2369 Liberal Arts
1249 Architecture	2379 Machine Shop
1256 Art	0959 Marine Studies
0948 Automotive	2456 Mathematics
1259 Behavioral Science	2458 Music
1267 Bilingual/Cross Cultural	2468 Nursing
1268 Biology	2469 Office Technology/Secretarial
1278 Business	2489 Petroleum Technology
1289 Chemistry	1509 Philosophy
1345 Chicano Studies	2568 Photography
1346 Child Development	2569 Physical Education
1358 Construction Technology	2589 Physics
1360 Computer Sciences	2678 Political Science
1378 Dance	2679 Pre dental
1204 Dental Hygiene	2689 Premedical
1389 Drafting Technology	3456 Psychiatric Technology
1458 Economics	2001 Psychology
1459 Electronics	3459 Radio/Television/Film
1464 Emergency Medical Services	3460 Radiologic Technology
0925 Engineering	3467 Real Estate
1501 English	3468 Recreation
1475 Environmental Sciences	3469 Religious Studies
1478 Ethnic & Special Studies	2208 Sociology
1479 Exotic Animal Training & Management	1105 Spanish
1567 Fire Technology	3578 Speech
1568 Food Management	3678 Teaching/Liberal Studies
4901 General Liberal Arts & Science	3679 Telecommunications
1589 Geography	3689 Theatre Arts
1678 Geology	4569 Urban Studies
1689 Graphic Communications/Design Production	4579 Water Science
1769 Hazardous Materials	4589 Welding
1789 Health Science	4599 Word Processing
2000 High School Special Admissions Program	4400 Transfer-Other
2205 History	4500 Undecided/ Undeclared
2346 Home Economics	4600 Vocational-Other

## Question 17 — Last College Attended

## University of California

017846 UC, Berkeley	337797 UC, Riverside
577750 UC, Davis	377837 UC, San Diego
307781 UC, Irvine	427677 UC, Santa Barbara
197887 UC, Los Angeles	447765 UC, Santa Cruz

## California State University and Colleges

156250 CSU, Bakersfield	196140 Cal Poly, Pomona
046242 CSU, Chico	346760 CSU, Sacramento
196135 CSU, Dominguez Hills	366184 CSU, San Bernardino
106260 CSU, Fresno	376720 CSU, San Diego
306106 CSU, Fullerton	386796 CSU, San Francisco
016178 CSU, Hayward	436727 CSU, San Jose
126450 CSU, Humboldt	376820 CSU, San Marcos
196131 CSU, Long Beach	406145 Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo
196133 CSU, Los Angeles	496710 CSU, Sonoma
196770 CSU, Northridge	506730 CSU, Stanislaus

## Community Colleges

425213 Allan Hancock College	195346 Los Angeles City College
345023 American River College	195365 Los Angeles Harbor College
195020 Antelope Valley Com. College	195953 Los Angeles Mission College
155050 Bakersfield College	195384 Los Angeles Pierce College
365074 Barstow College	195387 Los Angeles Southwest Col.
045115 Butte College	195390 Los Angeles Trade-Tech Col.
445076 Cabrillo College	195396 Los Angeles Valley College
415062 Canada College	075269 Los Medanos College
195154 Cerritos College	235001 Mendocino College
155001 Cerro Coso Com. College	245475 Merced College
015235 Chabot College	015570 Merritt College
365210 Chaffey College	375509 Mira Costa College
195177 Citrus College	435861 Mission College
385092 City College of San Francisco	505500 Modesto Junior College
305001 Coastline Com. College	275270 Monterey Peninsula College
015257 College of Alameda	565320 Moorpark College
125060 College of Mann	195475 Mt. San Antonio College
415151 College of San Mateo	335403 Mt. San Jacinto College
195175 College of the Canyons	285540 Napa Valley College
335125 College of the Desert	015610 Ohione College
125140 College of the Redwoods	305525 Orange Coast College
545071 College of the Sequoias	565321 Oxnard College
475200 College of the Siskiyous	335565 Palo Verde College
555055 Columbia College	375542 Palomar College
195196 Compton Com. College	195575 Pasadena City College
075190 Contra Costa College	545364 Porterville College
345124 Cosumnes River College	305609 Rancho Santiago College
365211 Crafton Hills College	195658 Rio Hondo College
405650 Cuesta College	335687 Riverside Com. College
375250 Cuyamaca College	345740 Sacramento City College
305191 Cypress College	305579 Saddleback College
435184 DeAnza College	365594 San Bernardino Valley Col.
075268 Diablo Valley College	375663 San Diego City College
195217 East Los Angeles College	375693 San Diego Mesa College
195225 El Camino College	375300 San Diego Miramar College
435679 Evergreen Valley College	395670 San Joaquin Delta College
325335 Feather River College	435680 San Jose City College
435227 Foothill College	425560 Santa Barbara City College
105240 Fresno City College	195825 Santa Monica College
305240 Fullerton College	495690 Santa Rosa Junior College
435263 Gavilan College	455695 Shasta College
195257 Glendale Com. College	315730 Sierra College
305282 Golden West College	415711 Skyline College
375249 Grossmont College	485825 Solano Community College
275129 Hartnell Com. College	375807 Southwestern College
135570 Imperial Valley College	155580 Taft College
215001 Indian Valley College	565741 Ventura College
305580 Irvine Valley College	365790 Victor Valley College
105523 Kings River Com. College	015236 Vista College
095001 Lake Tahoe Com. College	105131 West Hills College
015450 Laney College	195952 West Los Angeles College
185420 Lassen College	435860 West Valley College
195337 Long Beach City College	585925 Yuba College

## Independent Colleges and Universities

568120 Cal Lutheran University
198329 University of LaVerne
198904 University of Southern California

## Oxnard College

Application For Admission  
(Use Ball Point Pen Only)

OFFICE USE ONLY

Res Code \_\_\_\_\_

**This application must be submitted in person to the Admissions and Records Office,  
or apply on-line at [www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply)**

**1. I plan to attend:**

Moorpark College  Oxnard College  Ventura College

**2. I am applying for the:** Year 20\_\_\_\_.

Spring Semester  Summer Session  Fall Semester

**3. Social Security Number:** \_\_\_\_\_

**4. Name:** \_\_\_\_\_

Last Name                      First Name                      Middle Initial

**5. Previous Last Name** (if you attended under another name). \_\_\_\_\_

**6. Date of Birth:** \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

Month                      Day                      Year

**7. State Birthplace:**

California                      \_\_\_\_\_ Other (see facing page for state codes)

**8. Sex:**  Male  Female    **E-MAIL** \_\_\_\_\_

**9. Address:** \_\_\_\_\_

(Number and Street)

**10. City/State:** \_\_\_\_\_

**11. Zip Code:** \_\_\_\_\_

**12. Day Phone** (include area code) \_\_\_\_\_ Cell # \_\_\_\_\_

**13. Evening Phone** (include area code) \_\_\_\_\_

**14. Last High School Attended:** \_\_\_\_\_

(Use High School Codes on Facing Page)

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_

**15. High School Graduation or date last attended:** \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

Month                      Year

**16. Proposed Major** (Obtain code from facing page) \_\_\_\_\_

**17. Last College Attended** (Obtain code from facing page) \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_

Degree Earned:  AA/AS                       Bachelor or higher

**18. California Driver's License Number:** \_\_\_\_\_

**19. Ethnic Survey** (Voluntary & Confidential):

A <input type="checkbox"/> Asian	HR <input type="checkbox"/> Central American
AC <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese	HS <input type="checkbox"/> South American
AI <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian	HX <input type="checkbox"/> Other Hispanic
AJ <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese	N <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian/ Alaskan Native
AK <input type="checkbox"/> Korean	O <input type="checkbox"/> Other Non-White
AL <input type="checkbox"/> Laotian	P <input type="checkbox"/> Pacific Islander
AM <input type="checkbox"/> Cambodian	PG <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian
AV <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese	PH <input type="checkbox"/> Hawaiian
AX <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian	PS <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan
B <input type="checkbox"/> Black, Non-Hispanic	W <input type="checkbox"/> White
F <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino	X <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown
H <input type="checkbox"/> Hispanic	XD <input type="checkbox"/> Decline to state
HM <input type="checkbox"/> Mexican, Mex.-Amer.Chicano	

**20. Primary Language**

E  English  
N  Not English

**21. Citizenship Status:**

U.S. Citizen  
**Not a U.S. Citizen**  
 Permanent Resident (Immigrant) Visa  
 Temporary Resident/Amnesty  
 Refugee/Asylee  
 Student Visa (F-1 or M-1)  
 Other Visa or Visa type  
 Unknown

**22. Student Academic Level** (Please indicate your education status at the beginning of the semester for which you are applying. Mark the highest level of education attained.)

**Not a High School Graduate:**

Not a graduate of, and no longer enrolled in high school.  
 Special admit student currently enrolled in high school.  
 Currently enrolled in Adult School.

**High school graduate without a college degree:**

Received high school diploma  
 Passed the GED, or received a High School Certificate of Equivalency/Completion  
 Received a Certificate of California High School Proficiency Exam  
 Foreign High School Diploma/Certificate of Graduation

**College Degree:**

Received an Associate Degree  
 Received a Bachelor Degree or higher

**Unknown:**

Unknown  
Date of the highest level of education attained \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_  
Month                      Year

**23. Student Enrollment Status** (Mark one)

First-time student. A student enrolled in any college for the first time.  
 First-time transfer student. A student enrolled at this college for the first time and who has transferred from another college after earning credit.  
 Returning transfer student. A student who has previously attended this college, transferred to another college, and has now returned to this college.  
 Returning student. A student enrolled at this college after an absence of one or more regular sessions without interim attendance at another college.  
 Special admissions student. A student who is currently enrolled in K-10 or a senior high school student currently enrolled in 11-12.

**24. Student Educational Goal** (Select your highest priority)

Obtain a bachelor's degree after completing an associate's degree.  
 Obtain a bachelor's degree without completing an associate's degree.  
 Obtain a two year associate's degree without transfer.  
 Obtain a two year vocational degree without transfer.  
 Earn a vocational certificate without transfer.  
 Discover/formulate career interests, plans, goals.  
 Prepare for new career (acquire job skills).  
 Advance in current job/career (update job skills).  
 Maintain certificate or license (e.g. Nursing, Real Estate)  
 Educational development (intellectual, cultural).  
 Improve basic skills in English, reading or math.  
 Complete credits for high school diploma or GED.  
 Undecided on goal.

All students classified incorrectly as residents are subject to reclassification and to payment of all nonresident fees not paid.

**ALL APPLICANTS MUST COMPLETE THIS SECTION**

**SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER** \_\_\_\_\_ **TODAY'S DATE** \_\_\_\_\_

**NAME** (Print full legal name. DO NOT use nicknames, initials, or abbreviations.)

Last \_\_\_\_\_ First \_\_\_\_\_ Middle \_\_\_\_\_

Age \_\_\_\_\_ Birth Date \_\_\_\_\_ Birthplace \_\_\_\_\_ Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**RESIDENCE ADDRESS** (Legal/permanent address. DO NOT use P.O. Box Number.)

Number & Street \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

I have lived at this address since \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ (if less than 2 years, show previous address below.)

Number & Street \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Number & Street \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

When did your present stay in California begin? (State month/day/year) \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

**NOTICE TO STUDENTS:** If additional information is needed to determine your residence status, you will be required to complete a supplemental residence questionnaire and/or to present evidence in accordance with Education Code Sections 68040 et seq. The burden of proof to clearly demonstrate both physical presence in California and intent to establish California Residence lies with the student. Failure to present such proof will result in a classification of non resident.

**Yes No**

- Are you a United States Citizen?
- If you are not a United States citizen, have you been admitted to the U.S. as a resident alien?  
 If yes, give Date Admitted \_\_\_\_\_ and Alien Registration Number \_\_\_\_\_  
 If no, list visa type (example B-2, Visitor visa dependent), duration of status, and country of citizenship:  
 Visa Type \_\_\_\_\_ Duration of Status \_\_\_\_\_ Country of Citizenship \_\_\_\_\_  
**Verification of visa status is required. Students must present proof of status.**
- Did you file California State Income Tax last year:  
 If not California, in what state did you last file state taxes? \_\_\_\_\_ For what year(s) \_\_\_\_\_
- Have you or (if you are under 19 and unmarried) your parents: \_\_\_\_\_ If yes, where and when?
- Registered to vote in a state other than California \_\_\_\_\_
- Petitioned for divorce in a state other than California? \_\_\_\_\_
- Attended an out-of-state institution as a resident of that other state? \_\_\_\_\_
- Declared nonresidence for California State Income Tax purposes? \_\_\_\_\_
- Are you on active military duty?  
 If yes, what date did your tour begin in California? (month/day/year) \_\_\_\_\_  
 State of legal residence on military records: \_\_\_\_\_
- Are you a dependent of an active duty military person?  
 If yes, when did your sponsor's tour begin in California? (month/day/year) \_\_\_\_\_
- Have you been discharged from active military duty within the last year?  
 If yes, submit copy of DD-214 \_\_\_\_\_

<b>To be completed by all unmarried students under 19</b>	<b>NAME OF FATHER</b> (if living) _____ Occupation _____
	<b>NAME OF MOTHER</b> (if living) _____ Occupation _____
	<b>NAME OF LEGAL GUARDIAN</b> _____ Occupation _____
	<b>RESIDENCE ADDRESS</b> (Number & Street, City, State, Zip) _____ <b>DATES</b> (month / year)
	Father _____ From _____ To _____
	Mother _____ From _____ To _____
	Guardian _____ From _____ To _____
	If less than 2 years, give previous address(es) for past 2 years.
	Relationship _____ No. & Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____ From _____ To _____
Relationship _____ No. & Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____ From _____ To _____	

**I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT THE INFORMATION ON THIS APPLICATION IS CORRECT AND I UNDERSTAND THAT FALSIFICATION OR FAILURE TO REPORT CHANGE IN RESIDENCE MAY RESULT IN MY DISMISSAL.**

Student Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

[www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply)

**Oxnard College**  
Solicitud De Admisión  
(Use Pluma Solamente)

PARA USO DE OFICINA  
SOLAMENTE  
Código Residencial: \_\_\_\_\_

**Esta solicitud debe entregarse en persona a la oficina de Admisión y Archivos.**

**1. Pienso asistir al Colegio de:**

Moorpark College  Oxnard College  Ventura College

**2. Estoy solicitando para el: Año 20\_\_\_\_. Semestre/Sesión de:**

Primavera  Verano  Otoño

**3. No. del Seguro Social:** \_\_\_\_\_

**4. Nombre:** \_\_\_\_\_

Apellido Primer Nombre Inicial

**5. Apellido Anterior** (si asistió bajo otro nombre). \_\_\_\_\_

**6. Fecha de Nacimiento:** \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

Mes Día Año

**7. Lugar de Nacimiento (Estado):**

California \_\_\_\_\_ Otro (Use las claves de estado en la página adjunta)

**8. Sexo:**  Masculino  Femenino

**CORREO ELECTRÓNICO** \_\_\_\_\_

**9. Domicilio:** \_\_\_\_\_

(Número y Calle)

**10. Ciudad/Estado:** \_\_\_\_\_

**11. Código Postal:** \_\_\_\_\_

**12. No. de teléfono durante el Día** \_\_\_\_\_

**13. No. de teléfono durante la Noche** \_\_\_\_\_

**14. Ultima Escuela Preparatoria Que Asistió:** \_\_\_\_\_

(Use las claves de Escuela Secundaria en la página adjunta)

Nombre: \_\_\_\_\_

Ciudad: \_\_\_\_\_ Estado: \_\_\_\_\_

**15. Año en que graduó**

última vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

Mes Año

**16. Programa de Estudio** (Obtenga la clave de la página adjunta) \_\_\_\_\_

**17. Ultimo Colegio Que Asistió** (Obtenga la clave de la página adjunta) \_\_\_\_\_

Nombre: \_\_\_\_\_

Ciudad: \_\_\_\_\_ Estado: \_\_\_\_\_

Título Recibido:  AA/AS  Bachillerato o más alto

**18. Número de Licencia Para Conducir en California:** \_\_\_\_\_

**19. Origen Etnico (Voluntario y confidencial):**

- Asiático (no Filipino)  Centroamericano  
 Chino  Suramericano  
 Indio Asiático  Otro Hispano  
 Japonés  Americano Nativo/  
 Coreano  Nativo de Alaska  
 Laosiano  Otro no blanco  
 Camboyano  Isleño del Pacífico  
 Vietnamita  Guamiano  
 Otro Asiático  Hawaiano  
 Afroamericano  Samoano  
 Filipino  Blanco  
 Hispano  Desconocido  
 Mexicano, Mex.-Amer.Chicano  Prefiero no decirlo

**20. Idioma Principal:**

Inglés  
 Español

**21. Condición de E.E.U.U.:**

- Ciudadano de E.E.U.U.  
**No Ciudadano de E.E.U.U.**  
 Visa de Residente Permanente (Inmigrante)  
 Residente Temporal/Amnistía  
 Refugiado/Asiliado  
 Visa de Estudiante (F-1 o M-1)  
 Otra Visa  
 Desconocido

**22. Nivel Académico del Estudiante** (Indique su nivel de educación al principio del semestre por el cual usted está aplicando. Marque el nivel más avanzado de educación logrado.)

**No Graduado de La Preparatoria:**

- No graduado y ya no inscrito en la Preparatoria.  
 Estudiante de admisión especial asistiendo la Escuela Preparatoria.  
 Actualmente inscrito en Escuela Para Adultos.

**Graduado de La Preparatoria sin título de colegio:**

- Recibió diploma de Escuela Preparatoria.  
 Aprobó el examen de GED, o recibió Certificado Equivalente o de Terminación de Escuela Preparatoria.  
 Recibió certificado del Estado de California por haber aprobado el Examen de Competencia de Enseñanza Preparatoria.  
 Diploma/Certificado de Graduación de la Escuela Preparatoria en País Extranjero.

**Título Colegial:**

- Recibió Título Asociado.  
 Recibió Título Bachillerato o más alto.

**Desconocido**

- Desconocido

**Fecha en que obtuvo el nivel de educación más avanzado o la última vez que asistió a la Preparatoria:** \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

Mes Año

**23. Condición Estudiantil (Marque una)**

- Nuevo.** Nunca haber asistido a un colegio.  
 **Nuevo Transferido.** Un estudiante inscrito en este colegio por primera vez y que se ha transferido de otro colegio después de Obtener crédito.  
 **Transferido Reingresando.** Un estudiante que ha asistido anteriormente a este colegio, pero después de haberse transferido a otro colegio, ha regresado a este colegio.  
 **Regresando.** Un estudiante inscrito en este colegio después de una ausencia de una o más sesiones regulares sin haber asistido a otro colegio.  
 **Estudiante de Admisión Especial.** Un estudiante actualmente inscrito en grados K-10, o un estudiante de preparatoria actualmente inscrito en grado 11 o 12.

**24. Objetivos Educativos del Estudiante** (Seleccione el objetivo que mejor se refiere a usted)

- Obtener un título bachillerato después de haber completado un título asociado.  
 Obtener un título bachillerato sin haber completado los requisitos para un título asociado.  
 Obtener un título asociado de dos años sin transferir.  
 Obtener un título vocacional de dos años sin transferir.  
 Obtener un certificado vocacional sin transferir.  
 Descubrir/formular intereses, planes, metas de carrera.  
 Prepararse para una nueva carrera (aprender habilidades de trabajo).  
 Actualizar sus habilidades para avanzar en su trabajo/carrera.  
 Mantener un certificado o licencia (Enfermería, Bienes y Raíces, por ejemplo).  
 Desarrollo educativo (intelectual, cultural).  
 Mejorar habilidades básicas en inglés, lectura o matemáticas.  
 Completar créditos de Escuela Preparatoria o GED.  
 Indeciso



Estudiantes clasificados incorrectamente como residentes legales están expuestos a una reclasificación y a pagar todos los costos de no ser residente.

**TODOS LOS SOLICITANTES DEBERÁN COMPLETAR ESTA SECCIÓN**

NUMERO DE SEGURO SOCIAL \_\_\_\_\_ FECHA DE HOY \_\_\_\_\_

**NOMBRE** (Escriba su nombre completo. NO USE apodos, iniciales, o abreviaciones.)

Apellido \_\_\_\_\_ Primer Nombre \_\_\_\_\_ Segundo Nombre \_\_\_\_\_

Edad \_\_\_\_\_ Fecha de Nacimiento \_\_\_\_\_ Lugar de Nacimiento \_\_\_\_\_ Ocupación \_\_\_\_\_

**LUGAR DE RESIDENCIA** (Residencia legal/permanente. **NO USE** número de apartado postal.)

Número y calle \_\_\_\_\_ Ciudad \_\_\_\_\_ Estado \_\_\_\_\_ Código Postal \_\_\_\_\_

He vivido en esta dirección desde \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ (Si es menos de 2 años, escriba abajo la dirección previa.)

Número y calle \_\_\_\_\_ Ciudad \_\_\_\_\_ Estado \_\_\_\_\_ Código Postal \_\_\_\_\_

Número y calle \_\_\_\_\_ Ciudad \_\_\_\_\_ Estado \_\_\_\_\_ Código Postal \_\_\_\_\_

Cuándo se estableció en California por última vez? (Mes/Día/Año) \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_

**NOTICIA PARA LOS ESTUDIANTES:** Si se necesita información adicional para determinar su condición de residente, se le exigirá completar un cuestionario y/o presentar evidencia de acuerdo a las Secciones del Código Educativo 68040. Es la obligación del estudiante comprobar su presencia en California. El no poder producir evidencia resultará en ser clasificado como no-residente.

**SI NO**

- ¿Es usted ciudadano de los Estado Unidos?
- Si no es ciudadano de los Estados Unidos, ¿Ha sido admitido en los E.E.U.U. como residente extranjero?  
Si respondió sí, dé la fecha en que fue admitido \_\_\_\_\_ y número de registración de extranjero \_\_\_\_\_  
Si respondió no, escriba el tipo de visa (ejemplo: B-2 visa de visitante-dependiente), duración de la condición legal, y el país de ciudadanía.  
Tipo de Visa \_\_\_\_\_ Duración de Condición Legal \_\_\_\_\_ País de Ciudadanía \_\_\_\_\_

**Verificación de la visa es requerida. Los estudiantes deben presentar prueba de su condición legal.**

- ¿Hizo un reporte de impuestos sobre sus ingresos de California el año pasado?  
Si no fue en California, ¿En cuál estado? \_\_\_\_\_ ¿En que año(s)? \_\_\_\_\_  
Usted o (si es menor de 19 y soltero) sus padres: Si respondió si, ¿dónde y cuándo?
- ¿Se han registrado para votar en un estado que no es California? \_\_\_\_\_
- ¿Han hecho petición de divorcio en un estado que no es California? \_\_\_\_\_
- ¿Han asistido a una institución fuera del estado como residente de ese estado? \_\_\_\_\_
- ¿Se han declarado no residentes de California para evadir impuestos? \_\_\_\_\_
- ¿Está usted activo en el servicio militar?  
Si respondió sí, ¿Cuándo empezó su servicio militar en California? (mes/día/año) \_\_\_\_\_  
Estado de residencia legal en los archivos militares \_\_\_\_\_
- ¿Es usted dependiente de una persona en servicio militar activo?  
Si respondió sí, ¿Cuándo empezó esta persona su servicio militar activo en California? (mes/día/año) \_\_\_\_\_
- ¿Ha sido dado de baja del servicio militar activo durante el último año?  
Si respondió sí, presente copia de su DD-214

<b>SI ES SOLTERO Y MENOR DE 19, FAVOR DE COMPLETAR ESTA PARTE</b>	<b>NOMBRE DEL PADRE</b> (si vive) _____	Ocupación _____
	<b>NOMBRE DE LA MADRE</b> (si vive) _____	Ocupación _____
	<b>NOMBRE DE GUARDIAN LEGAL</b> _____	Ocupación _____
	<b>DIRECCION</b> (Número, calle, ciudad, estado, código postal))	<b>FECHAS</b> (mes, año)
	Padre _____	De _____ a _____
	Madre _____	De _____ a _____
	Guardian _____	De _____ a _____
	<b>Si es menos de 2 años, de su dirección(es) anterior por los últimos 2 años.</b>	
	Relación _____ No. y calle _____ Ciudad _____ Estado _____ Zip _____ Código Postal _____ De _____ a _____	
	Relación _____ No. y calle _____ Ciudad _____ Estado _____ Zip _____ Código Postal _____ De _____ a _____	

**CERTIFICO BAJO PENA DE PERJURIO QUE LA INFORMACION EN ESTA SOLICITUD ES CORRECTA Y ENTIENDO QUE LA FALSIFICACION O FALLA DE REPORTAR CAMBIO DE RESIDENCIA PUEDE RESULTAR EN SER DESPEDIDO DEL COLEGIO..**

Firma del estudiante \_\_\_\_\_ Fecha \_\_\_\_\_

**DH R015 Intro to Pre-Clinic/Clinic 2.00 Units**

Introduction to all clinical procedures and skills needed for dental hygiene practice.

*PREQ: Completion of Program Prerequisites as stipulated by the American Dental Association.*

**73754** SIEBERS ED 09:00am-11:50am TTh DH-2 2.00

LINDBERGH-FIGUEROA BR

DEWAR G

NOTE: CRN 73754 requires a \$300 material charge.

**DH R030 Special Patients/Geriatrics 1.00 Units**

This course teaches characteristics and management of individual patients, motivation, and interpersonal communication. Treatment of the compromised patient and myofunctional therapy is presented.

*PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.*

**73761** ENRIQUEZ RP 03:00pm-03:50pm Th DH-1 1.00

**DH R031 Nutrition in Dentistry 1.00 Units**

Course provides basic principles of nutrition and their relationship to dental health. Students perform dietary surveys on clinic patients and plan nutritional dietary programs.

*PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.*

**73762** LINDBERGH-F 04:00pm-04:50pm Th DH-1 1.00

**DH R032 Dental Materials 2.00 Units**

Course teaches the composition and use of various materials used in dental procedures, and the fundamentals of chairside assisting while using dental materials.

*PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.*

**73763** HAWLEY CL 09:00am-09:50am W DH-1 2.00

AND 10:00am-12:50pm W DH-2

**DH R033 Clinic II Seminar 2.00 Units**

Course expands knowledge of comprehensive dental hygiene care through lectures and group discussions.

*PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.*

**73770** ENRIQUEZ RP 02:00pm-03:50pm W OE-5 2.00

**DH R034 Clinical Practice II 4.00 Units**

Course provides intermediate experience in the treatment of dental hygiene patients to expand on the procedures and techniques introduced in Introduction to Clinic and Clinical Practice I and provides additional experience on more difficult cases.

*PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.*

**73775** LINDBERGH-F 08:30am-12:20pm M DH-2 4.00

LINDBERGH-F 01:30pm-05:20pm M DH-2

LINDBERGH-F 05:00pm-08:50pm W DH-2

MCDONALD S

MCDONALD S

NOTE: CRN 73775 requires a \$300 materials charge.

**DH R035 Periodontics II 2.00 Units**

A course to enhance assessment skills applicable to the treatment of patients with advanced periodontal disease.

*PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.*

**73795** JOHNSON KA 10:00am-11:50am Th DH-2 2.00

**DH R036 Community Oral Health I 2.00 Units**

This course introduces students to the principles and practices of dental public health. The emphasis is placed on the role of the dental hygienist as an innovator of and educator in community health programs.

*PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.*

**73796** SIEBERS ED 01:00pm-02:50pm Th DH-1 2.00

**DISABILITY STUDIES****DST R003 Learning Disability Testing .50 Units**

This course is designed to provide information regarding students' academic achievement, modality strengths and weaknesses, and learning styles.

*Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.*

*Not applicable for degree credit.*

*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**71717** AYLETT VK 1.50 HRS/WK ARR SS-EAC .50

**75951** FRICK CA 1.50 HRS/WK ARR SS-EAC .50

NOTE: CRN 75951 To make an appointment, call EAC at 986-5830.

**72325** FRICK CA 1.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA .50

NOTE: To make an appointment for CRN 72325, call EAC at 986-5830

**ECONOMICS****ECON R100 Modern American Economy 3.00 Units**

This course examines a variety of current economic issues pertaining to the U.S. economy in the domestic and international context, their historical origins, and how they relate to policy decisions at the Federal and State levels.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**72402** EDWARDS IM 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LS-13 3.00

**ECON R101 Principles of Macroeconomics 3.00 Units**

This course introduces the student to the functioning of the national economy in a global environment, its economic institutions, and to the issues of economic policy related to levels of employment, prices, economic growth, national income accounting and international trade and exchange rates.

*ADVISORY: MATH R011. Field trips may be required.*

*CAN: ECON 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**71283** EDWARDS IM 11:00am-12:20pm MW LS-13 3.00

**71276** EDWARDS IM 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-13 3.00

**71291** OLMSTEAD 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-16 3.00

**70623** EDWARDS IM 05:30pm-06:20pm W LS-13 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70623 - All students enrolling in this telecourse are required to e-mail the instructor from an e-mail address they check regularly, and provide phone numbers. The instructor's e-mail address is edwards@vcccd.edu.

Students are encouraged to attend class on 08/23, the first day of class. Students will be required to attend class for tests on 09/27, 10/25, 11/22 and 12/20. Pre-test reviews will be held on 09/20, 10/18, 11/15 and 12/13.

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.



**WebSTAR**  
www.vcccd.net/webstar

**ATTENTION: New easy online payment plan (eCashier) on WebSTAR.**  
See page 10 for more information.

**ECON R102 Principles of Microeconomics 3.00 Units**

This course introduces the student to the functioning of the market mechanism, its strengths and weaknesses, and to the role of the consumer and the producer in the modern global economy.  
*ADVISORY: MATH R011. Field trips may be required.*  
*CAN: ECON 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**71305** EDWARDS IM 09:30am-10:50am MW LS-13 3.00

**71312** EDWARDS IM 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-13 3.00

**EDUCATION****EDU R122 Intro to Education 3.00 Units**

This introductory course is designed to provide students with the fundamental knowledge of the American educational system, using a multicultural approach to analyze urban schools  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*  
*Same as SOC R122.*

**70654** BUTLER M 04:00pm-06:50pm M LS-13 3.00

**ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY****ENGT R110 Direct Current Engineering 4.00 Units**

Students use various engineering techniques to design, draft, construct, test, and evaluate direct current circuits. This is a core course in the Engineering Technology Degree sequence and helps those seeking employment as technicians.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**70263** SANDOVAL JC 06:00pm-09:50pm MW OE-5 4.00

**ENGT R114 Introductions to PLCs 4.00 Units**

A beginning course on the principles of how PLCs work. Course provides practical information about installing, programming, and maintaining PLC systems.  
*PREQ: ENGT R111 or AC R021. Field trips may be required.*  
*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**73343** DE KREEK DA 06:00pm-09:50pm MW OE-4 4.00

**ENGT R120 First Half of CCNA Prep 4.00 Units**

This course is offered by the Oxnard College Cisco Networking Academy. It provides instruction in computer basics, Local Area Networks (LANs), the 7-layer OSI model, cabling, and network topologies.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**79177** LYNCH AE 06:00pm-09:50pm M OE-4 4.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB

**ENGT R127 Cisco Wireless Fundamentals 3.00 Units**

This course is offered by the Oxnard College Cisco Networking Academy. This is an introductory course in wireless networking technology.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**70562** WOLFKIEL AL 06:00pm-09:50pm T OE-4 3.00

**ENGT R142 A+ Certification Prep 4.00 Units**

This course provides instruction in computer repair and upgrade. This course also helps prepare students to take the two required exams for the Computing Technology Industry Association (CompTIA) A+ certification.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**79182** CARMICHAEL R 08:00am-04:20pm S OE-5 4.00

NOTE: CRN 79182 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007

NOTE: CRN 79182 meets 8/18/07 to 12/15/07.

**ENGT R145 Security + Certification Prep 3.00 Units**

The Security+ course covers a wide variety of topics including communication security, infrastructure security, cryptography, access control, authentication, external attack and operational and organization security.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**70252** LYNCH AE 06:00pm-09:50pm Th OE-4 3.00

**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE****ESL R030H Crossroads Cafe 1 1.00 Units**

This independent-study course for intermediate ESL learners is designed to develop listening skills, awareness of grammatical structures, and a knowledge of U.S.A. culture through the study of a series of nationally acclaimed videotapes.  
*ADVISORY: ESL R042 or ENGL R042. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.*  
*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**70648** SIMMEN VS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00

**ESL R030J Crossroads Cafe 2 1.00 Units**

This independent-study course for intermediate ESL learners is a continuation of ESL/ENGL R030H. It likewise is designed to develop listening skills, awareness of grammatical structures, and a knowledge of U.S.A. culture through the study of a series of nationally acclaimed videotapes.  
*ADVISORY: ESL R030H or ENGL R030H. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.*  
*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**72434** SIMMEN VS 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00

**ESL R040 English Conversation 1 3.00 Units**

Emphasis placed on communicating and listening skills. Activities include role playing, dialogues, and class discussions.  
*Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit.*  
*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**74107** MERRILL JA 11:00am-12:10pm MTWTh LA-14 3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 74107 is bilingual.

**74099** VILLALPANDO G 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh LS-14 3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 74099 is bilingual.

**ESL R042 English Conversation 2 3.00 Units**

Designed for non-native speakers of English to provide practice in English conversational patterns and to reinforce English grammar, syntax, and vocabulary at an intermediate level.  
*ADVISORY: ESL R040 or ENGL R040. Field trips may be required.*  
*Not applicable for degree credit.*  
*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**74187** SIMMEN VS 11:00am-12:20pm TTh NH-5 3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 74187 is bilingual.

**74165** KORNELSEN R 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-17 3.00

**ESL R044 English Conversation 3 3.00 Units**

Intended for non-native speakers of English who are able to hold a basic conversation in English, this course provides additional knowledge of English grammar, vocabulary, and idiomatic usage.  
*ADVISORY: Level 3 listening and speaking ability. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit.*  
*May be taken for a maximum of three times.*

**74133** BURCIAGA A 12:30pm-01:50pm MW NH-4 3.00

**74118** KORNELSEN R 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh LRC-4 3.00

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

**ESL R046 ESL Oral/Listening Skills 3.00 Units**

Intended for non-native advanced speakers of English who are able to hold conversations in English, this course provides knowledge of English grammar, vocabulary, and idiomatic usage. *ADVISORY: Readiness for Level 4 listening and speaking ability. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

<b>78500</b> CULHANE LP	12:30pm-01:50pm MW	LRC-5	3.00
<b>79286</b> KORNELSEN R	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	SH-2	3.00

**ESL R050 Reading Skills 1 3.00 Units**

An introductory course designed for students learning English as a second language. Topics for the course include basic reading skills, such as vocabulary development, spelling phonics and word recognition, study skills and basic comprehension skills. *Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

<b>74112</b> SIMMEN VS	09:30am-10:50am TTh	NH-4	3.00
PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	LC	
NOTE: CRN 74112 is bilingual.			

<b>74148</b> VILLALPANDO M	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LRC-4	3.00
PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	LC	
NOTE: CRN 74148 is bilingual.			

**ESL R052 Reading Skills 2 3.00 Units**

Designed for ESL students at the advanced beginning reading level. This course will review the basics of reading skills and vocabulary development and introduce more advanced concepts, such as main idea and details, meaning from context, syllabication, idiomatic expressions and summarizing. *ADVISORY: ESL R050 or ENGL R050. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

<b>74140</b> CULHANE LP	09:30am-10:50am MW	NH-1	3.00
<b>74481</b> BETANCOURT H	07:00pm-09:50pm W	LRC-4	3.00

**ESL R054 Reading Skills 3 4.00 Units**

Intermediate level reading course for students who want to upgrade reading skills and/or for students learning English as a second language who need to develop reading and study skills. *ADVISORY: ESL R052 or ENGL R052. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

<b>74130</b> SANCHEZ M	09:30am-10:50am TTh	LRC-5	4.00
PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	LC	
<b>74143</b> DOZEN PE	07:00pm-09:50pm T	LRC-5	4.00
PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	LC	

**ESL R060 Grammar and Writing 1 3.00 Units**

This introductory course, primarily for ESL learners, is designed to present basic beginning grammar in the context of writing in simple real-life situations. *Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

<b>74221</b> SIMMEN VS	09:30am-10:50am MW	NH-4	3.00
PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	LC	
NOTE: CRN 74221 is bilingual.			
<b>74145</b> VILLALPANDO M	07:00pm-09:50pm W	LRC-5	3.00
PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	LC	
NOTE: CRN 74145 is bilingual.			

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

**ESL R062 Grammar and Writing 2 3.00 Units**

This course, primarily for the high beginning ESL learner, is designed to develop and strengthen sentence-level writing ability. *PREQ: ESL R060 or ENGL R060. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

<b>74136</b> SMITH P	09:30am-10:50am TTh	LA-15	3.00
PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	LC	

<b>74482</b> VILLALPANDO G	05:30pm-06:50pm MW	NH-5	3.00
PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	LC	

**ESL R064 Grammar and Writing 3 3.00 Units**

This course is primarily designed to instruct the intermediate ESL learner in the forms and usage of all verb tenses and other grammatical points focusing on grammar, but applying it to writing, reading, speaking and listening. *PREQ: ESL R062 or ENGL R062. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

<b>74183</b> SANCHEZ M	09:30am-10:50am MW	LRC-5	3.00
------------------------	--------------------	-------	------

<b>74503</b> BETANCOURT H	05:30pm-06:50pm MW	LRC-4	3.00
---------------------------	--------------------	-------	------

**ESL R098D ESL Vocabulary I .50 Units**

This is the first of four self-paced vocabulary development courses for students learning English. *Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

<b>71648</b> SIMMEN VS	1.50 HRS/WK ARR	LC	.50
------------------------	-----------------	----	-----

**ESL R098E ESL Vocabulary II .50 Units**

This is the second of four self-paced vocabulary development courses for students learning English. *Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

<b>71649</b> SIMMEN VS	1.50 HRS/WK ARR	LC	.50
------------------------	-----------------	----	-----

**ESL R098F ESL Vocabulary III .50 Units**

This is the third of four self-paced vocabulary development courses for students learning English. *Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

<b>71681</b> MERRILL JA	1.50 HRS/WK ARR	LC	.50
-------------------------	-----------------	----	-----

**ESL R098G ESL Vocabulary IV .50 Units**

This is the fourth of four self-paced vocabulary development courses for students learning English. *Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

<b>71693</b> MERRILL JA	1.50 HRS/WK ARR	LC	.50
-------------------------	-----------------	----	-----

**ENGLISH****THE LITERATURE INSTITUTE OF OXNARD COLLEGE**

Life is literature, and literature is life! Are you interested in being part of an intellectual community, a society of thinkers? Would you like to build your resume while you develop your ability to read, discuss and compose? Do you enjoy talking about books, stories and poems? We invite you to join the Literature Institute of Oxnard College! For more information, please contact professor Anthony Rodriguez at (805) 986-5800 ext. 2085, [anthonyrodriguez@vcccd.net](mailto:anthonyrodriguez@vcccd.net).

**ENGL R030R Speed Reading 1.00 Units**

Self-instructional modules in study and communication skills.  
Not applicable for degree credit.

**72431** DOZEN PE 1.00 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00

**ENGL R030T Techniques of Tutoring 1.00 Units**

Course provides background for students to become effective as tutors of a special subject across the curriculum. Interpersonal skills, effective tutoring techniques, available materials and equipment and how to use them will be covered.

**74433** SANCHEZ M 1.00 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00

**ENGL R056 Reading Skills 4 3.00 Units**

This course is designed for students who want to prepare themselves for content-area reading and study skills and/or for low-advanced students of English as a second language who want to prepare themselves for study skills and content area reading.  
*ADVISORY: ESL R054 or ENGL R054. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**74137** SANCHEZ M 11:00am-12:20pm MW LRC-5 3.00

**74168** DOZEN PE 05:30pm-06:50pm MW LRC-5 3.00

**ENGL R066 Grammar and Writing 4 3.00 Units**

Course is designed primarily to instruct the low-advanced ESL learner or native speaker of English desiring instruction in the forms and usage of compound and complex sentence structure and other grammar points focusing on grammar, but applying it to writing, reading, speaking and listening.  
*PREQ: ESL R064 or ENGL R064. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**74115** SANCHEZ M 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LRC-5 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

**74215** NEWTON P 07:00pm-09:50pm W SH-2 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

**ENGL R068 Basic Composition 5.00 Units**

In this course, students develop sentence skills by writing, analyzing, and rewriting sentence exercises and paragraphs. The course includes study of paragraph structure and various patterns of development.  
*PREQ: Placement as measured by the college assessment process. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**72180** STAFF 08:00am-09:10am MTWTh LA-12 5.00

**74190** FINCH D 09:30am-10:40am MTWTh LA-12 5.00

**70635** STAFF 12:30pm-02:50pm MW NH-5 5.00

**74181** BEASLEY B 12:30pm-02:50pm TTh LA-17 5.00

**72228** SCROGGINS P 04:30pm-06:50pm MW LA-15 5.00

**74212** YOUNG BJ 04:30pm-06:50pm TTh LA-14 5.00

**75875** YOUNG BJ 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh LA-9 5.00

**ENGL R080 Developmental Vocabulary 3.00 Units**

This course provides skills in vocabulary improvement at a developmental level. Instruction ranges from learning words in context to analysis of word structures.  
*Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**71138** YOUNG BJ 04:00pm-06:50pm W LA-14 3.00

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

**Major in English**

You can start your BA in English here at OC and finish it without leaving Ventura County. California State University, Channel Islands, established English as one of its first eight majors. You can also complete the English bachelor's degree at UCSB Off-Campus Studies Program in Ventura.

Our English major courses also prepare you for successful transfer to other universities, such as, UCLA or CSUN.

This semester we'll offer two sophomore-level literature courses for English majors: ENGL R104 and ENGL R108 (For those who do not plan to major in English, we offer parallel non-majors surveys in English and American literature: ENGL R151 and ENGL R154.) ENGL R103 is for students whose major may include creative writing.

**ENGL R103 – Creative Writing**

We know you love to write! Now here's your chance to get 3 units of transfer credit, just for being creative! During this course you will learn how to write stories, poems and scenes from plays. The course will be conducted in workshop style, providing everyone with the opportunity to give and receive feedback from class members. You will be given writing and reading assignments in all three genres, with close instructions from your professor on how to improve your work. This course will be taught by English professor Shelley Savren, author of *The Common Fire* (Red Hen Press, 2004) and is open to any student who has successfully completed English 96, 140 or 101.

**English R108/154****American Literature II/Major American Authors II****Down the River with Huck and Jim**

Ernest Hemingway said, "All modern American literature comes from one book by Mark Twain called *Huckleberry Finn*. Find out what Papa meant in this survey of American literature since the Civil War.

English 108 is for English majors. English 154 is an option for those not majoring in English. Both classes meet IGETC and CSU Humanities requirements.

**ENGL R095 College Reading Skills 3.00 Units**

This course emphasizes college-level reading materials with training in reading for major details, main ideas, drawing inferences, and conclusions; considering the nature of evidence and knowledge; and interpreting author's tone and purpose.  
*ADVISORY: Reading ability commensurate with high school level or ENGL R056. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**74206** SANCHEZ M 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh LRC-5 3.00

**74177** DOZEN PE 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh LRC-5 3.00

**ENGL R096 Intermediate Composition 5.00 Units**

In this Associate Degree-level composition course, students review the principles of effective paragraphs and learn to plan, write and revise short expository themes.  
*PREQ: ENGL R068. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**70641** BOYS RE 08:00am-09:10am MTWTh LRC-3 5.00

**74188** BONHAM TJ 09:30am-10:40am MTWTh LA-14 5.00

**74194** CARUTH E 09:30am-10:40am MTWTh CSSC-107 5.00

**74195** CARUTH E 11:00am-12:10pm MTWTh CSSC-107 5.00

**74200** STAFF 12:30pm-01:40pm MTWTh LA-15 5.00

**74208** CROKER GB 12:30pm-02:50pm MW SH-2 5.00

7

**Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

<b>77300</b> BROWN S	11:00am-01:20pm TTh	JCC-3C	5.00
<b>74193</b> CROKER GB	12:30pm-02:50pm TTh	SH-2	5.00
<b>74209</b> M M	07:00pm-09:20pm TTh	CSSC-106	5.00

<b>71409</b> BONHAM TJ	5.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB	5.00
------------------------	-----------------	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 71409 will be held completely online. There will be no required face-to-face meetings. To succeed in this course, students must have daily access to a reliable computer with an internet connection; 56K modem speed or higher is strongly recommended. It is also strongly recommended that your computer uses a Windows 2000 operating system or higher. Students are expected to have an e-mail account and experience using a web browser before class starts. Students are required to contact the instructor at [tbonham@vcccd.edu](mailto:tbonham@vcccd.edu) within the first three days of the start of the term. Please write "English 96 Online" in the subject line of your e-mail or your e-mail may go unread. Students need to make sure that they can receive e-mail from the instructor (if you have e-mail blocks, change your settings). The instructor will respond to your e-mail with specific directions describing how to access the online classroom. To see if online learning is the right mode of instruction for you, please visit [www.teresabonham.com](http://www.teresabonham.com) and click on the Oxnard College link.

<b>75876</b> HAWKINS KF	07:00pm-09:20pm MW	LA-12	5.00
<b>74179</b> SAVREN S	04:30pm-06:50pm TTh	LA-15	5.00

### **ENGL R098K Individualized Study Skills .50 Units**

This course offers students the opportunity to work at their own pace to improve their study skills to promote college success. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

<b>71345</b> DOZEN PE	1.50 HRS/WK ARR	LC	.50
-----------------------	-----------------	----	-----

### **ENGL R098S Individualized Spelling .50 Units**

This course offers students the opportunity to work at their own pace to improve their spelling skills. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

<b>71446</b> DOZEN PE	1.50 HRS/WK ARR	LC	.50
-----------------------	-----------------	----	-----

### **ENGL R098V Vocabulary Development .50 Units**

This course offers students the opportunity to work at their own pace to develop their vocabularies. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

<b>71635</b> DOZEN PE	1.50 HRS/WK ARR	LC	.50
-----------------------	-----------------	----	-----

### **ENGL R101 College Composition 4.00 Units**

This course provides development of skills in written expression, especially expository themes, including training in research techniques and preparation of a research paper. PREQ: ENGL R096 or ENGL R140. Field trips may be required. CAN: ENGL 2; ENGL SEQ A (ENGL R101+R102). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<b>73562</b> FINCH D	08:00am-08:50am MTWTh	LRC-5	4.00
<b>73564</b> BOYS RE	09:30am-10:20am MTWTh	JCC-3C	4.00
<b>73627</b> BONHAM TJ	11:00am-11:50am MTWTh	NH-4	4.00
<b>78614</b> STAFF	12:30pm-01:20pm MTWTh	LA-12	4.00
<b>76294</b> SAVREN S	09:00am-10:50am MW	LA-15	4.00
<b>73560</b> WILKES E	09:30am-10:20am MW	CSSC-106	4.00

NOTE: CRN 73560 is a partially online Web course. Students meet during the scheduled times with the balance of the course work completed independently via the Internet. Students should have basic computer skills, Microsoft Word or a compatible word processing program, familiarity with the Internet, and an e-mail account. Computers with Internet access are available on campus.

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

For more information visit the following websites:  
<http://ewilkes.pageout.net> or  
<http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/wilkes-vacca> to learn about this online course and how to contact the professor. An orientation will be given during the first scheduled class meeting on campus.

<b>73569</b> WILKES E	10:30am-11:20am MW	CSSC-106	4.00
-----------------------	--------------------	----------	------

NOTE: CRN 73569 is a partially online Web course. Students meet during the scheduled times with the balance of the course work completed independently via the Internet. Students should have basic computer skills, Microsoft Word or a compatible word processing program, familiarity with the Internet, and an e-mail account. Computers with Internet access are available on campus. For more information, visit the following websites:  
<http://ewilkes.pageout.net> or  
<http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/wilkes-vacca> to learn about this online course and how to contact the professor. An orientation will be given during the first scheduled class meeting on campus.

<b>73437</b> STAFF	12:30pm-02:20pm MW	LA-14	4.00
--------------------	--------------------	-------	------

<b>78552</b> CARUTH E	12:30pm-02:20pm T	CSSC-107	4.00
-----------------------	-------------------	----------	------

NOTE: CRN 78552 students will be responsible for an additional 2 hours per week online.

<b>70642</b> RODRIGUEZ AS	06:30am-08:20am TTh	SH-2	4.00
---------------------------	---------------------	------	------

<b>73474</b> RODRIGUEZ AS	09:30am-11:20am TTh	LA-11	4.00
---------------------------	---------------------	-------	------

<b>78553</b> CROKER GB	09:30am-10:20am TTh	SH-2	4.00
------------------------	---------------------	------	------

NOTE: CRN 78553 students will be responsible for an additional 2 hours per week online.

<b>73389</b> BENSON B	11:00am-12:50pm TTh	CSSC-106	4.00
-----------------------	---------------------	----------	------

<b>78760</b> RODRIGUEZ AS	12:30pm-02:20pm TTh	NH-5	4.00
---------------------------	---------------------	------	------

<b>73391</b> BONHAM TJ	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB	4.00
------------------------	-----------------	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 73391 Will be held completely online. There will be no required face-to-face meetings. To succeed in this course, students must have daily access to a reliable computer with an internet connection; 56K modem speed or higher is strongly recommended. It is also strongly recommended that your computer uses a Windows 2000 operating system or higher. Students are expected to have an e-mail account and experience using web browser before class starts. Students are required to contact the instructor at [tbonham@vcccd.edu](mailto:tbonham@vcccd.edu) within the first three days of the start of the term. Please write "English 101 Online" in the subject line of your e-mail or your e-mail may go unread. Students need to make sure that they can receive e-mail from the instructor (if you have e-mail blocks, change your settings). The instructor will respond to your e-mail with specific directions describing how to access the online classroom. To see if online learning is the right mode of instruction for you, please visit [www.teresabonham.com](http://www.teresabonham.com) and click on the Oxnard College link.

<b>73594</b> STAFF	06:00pm-09:50pm M	CSSC-106	4.00
--------------------	-------------------	----------	------

<b>74012</b> ALARCON TE	05:00pm-06:50pm MW	LA-12	4.00
-------------------------	--------------------	-------	------

<b>75879</b> HAWKINS KF	06:00pm-09:50pm T	CSSC-107	4.00
-------------------------	-------------------	----------	------

<b>74113</b> STAFF	05:00pm-06:50pm TTh	CSSC-106	4.00
--------------------	---------------------	----------	------

<b>73596</b> STAFF	07:00pm-08:50pm TTh	LA-15	4.00
--------------------	---------------------	-------	------

<b>73587</b> M M	06:00pm-09:50pm W	CSSC-106	4.00
------------------	-------------------	----------	------

<b>75877</b> CROKER GB	06:00pm-07:50pm Th	CSSC-107	4.00
------------------------	--------------------	----------	------

NOTE: CRN 75877 students will be responsible for an additional 2 hours per week online.

<b>72368</b> WILKES E	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB	4.00
-----------------------	-----------------	-----	------

NOTE: CRN 72368 is entirely online. There will be no required face-to-face meetings. Students will not be required to attend an orientation on campus. Students should have basic computer skills, Microsoft Word or a compatible word processing program, familiarity with the Internet, and an email account. Computers with Internet access are available on campus. For more information, visit the following websites:  
<http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/wilkes-vacca> or  
<http://ewilkes.pageout.net> to learn about this course and how to contact the professor. Students are to e-mail the professor at [ewilkes-vacca@vcccd.edu](mailto:ewilkes-vacca@vcccd.edu) or call 805/986-5800 x 1963 during the first week of the semester.

**72370 WILKES E** 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 4.00  
 NOTE: CRN 72370 is entirely online. There will be no required face-to-face meetings. Students will not be required to attend an orientation on campus. Students should have basic computer skills, Microsoft Word or a compatible word processing program, familiarity with the Internet, and an e-mail account. Computers with Internet access are available on campus. For more information, visit the following websites:  
<http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/wilkes-vacca>  
<http://ewilkes.pageout.net> to learn about this course and how to contact the professor. Students are to e-mail the professor at [ewilkes-vacca@vcccd.edu](mailto:ewilkes-vacca@vcccd.edu) or call 805/986-5800 x 1963 during the first week of the semester.

**ENGL R102 Critical Thinking: Comp & Lit 3.00 Units**

This course provides study of literature combined with instruction in critical thinking and composition. The course emphasizes understanding and writing about literature using principles of logical analysis, criticism, advocacy of ideas, and inductive and deductive reasoning.  
 PREQ: ENGL R101. Field trips may be required.  
 CAN: ENGL SEQA (ENGL R101+R102). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**70643 RODRIGUEZ AS** 06:30am-07:50am MW NH-5 3.00

**73567 MERRILL JA** 08:00am-09:20am MW LA-14 3.00

**73599 RODRIGUEZ AS** 09:30am-10:50am MW OE-10 3.00

**72432 SAVREN S** 11:00am-12:20pm MW LA-15 3.00

**74438 CARUTH E** 12:30pm-01:50pm MW CSSC-107 3.00

**70644 SAVREN S** 02:00pm-03:20pm MW LA-15 3.00

**73631 BONHAM TJ** 08:00am-09:20am TTh LA-14 3.00

**73561 BENSON B** 09:30am-10:50am TTh CSSC-106 3.00

**73441 CROKER GB** 11:00am-12:20pm TTh SH-2 3.00

**73566 CARUTH E** 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 73566 will be held completely online. There will be no required face-to-face meetings. Students must have regular access to a computer, the internet, and an active e-mail account. E-mail accounts must be current and in working order. Students are expected to have experience using the internet and e-mail prior to enrolling in this course. Students who enroll in this course must e-mail the instructor within the first four days of classes at <ECaruth@vcccd.edu>. Write "English 102 Online" as the subject otherwise the e-mail will not be read. Students who do not contact the instructor within the first week of classes will be dropped from class. Once students have notified the instructor, detailed instructions will be sent explaining how to access the online classroom. Enroll today to experience an exciting class taught using the most current technology.

**73875 HERMES E** 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh LA-12 3.00

**73877 HERMES E** 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-12 3.00

**ENGL R103 Creative Writing 3.00 Units**

This course introduces students to three genres of creative writing: poetry, fiction and drama. Literature from each genre is analyzed critically.  
 PREQ: ENGL R101. Field trips may be required. CAN: ENGL 6.  
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken a maximum of two times.

**72330 SAVREN S** 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-14 3.00

**ENGL R104 English Literature 1 3.00 Units**

This sophomore-level course surveys English literature in its cultural framework from Anglo-Saxon times through the eighteenth century.  
 PREQ: ENGL R101. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**73632 LALL S** 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh LA-14 3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 73632 is concurrent with CRN 73633, ENGL R151.

**ENGL R108 American Literature 2 3.00 Units**

Significant American writers from 1865 to present, with emphasis on the intrinsic political, social, and intellectual trends of the periods they represent.  
 PREQ: ENGL R101. CAN: ENGL SEQ C (ENGL R107+R108).  
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**79413 RODRIGUEZ AS** 08:00am-09:20am MW NH-4 3.00

**ENGL R131 Cinema: Literary Views 3.00 Units**

A study of film as an art form. Evaluation of techniques and literary interpretation. Representative of world cultures, as well as a variety of U.S. movies.  
 ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL R096.  
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**72433 YOUNG BJ** 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-9 3.00

**ENGL R140 Composition: ESL Emphasis 5.00 Units**

A course in reading and composition for students whose native language is other than English. The course is intended for students familiar with the structure and vocabulary of English and with paragraph development.  
 PREQ: ENGL R068. Field trips may be required.  
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**75882 WILKES VE** 08:30am-09:20am MW CSSC-106 5.00

NOTE: CRN 75882 An orientation will be given during the first scheduled class meeting on campus. For more information, visit the following websites: <http://ewilkes.pageout.net> or <http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/wilkes-vacca>.

**75883 REDDING J** 07:00pm-09:20pm MW CSSC-107 5.00

**ENGL R151 Major British Authors I 3.00 Units**

Intended for non-English majors, this course offers a survey of works by major British authors up to the nineteenth century. The course will include works by authors such as Chaucer, Shakespeare, Donne, Milton, Swift, Pope, and Johnson.  
 ADVISORY: ENGL R096 or ENGL R140.  
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**73633 LALL S** 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh NH-4 3.00

**ENGL R154 Major American Authors II 3.00 Units**

Intended for non-English majors, this course surveys the works of significant American -authors since the Civil War. The course examines literary works and their relation to historical, social, or cultural trends.  
 ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL R101 or concurrent enrollment in ENGL R096. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**79312 RODRIGUEZ AS** 08:00am-09:20am MW NH-4 3.00

**FIRE TECHNOLOGY**

**FT R069B EMT I/Recertification 1.50 Units**

Refresher course for EMT/Fire Service recertification. Curriculum designed to present students with updated and new technology in areas of emergency pre-hospital care.  
 PREQ: FT 169A or equivalent course work.  
 May be taken for a maximum of four times.

**73262 MANZANO LA** 08:30am-04:15pm FS CA-4 1.50

NOTE: CRN 73262 IS A 2 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/28/2007 TO 10/06/2007  
 NOTE: CRN 73262 Students MUST purchase the required textbook and bring to the first day of class: AAOS 2ND EDITION, REFRESHER: EMERGENCY CARE AND TRANSPORTATION OF THE SICK AND INJURED.

**73263** MANZANO LA 08:30am-04:15pm FS CA-4 1.50  
 NOTE: CRN 73263 IS A 2 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/30/2007 TO 12/08/2007  
 NOTE: CRN 73263 Students MUST purchase the required textbook and bring to the first day of class: AAOS 2ND EDITION, REFRESHER: EMERGENCY CARE AND TRANSPORTATION OF THE SICK AND INJURED.

**FT R070 Firefighter I Academy 16.00 Units**

This class provides information about fire service employment opportunities.  
 PREQ: FT R169A & FT R151. ADVISORY: FT R152, FT R154, FT R156, & FT R161. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

**74333** PETERSEN JP 08:00am-04:50pm US CA-9 16.00

AND 06:00pm-09:50pm TWTh CA-9  
 NOTE: CRN 74333 open only to students who have been formally accepted into Firefighter I Academy. Approximately \$2000 for uniforms and miscellaneous equipment.

**FT R080A Fire Prevention IA 2.50 Units**

General fire inspection practices, inspector's responsibilities, code interpretations and legal precedents, hazardous and toxic materials, hazardous processes, life safety and procedures for correcting fire and life hazards.  
 ADVISORY: FT R151. Fees will be required.

**72206** FOSTER JR EA 08:00am-04:50pm F CA-8 2.50  
 NOTE: CRN 72206 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/07/2007 TO 10/05/2007

NOTE: CRN 72206 \$50 materials fee for State Fire Marshal certificate and \$22 materials fee for State Fire Marshal Student Manual. Please bring a 3.5 in HD floppy disk to the first class.

**FT R080B Fire Prevention IB 2.50 Units**

Building construction principles, occupancy classifications and fire protection systems as they relate to fire and life safety.  
 PREQ: FT R080A. Fees will be required.

**71554** FOSTER JR EA 08:00am-04:50pm F CA-8 2.50  
 NOTE: CRN 71554 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/12/2007 TO 11/09/2007

NOTE: CRN 71554 \$50 materials fee for State Fire Marshal certificate. Please bring a 3.5 inch HD floppy disk to the first class.

**FT R084A Fire Instructor IA 2.50 Units**

Topics include occupational analysis, course outlines, concepts of learning, levels of instruction, behavioral objectives, using lesson plans, the psychology of learning, evaluation of effectiveness, and student teaching demonstrations.  
 ADVISORY: FT R151. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.

**75797** KETAILY M 08:00am-04:50pm T CA-9 2.50  
 NOTE: CRN 75797 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/04/2007 TO 10/02/2007

NOTE: CRN 75797 \$50 materials fee for State Fire Marshal certificate and \$22 materials fee for State Fire Marshal Student Manual. Please bring a 3.5 inch HD floppy disk to the first class.

**FT R084B Fire Instructor IB 2.50 Units**

Topics include preparing course outlines; establishing levels of instruction; constructing behavioral objectives and lesson plans; instructional aid development; fundamentals of testing and measurements; tests planning; evaluation techniques and tools; and student teaching demonstrations.  
 ADVISORY: FT R084A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.

**75798** KETAILY M 08:00am-04:50pm T CA-9 2.50  
 NOTE: CRN 75798 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/09/2007 TO 11/06/2007

NOTE: CRN 75798 \$50 materials fee for State Fire Marshal certificate and \$22 materials fee for State Fire Marshal Student Manual. Please bring a 3.5 inch HD floppy disk to the first class.

**FT R151 Fire Protection Organizations 3.00 Units**

Provides introduction to fire protection; career opportunities in fire protection and related fields; philosophy and history of fire protection; fire loss analysis; organization and function of public and private fire protection services; fire departments as part of local government; laws and regulations affecting the fire service; fire service nomenclature; specific fire protection functions; basic fire chemistry and physics; introduction to fire protection systems; introduction to fire strategy and tactics.  
 Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

**72215** HOUESHELL J 08:30am-11:20am T CA-8 3.00

**72211** DONABEDIAN C 04:00pm-06:50pm T CA-8 3.00

**72272** STAFF 08:30am-11:20am W CA-8 3.00

**72257** HOUESHELL J 07:00pm-09:50pm W CA-8 3.00

**FT R152 Fire Prevention Technology 3.00 Units**

Provides fundamental information regarding the history and philosophy of fire prevention; organization and operation of a fire prevention bureau; use of codes; identification and correction of fire hazards; the relationship of fire prevention with fire safety education and detection and suppression systems.  
 PREQ: FT R151. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

**71421** FOSTER JR EA 08:00am-10:50am T CA-2 3.00

**72278** HODGE DB 07:00pm-09:50pm Th CA-1 3.00

**FT R153 Fund Personal Fire Safety/Emer 3.00 Units**

Designed to provide basic skills in assessing fire dangers, handling common fire situations in the home and/or industry, basic CPR, and standard first aid.  
 PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

**73267** HODGE DB 04:00pm-06:50pm Th CA-1 3.00

**FT R154 Fire Behavior and Combustion 3.00 Units**

This course covers the theory of how fires start, spread, and are controlled; the fundamentals of fire behavior in an open and closed environment; an in-depth study of fire chemistry and physics; burn characteristics of materials; techniques for controlling fires through the use of a variety of proven and newly developed extinguishing agents  
 PREQ: FT R151. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

**72291** STAFF 04:00pm-06:50pm M CA-8 3.00

**71428** STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm T CA-2 3.00

**FT R155 Fire Protection Equipment/Sys 3.00 Units**

Provides information relating to the features of design and operation of fire detection and alarm systems, heat and smoke control systems, special protection and sprinkler systems, water supply for fire protection and portable fire extinguishers.  
 PREQ: FT R151. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

**72292** ARAGHI M 04:00pm-06:50pm M CA-1 3.00

**72293** HOUESHELL J 07:00pm-09:50pm M CA-8 3.00

**FT R156 Fund of Fire Protection 3.00 Units**

Theory and fundamentals of fire protection including fire protection laws, water systems and public fire protection systems, fire protection in buildings and open areas.  
 PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

**73273** DONABEDIAN C 07:00pm-09:50pm T CA-8 3.00

**73272** BASE DL 04:00pm-06:50pm Th CA-2 3.00

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.



**FT R157 Wildland Fire Control 3.00 Units**

Course is designed to provide the employed firefighter or fire technology major with a fundamental knowledge of the factors affecting wildland fire behavior, fire prevention, and fire suppression techniques.

PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

77082 SQUIRE JE 04:00pm-06:50pm T CA-2 3.00

77917 PETZING NJ 04:00pm-06:50pm W CA-2 3.00

**FT R160 Fire Tactics & Strategy 3.00 Units**

Principles of fire control through utilization of firefighters, equipment, and extinguishing agents on the fireground.

PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

75800 BASE DL 07:00pm-09:50pm Th CA-2 3.00

**FT R161 Bldg Constr for Fire Prot 3.00 Units**

This course covers the fundamentals of building construction as they relate to fire protection

PREQ: FT R151. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU.

73274 EMORY JR 08:30am-11:20am Th CA-8 3.00

73275 EMORY JR 04:00pm-06:50pm Th CA-8 3.00

**FT R164 Fire Company Organization/Mgt 3.00 Units**

Review of fire department organization; planning, organizing, and supervising to meet needs of fire department, with emphasis on company officer's role.

PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

73277 PETZING NJ 07:00pm-09:50pm M CA-1 3.00

**FT R167 Fire Apparatus/Equipment 3.00 Units**

Fire apparatus design, specifications, and performance capabilities; effective utilization of apparatus in fire service emergencies.

PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

77084 KROMKA DA 07:00pm-09:50pm W CA-1 3.00

**FT R169A**

Students must be 18 years of age by midterm and will be required to show proof on the first night of class. Student must be present at the first class meeting and have current CPR certification from American Heart Association (Health Care Provider) or American Red Cross (CPR for the Professional Rescuer). Original card MUST be brought to the first night of class. Fees for the required physical exam and blood tests range from approximately \$65 to \$200. These classes require an additional 10 hours by arrangement. 100% attendance is expected to receive credit for the class. Students MUST purchase the required books at the college bookstore and bring to the first class. Required books are: Emergency Care and Transportation of the Sick and Injured AND EMT Basic Supplemental Materials. Students will be required to obtain and pass a criminal background search in order to complete required clinical hours. Information will be given the first day of class.

**FT R169A EMT - BASIC 8.00 Units**

Course covers the skills necessary for the individual to provide emergency medical care with an ambulance service or other specialized service at the BLS level.

PREQ: CPR Certification: AHA "Healthcare Provider" or Red Cross "Professional Rescuer" or equivalent. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

73260 HUHNS SP 05:00pm-08:50pm MW CA-4 8.00

BEATTY KL

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

7

71149 SULLIVAN DP 08:30am-12:20pm TTh CA-4 8.00

DITTO B

73261 SULLIVAN DP 05:00pm-08:50pm TTh CA-4 8.00

77087 CRUDO TL 08:00am-04:50pm W CA-4 8.00

**GEOGRAPHY****GEOG R101 Elements of Physical Geography 3.00 Units**

Physical geography as a spatial study investigates the "human/environment" interaction process incorporating the elements of the atmosphere, lithosphere, hydrosphere, and biosphere.

Field trips may be required. CAN: GEOG 2.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72864 MAINZER CM 08:00am-09:20am TTh LS-16 3.00

72875 MAINZER CM 05:30pm-06:50pm MW LS-4 3.00

72631 MAINZER CM 06:00pm-07:50pm T CSSC-101 3.00

AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S OE-1

NOTE: CRN 72631 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/2007 TO 10/20/2007

**GEOG R101L Physical Geography Lab 1.00 Units**

This course is the laboratory to accompany GEOG R101. Topics include introduction to earth/sun relationships, interpretation of area maps, applied methods of measurement, and descriptive analysis of the physical landscape, including landforms, climate, soils and vegetation.

PREQ: GEOG R101 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72868 MAINZER CM 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-4 1.00

78480 MAINZER CM 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-4 1.00

**GEOG R102 World Cultural Geography 3.00 Units**

This course introduces the regional approach to the study of human geography and the world's major culture realms. Interpreting the cultural landscape employs the essential concepts in a geographic survey of the world in spatial terms, places and regions, the physical environment, and society and environment interaction.

CAN: GEOG 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70621 MAINZER CM 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LS-4 3.00

72327 HEMPHILL J 06:00pm-07:50pm T CSSC-101 3.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S CSSC-101

NOTE: CRN 72327 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/23/2007 TO 12/22/2007

**GEOG R104 Geography of California 3.00 Units**

This course examines the physical and cultural environments of California's diverse landscapes, including landforms, climate, vegetation, natural resources, economic activities and historical settlement in the Golden State.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70599 MAINZER CM 07:00pm-09:50pm M LS-4 3.00

**Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

**GEOLOGY****Environmental Partnership Program**

A new government grant will enable students to develop entrepreneurial skills in science and technology through coursework, research, and activities such as oceanographic experience aboard the Research Vessel Shearwater. Each qualified student will receive \$2,500.00 at the completion of their project and eight units of coursework. Students must be enrolled in MST R175 and MST R122 to qualify. Email Lbuckley@vcccd.net for more information.

**GEOL R101 Physical Geology 3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of the earth and the processes that shape it. The course offers an overview of plate tectonics, volcanism, earthquakes, mountain building, weathering, erosion, soil, origin of minerals and rocks, and water and energy resources.

*Field trips may be required. CAN: GEOL 6; GEOL 2 (GEOL R101 + R101L). Transfer credit: CSU/UC.*

<b>72891</b> O'NEIL TJ	11:00am-12:20pm MW	LS-16	3.00
<b>72944</b> SAENZ JM	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	LS-16	3.00

**GEOL R101L Physical Geology Lab 1.00 Units**

This course is the laboratory to accompany GEOL R101. Topics include identification and interpretation of geologic features, interpretation of topographic maps and aerial photographs, identification of rocks and minerals.

*PREQ: GEOL R101 or concurrent. Field trips will be required. CAN: GEOL 2 (GEOL R101 + R101L). Transfer credit: CSU/UC.*

<b>72898</b> BENJAMIN SB	01:00pm-03:50pm Th	LS-4	1.00
<b>72953</b> SAENZ JM	07:00pm-09:50pm T	LS-4	1.00

**GEOL R103 Introduction to Oceanography 3.00 Units**

This course is a broad survey of the field of oceanography. Topics include geology and geography of ocean basins and coastlines, plate tectonics, waves, currents, tides, properties of seawater, methods of oceanographic exploration, and an introduction to Marine Biology.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC. Same as MST R103.*

<b>77097</b> O'NEIL TJ	09:30am-10:50am MW	LS-16	3.00
<b>77100</b> O'NEIL TJ	06:00pm-08:50pm T	MEC*	3.00
<b>76138</b> O'NEIL TJ	01:00pm-03:50pm W	MEC*	3.00

**GEOL R103L Intro to Oceanography Lab 1.00 Units**

This course is the laboratory to accompany GEOL R103. Topics include introduction to ocean/atmosphere relationships, interpretation of bathymetric maps, applied methods of measurement, and descriptive analysis of the physical ocean, including beaches, ocean currents, waves, and water properties.

*PREQ: GEOL R103, MST R103 or concurrent. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC. Same as MST R103L.*

<b>77102</b> O'NEIL TJ	01:00pm-03:50pm M	MEC*	1.00
<b>71284</b> BENJAMIN SB	06:00pm-08:50pm Th	MEC*	1.00

**HEALTH EDUCATION****HED R101 Health & Society 2.00 Units**

Consideration of the nature and function of health in our social pattern; an analysis of major health problems designed to contribute to students' understanding of their roles as individuals and as contributing members of the community's efforts to implement advances of medicine and health sciences.  
*Transfer credit: CSU/UC.*

<b>71744</b> JONES JE	08:30am-09:20am MW	PE-4	2.00
<b>71759</b> STAFF	09:00am-11:50am F	PE-4	2.00

NOTE: CRN 71759 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 9/07/2007 TO 11/30/2007

<b>76112</b> JONES JE	05:00pm-06:50pm M	PE-4	2.00
<b>72710</b> JONES JE	05:00pm-06:50pm Th	PE-4	2.00

**HED R102 Fitness/Nutrition/Health 3.00 Units**

A study of the knowledge and skills required to make wise decisions about personal lifetime fitness, nutrition, and health life styles.  
*Fees may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.*

<b>71786</b> GREY CLOUD M	11:00am-12:20pm MW	PE-4	3.00
<b>76157</b> STAFF	11:00am-12:20pm TTh	PE-4	3.00
<b>78558</b> NELSON J	07:00pm-09:50pm M	PE-4	3.00

**HED R103 Women's Health 3.00 Units**

Consideration of the nature and function of women's health in our society; an analysis of major female health problems designed to contribute to students' understanding of women's role as individuals and contributing members of the community's efforts to implement advances in medicine and health sciences.  
*Fees may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.*

<b>71796</b> STAFF	09:30am-10:50am TTh	PE-4	3.00
--------------------	---------------------	------	------

**HED R104 Family & Personal Health 3.00 Units**

This course is a broad study of the knowledge and skills necessary for family and personal health and wellness. It covers the prevention, assessment, and treatment of common health problems.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.*

<b>71802</b> GREY CLOUD M	09:30am-10:50am MW	PE-4	3.00
<b>72358</b> STAFF	07:00pm-09:50pm W	PE-4	3.00

**HED R105 First Aid/Personal Safety 3.00 Units**

This course develops safety awareness and positive reactions to emergency situations. It covers ways of reacting to persons suffering from traumatic shock as well as ways of interacting with and calming family members of injured persons.  
*Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.*

<b>72302</b> DIBBLE MM	08:00am-09:20am TTh	PE-4	3.00
------------------------	---------------------	------	------

NOTE: CRN 72302 requires a \$10 materials charge.

<b>76113</b> STAFF	12:30pm-01:50pm TTh	PE-4	3.00
--------------------	---------------------	------	------

NOTE: CRN 76113 requires a \$10 materials charge.

**HED R106 Intro to Athletic Training 3.00 Units**

This is an introductory course designed to present the basic concepts and skills involved in Athletic Training pursuant to the expanded field of Sports Medicine.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.*

<b>70558</b> CHANGARIS JM	09:00am-12:20pm F	TR	3.00
---------------------------	-------------------	----	------

NOTE: CRN 70558 IS A 15 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/31/2007 TO 12/14/2007

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

**HISTORY****HIST R100A World Civilizations I 3.00 Units**

This interdisciplinary survey will investigate the social, cultural, economic, and political characteristics of the ancient and classical civilizations that emerged in Asia, the Near East, Europe and the Americas before 1,500 C.E.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**70618** DORRANCE CL 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh LS-13 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 70618 History R100A is required for Liberal Studies/Teacher Credential Program.

**78486** KAAPUNI G 07:00pm-09:50pm M LS-8 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 78486, History 100A, is required for Liberal Studies/Teacher Credential Program.

**HIST R100B World Civilizations II 3.00 Units**

This interdisciplinary survey will examine the social, cultural, economic and political factors influencing the modernization of classical civilizations established in Asia, the Near East, Europe, Africa and the Americas.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**70613** EDWARDS IM 08:00am-09:20am MW LS-13 3.00

**HIST R102 History of the US I 3.00 Units**

This course surveys and seeks to explain the cultural, social, economic, political, military and diplomatic history of colonial North America and the United States from 1607 to 1877.  
CAN: HIST 8; HIST SEQ B (HIST R102+R103).  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**70742** CORBETT PS 09:30am-10:50am MW LRC-3 3.00

**70670** CORBETT PS 11:00am-12:20pm MW CSSC-101 3.00

**70761** SALINAS TA 12:30pm-01:50pm MW LS-12 3.00

**70779** SALINAS TA 11:00am-12:20pm TTh CSSC-101 3.00

**70767** SALINAS TA 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh LS-12 3.00

**72406** KAAPUNI G 10:00am-12:50pm F LS-13 3.00

**70807** MC HARGUE D 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LS-8 3.00

**70815** DORRANCE CL 05:00pm-06:50pm M LS-12 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 70815 is a TV course that meets 5 times during the semester on Aug 27, Sept 24, Oct 22, Nov 19, Dec 10.  
Students must watch 2 telecourse programs each week.

**HIST R103 History of the US II 3.00 Units**

This course examines the social, cultural, economic, political, and military history of the United States from 1865 to the present. Significant historical events and issues that affect contemporary Americans will be surveyed and analyzed by examining significant individuals and groups.  
CAN: HIST 10; HIST SEQ B (HIST R102+R103).  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**78484** SALINAS TA 11:00am-12:20pm MW LS-12 3.00

**71630** MC HARGUE D 04:00pm-06:50pm Th LS-12 3.00

**HIST R104 History of California 3.00 Units**

This course presents a survey of Native American, Spanish, Mexican and American periods of California while considering the political, social, and cultural evolution of the state.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**71013** CORBETT PS 3.00 HRS/WK W WEB 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 71013 will be offered fully online using the Internet and regular phone lines. There will be no face-to-face meetings during this semester. There may be online chat sessions schedule and arranged depending on the needs of the class. After enrolling in the class, you MUST send an email message, prior to the first class meeting, to scorbett@vccd.edu or pscorbett@yahoo.com in order to receive instructions on how you will connect with the class and the course.

**HIST R107 History Mexican People in US 3.00 Units**

Historical survey of the Mexican/Chicano from pre-Columbian period to present. Course provides background for contemporary achievements, problems, possibilities, and prospects.  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as CHST R107.*

**72488** SALINAS TA 09:30am-10:50am MW LS-8 3.00

**HIST R109 History of Mexico 3.00 Units**

This is a survey of Mexican history from the pre-Columbian era to the present. The course presents major historical developments and personalities shaping the nation of Mexico.  
*Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**77255** STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-11 3.00

**HIST R113 Classical Asia 3.00 Units**

Survey of the classical, social, cultural and political foundations of India, China, Japan and Korea from their beginnings as civilizations to the modern period.  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**72413** CORBETT PS 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-15 3.00

**HIST R115 History of the Americas I 3.00 Units**

Study of Spanish, Portuguese, French, and English conquest, exploration and colonization of the new world, and main developments in Colonial life in each area up to independence.  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**72424** STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-17 3.00

**HIST R117 History of American Women 3.00 Units**

This course offers a survey of the historical experience of women in North America including comparisons of Native-American, African-American, Latin-American, Asian-American and European cultures.  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**71364** DORRANCE CL 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-12 3.00

**HOTEL & RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT****HRM R100 Introduction to Hospitality 2.00 Units**

Overview of the hospitality industry, its history and interrelationships of hotel, restaurant, travel, and leisure industries. Economic and social influences of leisure.  
*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**73323** HARNDEN RL 05:00pm-06:50pm M OE-11 2.00  
NOTE: CRN 73323 required MANDATORY orientation on Thursday, 8/16/07, from 9 am to 10:30 am, in OE-11. Orientation includes details of program and student counseling. For further information, contact Frank Haywood at (805) 986-5869.

**HRM R102A Quantity Food Preparation 7.00 Units**

Study and laboratory experience of quantity food preparation (i.e. school cafeteria); introduction and application of principles and procedures of basic food preparation, emphasis on equipment, tools and the proper utilization of time and use of leftovers.  
PREQ: Negative TB test. ADVISORY: HRM R100.  
*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**73324** HAYWOOD FW 02:00pm-04:50pm T OE-11 7.00

PLUS 12.00 HRS/WK ARR OE-12  
NOTE: CRN 73324 requires MANDATORY orientation on Thurs., 8/16/07, from 9 am to 1 pm in OE-11. Orientation includes details of program and student counseling. Lab hours will be assigned at this meeting. Students are required to take TWO SIX HOUR LAB DAYS WEEKLY: TENTATIVE days and hours are Monday - Wednesday, 8 am to 2 pm, and Thursday and Friday, 2 pm to 8 pm. Course has tool and uniform requirements. Orders and payment for tools and uniform will be taken at this orientation. For more information, please contact Frank Haywood at (805) 986-5869.

**Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

**HRM R102B Food Preparation Management 4.00 Units**

Advanced study and laboratory experience of food preparation management

*PREQ: HRM R102A and negative TB test. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**77144** HAYWOOD FW 02:00pm-03:50pm W OE-11 4.00

PLUS 6.00 HRS/WK ARR OE-12  
NOTE: CRN 77144 requires MANDATORY orientation on Thurs., 8/16/07, from 9 am to 1 pm in OE-12. Orientation includes details of program and student counseling. Lab hours will be assigned at this meeting. Students are required to take TWO SIX HOUR LAB DAYS WEEKLY: TENTATIVE days and hours are Monday - Wednesday, 8 am to 2 pm, and Thursday and Friday, 2 pm to 8 pm. Course has tool and uniform requirements. Orders and payment for tools and uniform will be taken at this orientation. For more information, please contact Frank Haywood at (805) 986-5869.

**HRM R102E HRM Foods Lab 2.00 Units**

Supervised practice in the college-operated cafeteria and HRM kitchen. Food preparation in range, pantry, bakery and short order. Kitchen maintenance and care stressed.

*PREQ: Negative TB test. ADVISORY: HRM R102A. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken a maximum of four times.*

**73326** HAYWOOD FW 6.00 HRS/WK ARR OE-12 2.00

NOTE: CRN 73326 requires MANDATORY orientation on Thurs., 8/16/07, from 9 am - 1 pm in OE-11. Orientation includes details of program and student counseling. Lab hours will be assigned at this meeting. Students are required to take TWO SIX HOUR LAB DAYS WEEKLY: TENTATIVE days and hours are Monday - Wednesday, 8 am to 2 pm, and Thursday and Friday, 2 pm to 8 pm. Course has tool and uniform requirements. Orders and payment for tools and uniform will be taken at this orientation. For more information, please contact Frank Haywood at (805) 986-5869.

**HRM R103A Baking Techniques 6.00 Units**

Course provides instruction in the preparation and/or use of pastries, pies, fillings, milk, starches, and leavening agents.

*PREQ: HRM R100, HRM R102A, and negative TB test. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**73327** HAYWOOD FW 08:00am-09:20am ThF OE-11 6.00

PATEY H 09:30am-02:20pm ThF OE-12

**HRM R110 Food & Beverage Cost Control 3.00 Units**

This course assists students in developing crucial financial management skills through key terms and concepts as well as procedures for analyzing cost/volume/profit, determining costs, and using costs to monitor labor, food service and beverage operations. *Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**77203** HARN DEN RL 05:00pm-07:50pm T OE-11 3.00

**HRM R111 Food Purchasing/Receiving 3.50 Units**

Course provides training in duties and functions of the professional food buyer; basic information on sources, grades, and standards for selecting food items stressing points on specifications; receiving, storing and issuing procedures.

*PREQ: HRM R100, HRM R102A. COREQ: HRM R102B. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**77890** BOON D 02:00pm-04:50pm Th OE-11 3.50

CARABAJAL JB 1.50 HRS/WK ARR OE-12

**HRM R114 Hospitality Supervision 3.00 Units**

This course covers the concepts, theories, and principles behind good supervisory practice.

*PREQ: HRM R100, HRM R102A. ADVISORY: HRM R102B. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**75817** HARN DEN RL 02:00pm-04:50pm M OE-11 3.00

**Tech Prep Connects**

Programs Students Teachers  
Counselors Employers  
Communities Parents.  
Students master the skills necessary for success in college and high skill careers in Auto Tech, Culinary/Restaurant Mgmt., Computer Info. Sys., & Engineering.

Tech Prep allows high school students to take articulated high school/ROP courses and receive college units. For further information, contact the Tech Prep Office at 805-986-5800, ext. 5984.

**JAPANESE****JAPN R101 Elementary Japanese I 5.00 Units**

Course stresses the fundamentals of pronunciation, grammar, practical vocabulary, useful phrases and the ability to understand, speak, read and write basic colloquial Japanese, including basic Hiragana, Katakana and Kanji.  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**73383** KOJIMA S 04:30pm-06:50pm TTh LS-14 5.00

**JOURNALISM**

*Students at Oxnard College and Ventura College should contact the instructor regarding attendance requirements for these classes offered through Moorpark College.  
Instructor is Joanna Miller: 805-378-1400 x1618.*

**JOUR M10A Newspaper Staff 3.00 Units**

Emphasizes content and presentation of the college newspaper, including news, features, opinion articles, photos, graphics and advertising. Refines investigative and multi-source writing skills.  
*Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU*

**70999** MILLER JM 11:30am-1:50pm TR Teleconference 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70999 and 78408 offered concurrently at Moorpark College in LLR 122, Oxnard College in LS conference room and Ventura College in LRC 114. The course will utilize a combination of in-person instruction and teleconferencing enhanced by WebCt. For additional information contact the instructor, Joanna Miller at 805-378-1400x1618.

**JOUR M10B Newspaper Editorial Staff 3.00 Units**

Emphasizes writing, copy editing, headline writing, and page layout for pre-production of the college newspaper. Explores various aspects of editorial roles and responsibilities.  
*Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU*

**78408** MILLER JM 12:30pm-2:20pm TR Teleconference 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR  
NOTE: CRN 70999 and 78408 offered concurrently at Moorpark College in LLR 122, Oxnard College in LS conference room and Ventura College in LRC 114. The course will utilize a combination of in-person instruction and teleconferencing enhanced by WebCt. For additional information contact the instructor, Joanna Miller at 805-378-1400x1618.

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.



WebSTAR  
www.vcccd.net/webstar

ATTENTION: New easy online payment plan (eCashier) on WebSTAR.  
See page 10 for more information.

**JOUR M10C Newspaper Production 3.00 Units**

Provides hands-on experience in the pagination and production of the college newspaper. Provides hands-on learning through electronic assembly of the newspaper using computers, scanners and other related equipment.  
**RECOMMENDED PREPARATION:** GR 20 and GR 23. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree.  
 Transfer credit: CSU.

**73433** MILLER JM 03:00pm-9:50pm T MC campus only\* 3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 73433 is offered at Moorpark College but all VCCCD students are welcome to participate in creating the district student newspaper. For additional information contact the instructor, Joanna Miller at 805-378-1400 x1618.

**LEARNING SKILLS****LS R006 Improving Memory Strategies 3.00 Units**

This course is designed to teach students with disabilities the practical and necessary memory skills required to retain large bodies of information, to assist them in developing a system for approaching any material that must be learned and to help in transferring acquired skills to different areas of learning.  
 Not applicable for degree credit.  
 May be taken for a maximum of four times.

**75909** AYLETT VK 09:30am-10:50am MW NH-7 3.00

**LS R008 Spelling Improvement 3.00 Units**

Foundation course for Learning Disabled students to improve spelling efficiency. Special emphasis on developing spelling competence through individualized methods.  
 Not applicable for degree credit.

**70092** FRICK CA 09:30am-10:50am TTh NH-7 3.00

**LS R010 Vocabulary Building 3.00 Units**

This basic course focuses on specific vocabulary building techniques, independent study and individual as well as group exercises in vocabulary development.  
 Not applicable for degree credit.  
 May be taken for a maximum of four times.

**71937** AYLETT VK 11:00am-12:20pm MW NH-7 3.00

**LS R016A Fundamentals of Math I 3.00 Units**

This class is designed as a foundation course for students who have difficulty understanding and applying mathematical concepts. The course will cover basic mathematical skills and operations with whole numbers, money and money applications, factors, and beginning fractions.  
 Not applicable for degree credit.  
 May be taken for a maximum of four times.

**71243** FRICK CA 04:00pm-06:50pm T SS-HTC 3.00

**71726** FRICK CA 11:00am-12:20pm TTh NH-7 3.00

**LS R017 Basic Reading Skills for LD 3.00 Units**

Course is designed for learning disabled students who require specialized instruction for reading.  
 Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

**75947** MCMILLIN EM 04:00pm-06:50pm W SS-HTC 3.00  
 ADVISORY: ASSISTIVE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

**LS R018A Improving Written Language A 3.00 Units**

This course is intended for students with learning disabilities. It provides instruction in basic sentence writing skills including subject/verb identification, writing and recognizing simple, compound, complex, and compound-complex sentences, and the punctuation appropriate to each.  
 Not applicable for degree credit.  
 May be taken for a maximum of four times.

**70202** FRICK CA 02:00pm-03:20pm TTh NH-7 3.00  
 ADVISORY: ASSISTIVE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

**LEGAL ASSISTING****LA R001 Legal Assisting Fund 3.00 Units**

Course covers paralegalism as a career and includes relationship of attorney and paralegal in decision-making and systems procedures, introduction to law, legal terminology, bibliography, and brief history of law.

**77430** NEEDHAM DM 06:00pm-07:50pm T SH-2 3.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S SH-2  
 NOTE: CRN 77430 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/2007 TO 10/20/2007

**LA R002A Torts 3.00 Units**

Study of legal concepts of duty, breach, causation, and damages. Course explores traditional torts such as negligence and fraud and includes newer torts such as "wrongful life."  
 PREQ: LA R001.

**77431** JOHNSON N 08:00pm-09:50pm T SH-2 3.00

AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S SH-2  
 NOTE: CRN 77431 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/2007 TO 10/20/2007

**LA R002B Contracts 3.00 Units**

Study of formation, interpretation, and breach of contracts, both written and oral. Students expected to draft "complaints" for breach of contract lawsuits.  
 PREQ: LA R001.

**77432** JOHNSON N 08:00pm-09:50pm T SH-2 3.00

AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S SH-2  
 NOTE: CRN 77432 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/23/2007 TO 12/22/2007

**LA R003 Legal Research/Drafting I 3.00 Units**

General introduction to basic legal research and drafting tools and their use to accomplish -research requirements of a legal practice. Concentration on legal writing is aimed to improve techniques.  
 PREQ: LA R001, LA R002A or LA R002B.

**77433** SMENT M 06:00pm-07:50pm T SH-2 3.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S SH-2  
 NOTE: CRN 77433 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/23/2007 TO 12/22/2007

**MARINE STUDIES****Environmental Partnership Program**

A new government grant will enable students to develop entrepreneurial skills in science and technology through coursework, research, and activities such as oceanographic experience aboard the Research Vessel *Shearwater*. Each qualified student will receive \$2,500.00 at the completion of their project and eight units of coursework. Students must be enrolled in MST R175 and MST R122 to qualify. Email Lbuckley@vcccd.net for more information.

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

**Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

**SCIENCE BY THE SEA**

Satisfy your physical science requirement with oceanography (GEOL R103 or MST R103), and your life science requirement with marine biology (MST 100 or BIOL R100) at the new Marine Education Center (MEC) at Channel Islands Harbor. The center is located in Fisherman's Wharf at the corner of Victoria Avenue and Channel Islands Boulevard. Classrooms, laboratories, and an aquarium are being developed at the center, including touch tanks, a shark tank, and display tanks holding local marine animals and plants. Classes will study at the MEC and at local beaches. There are no parking fees at the MEC. For more information, please call The MEC at 985=9801 or e-mail Tom O'Neil at toneil@vcccd.net

**MST R100/R100L Marine Biology & Marine Biology Laboratory**

Fulfill your general education, life science requirement while learning about marine organisms and their environment and meeting other people interested in the ocean. Classes meet on Campus or at Oxnard College's Marine Education Center at Channel Islands Harbor. Marine Biology transfers to most UC and CSU schools and is one of the courses that qualifies students to enter the grant-funded Environmental Partnership Program, an opportunity to receive over \$2,500.00 at the completion of 8 units of coursework and a project. Email lbuckley@vcccd.edu or snewby@vcccd.edu for more information. (Same as BIOL R100, R100L)

**MST R100 Marine Biology 3.00 Units**

This survey course includes an introduction to ecology, organism identification, anatomy, physiology, and conservation of marine organisms.  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as BIOL R100.*

<b>78517</b> BUCKLEY L	09:30am-10:50am TTh	LS-16	3.00
<b>78516</b> NEWBY SG	01:00pm-03:50pm T	MEC*	3.00
<b>78514</b> NEWBY SG	06:00pm-08:50pm T	MEC*	3.00

**MST R100L Marine Biology Laboratory 1.00 Units**

This survey course includes laboratory and field studies of marine organisms and their environment, the use of the scientific method, and basic biological skills.  
*PREQ: MST R100 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as BIOL R100L.*

<b>78519</b> NEWBY SG	01:00pm-03:50pm Th	MEC*	1.00
<b>78520</b> NEWBY SG	06:00pm-08:50pm Th	MEC*	1.00

**MST R103 Introduction to Oceanography 3.00 Units**

This course is a broad survey of the field of oceanography. Topics include geology and geography of ocean basins and coastlines, plate tectonics, waves, currents, tides, properties of seawater, methods of oceanographic exploration, and an introduction to Marine Biology.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as GEOL R103.*

<b>77099</b> O'NEIL TJ	09:30am-10:50am MW	LS-16	3.00
<b>77101</b> O'NEIL TJ	06:00pm-08:50pm T	MEC*	3.00
<b>76139</b> O'NEIL TJ	01:00pm-03:50pm W	MEC*	3.00

**MST R103L Intro to Oceanography Lab 1.00 Units**

This course is the laboratory to accompany MST R103. Topics include introduction to ocean/atmosphere relationships, interpretation of bathymetric maps, applied methods of measurement, and descriptive analysis of the physical ocean, including beaches, ocean currents, waves, and water properties.  
*PREQ: MST R103, GEOL R103 or concurrent. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as GEOL R103L.*

<b>77103</b> O'NEIL TJ	01:00pm-03:50pm M	MEC*	1.00
<b>71045</b> BENJAMIN SB	06:00pm-08:50pm Th	MEC*	1.00

**MST R122** is a course designed to introduce students to the culture and aquatic animals and plants, sometimes called "fish farming." The course includes the opportunity for hands-on activities at the Ormond Beach Mariculture Laboratory. Students enrolled in MST 122, 175 and 160 will be eligible for \$2,500.00 student grants in the spring semester as a part of the Environmental Partnership Program. Email lbuckley@vcccd.net for more information.

**MST R122 Aquaculture 4.00 Units**

The principles of the rearing of organisms in aquatic habitats will be studied through lecture, reading, demonstrations, experimental laboratory exercises, and field trips.  
*Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

<b>71958</b> BUCKLEY L	01:00pm-03:50pm TTh	LS-5	4.00
------------------------	---------------------	------	------

**MST R175** is a course designed to introduce students to sampling and data collection skills and equipment for oceanic habitats. Students enrolled in the course will work on the Research Vessel *Shearwater* with scientists from environmental agencies of the government and non-profit organizations as they survey the bottom of the ocean and the creatures that live there. Students will work with state-of-the-art technology to analyze data collected from the ocean floor. Students enrolled in MST 175 and BIOL 160 will be eligible for \$2,500.00 student grants as a part of the Environmental Partnership Program. Email lbuckley@vcccd.net for more information.

**MST R175 Marine Field Studies 3.00 Units**

This course is a study of ocean resources in natural settings aboard research vessels or in remote coastal locations. Oceanographic sampling and field techniques will be demonstrated.  
*Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

<b>72382</b> MCCORMICK T	04:00pm-06:50pm Th	LS-6	3.00
--------------------------	--------------------	------	------

**MST R190 Experiential Education 1.00 Units**

Students will learn about specific marine-related topics by working at the Oxnard College Marine Education Center assisting in the care and feeding of marine animals, guiding tours, developing exhibits, and/or maintaining the specimen collections.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

<b>72632</b> NEWBY SG	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA	1.00
<b>72320</b> NEWBY SG	10:00am-11:20am MW	MEC*	1.00

**MST 190L: Marine Stewardship**

Make new friends and become a resident expert of marine life at Oxnard College's Marine Education Center at Channel Islands Harbor. Students feed marine animals, help develop exhibits, participate in outreach events, and provide marine science programs to area K-12 students. Take advantage of this opportunity to share you interest in marine life and help save our ocean planet through education. Email Shannon Newby at snewby@vcccd.edu for more information.



\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.



**WebSTAR**  
www.vcccd.net/webstar

**ATTENTION: New easy online payment plan (eCashier) on WebSTAR.**  
See page 10 for more information.

**MATHEMATICS****MATH R009 Basic Mathematics 3.00 Units**

This course reviews basic mathematical skills and fundamental operations as applied to integers, common and decimal fractions, and percentages.

*Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

<b>71911</b>	DEAN MD	08:00am-09:20am MW	LA-9	3.00
<b>72452</b>	DEAN MD	09:30am-10:50am MW	LA-9	3.00
<b>77117</b>	DEAN MD	11:00am-12:20pm MW	LA-9	3.00
<b>72397</b>	BATES M	09:30am-10:50am TTh	LS-5	3.00
<b>70330</b>	RUVALCABA LV	11:00am-12:20pm TTh	LA-9	3.00
<b>77116</b>	FAHS HG	12:30pm-01:50pm TTh	LA-9	3.00
<b>76091</b>	STAFF	05:30pm-06:50pm MW	LA-10	3.00
<b>76163</b>	GRENFELL J	06:00pm-08:50pm MW	JCC-3C	3.00
NOTE: CRN 76163 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 10/17/2007				
NOTE: CRN 76163 is a PACE class.				
<b>77128</b>	HANDY RJ	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	SH-1	3.00

**MATH R010 Pre-Algebra 4.00 Units**

This course bridges the gap between arithmetic and elementary algebra. It reviews whole numbers, fractions, mixed numbers, decimals and integers, and examines proportions, unit analysis, and percent.

*PREQ: MATH R009. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

<b>76214</b>	DEAN MD	07:00am-07:50am MTWTh	OE-1	4.00
<b>71855</b>	RUVALCABA LV	08:30am-09:20am MTWTh	LA-13	4.00
<b>73978</b>	GREASON WW	09:30am-10:20am MTWTh	NH-5	4.00
<b>73980</b>	YANG CE	11:00am-11:50am MTWTh	SH-1	4.00
<b>73368</b>	RUVALCABA LV	12:30pm-02:20pm MW	LS-15	4.00
<b>72400</b>	VIVEROS HH	05:00pm-06:50pm MW	LS-6	4.00
<b>74832</b>	RUVALCABA LV	12:30pm-02:20pm TTh	LA-13	4.00
<b>78549</b>	RIGSBY GA	07:00pm-08:50pm MW	OE-1	4.00
<b>77198</b>	SANTIAGO MM	05:00pm-06:50pm TTh	LA-10	4.00
<b>77131</b>	JONES M	07:00pm-08:50pm TTh	OE-1	4.00
<b>78473</b>	GRENFELL J	06:00pm-09:50pm MW	JCC-3C	4.00
NOTE: CRN 78473 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/22/2007 TO 12/19/2007				

**MATH R011 Elementary Algebra 5.00 Units**

This is a first course in algebra. The topics will include: operations with counting numbers, integers, rational, and real-numbers; linear equations and inequalities; graphing in one and two dimensions; ratio, proportion; laws of exponents; operations with polynomials; rational expressions; factoring; systems of linear equations; and quadratic equations.

*PREQ: MATH R010.*

<b>74757</b>	GREASON WW	06:40am-07:50am MTWTh	LA-13	5.00
<b>72648</b>	MAGALLANES D	08:00am-09:10am MTWTh	SH-1	5.00
<b>72663</b>	HAYASHI AT	09:30am-10:40am MTWTh	SH-1	5.00
<b>77118</b>	YANG CE	09:30am-10:40am MTWTh	OE-1	5.00
<b>72683</b>	HAYASHI AT	11:00am-12:10pm MTWTh	LS-6	5.00

<b>71488</b>	FAHS HG	11:00am-01:20pm MW	LA-8	5.00
<b>77491</b>	STAFF	08:00am-10:20am TTh	LS-6	5.00
<b>72673</b>	BLACK BS	09:30am-11:50am TTh	LS-15	5.00
<b>72695</b>	HAYASHI AT	12:30pm-02:50pm TTh	LS-15	5.00
<b>77119</b>	BLACK BS	5.00 HRS/WK ARR	WEB	5.00

NOTE: CRN 77119 is offered over the Internet. Students must attend one of the following orientation meetings: Saturday August 18th or Saturday August 25th from 1:00-3:00 PM. Both orientations will be held in LS-5. For more information about the course go to <http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/black/classes.asp> or email [bblack@vcccd.edu](mailto:bblack@vcccd.edu).

<b>72709</b>	RIGSBY GA	04:30pm-06:50pm MW	SH-1	5.00
<b>72706</b>	VIVEROS HH	07:00pm-09:20pm MW	SH-1	5.00
<b>72704</b>	JONES M	04:30pm-06:50pm TTh	OE-1	5.00
<b>72700</b>	SANTIAGO MM	07:00pm-09:20pm TTh	LA-10	5.00
<b>70697</b>	STAFF	06:00pm-08:20pm MW	MEC*	5.00

**MATH R014 Intermediate Algebra 5.00 Units**

This is a second course in algebra emphasizing applications of mathematics to scientific and logical problems. Students learn to analyze and interpret problems, develop inductive and deductive logic abilities and apply these skills to solutions of verbal and quantitative problems.

*PREQ: MATH R011.*

<b>72714</b>	MAGALLANES D	06:40am-07:50am MTWTh	SH-1	5.00
<b>72719</b>	ANDRICH JJ	08:00am-09:10am MTWTh	LA-10	5.00
<b>72725</b>	ANDRICH JJ	09:30am-10:40am MTWTh	LA-10	5.00
<b>72833</b>	ANDRICH JJ	11:00am-12:10pm MTWTh	LA-10	5.00
<b>72834</b>	YANG CE	12:30pm-01:40pm MTWTh	LA-11	5.00
<b>72830</b>	HAYASHI AT	12:30pm-02:50pm MW	SH-1	5.00
<b>72395</b>	HALL S	09:30am-11:50am TTh	LA-13	5.00
<b>72846</b>	HALL S	04:30pm-06:50pm MW	LA-13	5.00
<b>72855</b>	HALL S	07:00pm-09:20pm MW	LA-10	5.00
<b>72852</b>	STAFF	04:30pm-06:50pm TTh	SH-1	5.00

**MATH R102 Math for Elementary Teachers 4.00 Units**

This course is designed for candidates pursuing an elementary teaching credential. Topics include problem solving, language of sets, number systems, and numerical operations.

*PREQ: MATH R014. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

<b>72869</b>	RUVALCABA LV	09:30am-10:50am MW	LA-18	4.00
AND 09:00am-11:50am F				

**MATH R105 Introductory Statistics 4.00 Units**

This course covers descriptive and inferential statistics for students of social sciences, science, education, business, and engineering.

*PREQ: MATH R014. CAN: STAT 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

<b>72873</b>	BATES M	09:30am-11:20am MW	LS-5	4.00
<b>70699</b>	BATES M	12:30pm-02:20pm MW	LS-5	4.00
<b>72876</b>	BATES M	11:00am-12:50pm TTh	LS-5	4.00
<b>72882</b>	YANG CE	05:00pm-06:50pm MW	LS-5	4.00
<b>72401</b>	PHAM P	07:00pm-08:50pm TTh	LA-13	4.00

**MATH R106 Math for Business Applications 5.00 Units**

Designed for students in business, economics, social and life sciences, this course includes the study of functions, limits, differentiation and curve sketching, related rates, maxima and minima, integration, and differential equations.  
 PREQ: MATH R014. CAN: MATH 30.  
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<b>74484</b>	ANDRICH JJ	12:30pm-01:40pm MTWTh	LA-10	5.00
<b>76154</b>	STAFF	07:00pm-09:20pm MW	LA-13	5.00

**MATH R115 College Algebra 3.00 Units**

An advanced course in algebra, this course focuses on the study of functions and their graphs, techniques of solving equations and the recognition and creation of patterns.  
 PREQ: MATH R014. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<b>72932</b>	HERSH J	12:30pm-01:50pm MW	OE-1	3.00
<b>70244</b>	BLACK BS	08:00am-09:20am TTh	LA-9	3.00
<b>72398</b>	FAHS HG	11:00am-12:20pm TTh	LA-17	3.00
<b>72940</b>	HALL S	07:00pm-09:50pm T	SH-1	3.00

**MATH R116 College Trigonometry 3.00 Units**

This course is designed to give Calculus-bound students a solid foundation in trigonometric functions.  
 PREQ: MATH R014. Transfer credit: CSU.

<b>70266</b>	FAHS HG	09:30am-10:50am TTh	LA-9	3.00
<b>70243</b>	STAFF	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	LS-15	3.00

**MATH R120 Calculus I 5.00 Units**

The first course in the calculus sequence, this course combines elements of analytic geometry with calculus applications.  
 PREQ: MATH R118, or both MATH R115 and MATH R116.  
 CAN: MATH 18; MATH SEQ C (MATH R120+R121+R122).  
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<b>73363</b>	BLACK BS	09:30am-11:50am MW	LA-13	5.00
<b>73365</b>	FAHS HG	07:00pm-09:20pm MW	LS-6	5.00

**MATH R121 Calculus II 5.00 Units**

As the second course in the calculus sequence, this course emphasizes Integral Calculus, techniques of integration, and applications of definite integrals. It also includes the study of infinite series, conic sections, and parametric equations.  
 PREQ: MATH R120. CAN: MATH SEQ C  
 (MATH R120+R121+R122). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<b>70530</b>	MAGALLANES D	09:30am-11:50am MW	LS-15	5.00
--------------	--------------	--------------------	-------	------

**MATH R122 Calculus III 5.00 Units**

As the third course in the calculus sequence, this course reviews the calculus of several variables and solid analytic geometry.  
 PREQ: MATH R121. CAN: MATH 22; MATH SEQ C  
 (MATH R120+R121+R122). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<b>72399</b>	NORBUTAS JA	09:30am-11:50am MW	SH-2	5.00
--------------	-------------	--------------------	------	------

**MATH R125 Diff Eqns w/Linear Algebra 5.00 Units**

This is an introductory course in differential equations with linear algebra for mathematics, physical science, computer science, and engineering major students who have completed at least a two-course sequence in calculus.  
 PREQ: MATH R121. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<b>73028</b>	STAFF	07:00pm-09:20pm MW	OE-10	5.00
--------------	-------	--------------------	-------	------

**MICROBIOLOGY****MICR R100 Principles of Microbiology 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the structure and metabolic activities of bacteria, fungi, algae, protozoa and viruses.  
 PREQ: BIOL R120 or both ANAT R100 and PHSO R100.  
 Field trips may be required. CAN: BIOL 14 (MICR R100 + R100L).  
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<b>76128</b>	STAFF	12:30pm-01:50pm TTh	LS-6	3.00
<b>72560</b>	STAFF	05:30pm-06:50pm MW	OE-1	3.00

**MICR R100L Principles of Microbiology Lab 2.00 Units**

This is a laboratory course designed for biological science majors and students interested in the health science professions.  
 PREQ: MICR R100 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. CAN: BIOL 14 (MICR R100 + R100L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<b>71271</b>	STAFF	02:30pm-05:20pm MW	LS-2	2.00
<b>70787</b>	SMITH H	02:00pm-04:50pm TTh	LS-2	2.00
<b>72566</b>	STAFF	07:00pm-09:50pm MW	LS-2	2.00

**MUSIC****MUS R101 Fundamentals of Music 3.00 Units**

Designed for students with little or no prior understanding of music who wish to learn to read music; objective is to gain basic understanding of scales, intervals, chords, key signatures, time signatures, musical symbols, and an introduction to piano keyboard.  
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<b>72989</b>	KENNEY JE	08:00am-09:20am MW	LA-5	3.00
<b>79307</b>	KENNEY JE	09:30am-10:50am TTh	LA-5	3.00

**MUS R103A Music Appreciation I 3.00 Units**

Survey of Western musical history from medieval to present; special emphasis on understanding and enjoyment in listening with an introduction to principles employed in music.  
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<b>73003</b>	KENNEY JE	09:30am-10:50am MW	LA-5	3.00
<b>73126</b>	KENNEY JE	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LA-5	3.00

**MUS R107A Class Piano I 2.00 Units**

This course starts with fundamentals of piano playing. It continues through accompaniments, studies in piano literature, to reading choral scores, improvisation and harmonization of melodies.  
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<b>79308</b>	KENNEY JE	11:00am-12:50pm MW	LA-5	2.00
--------------	-----------	--------------------	------	------

**MUS R107B Class Piano II 2.00 Units**

Studies continue with additional major scales, cadence chord progressions, damper pedal technique, and further introductory/intermediate literature.  
 PREQ: MUS R107A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<b>73011</b>	KENNEY JE	11:00am-12:50pm MW	LA-5	2.00
--------------	-----------	--------------------	------	------

**MUS R107C Class Piano III 2.00 Units**

Studies continue with all remaining major scales, more intermediate piano literature, technique, improvisation, harmonization and sight-reading.  
 PREQ: MUS R107B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<b>73032</b>	KENNEY JE	11:00am-12:50pm MW	LA-5	2.00
--------------	-----------	--------------------	------	------

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.



**MUS R107D Class Piano IV 2.00 Units**

Studies continue in more advanced piano literature, technique, improvisation, harmonization and sight-reading.  
*PREQ: MUS R107C. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**73022** KENNEY JE 11:00am-12:50pm MW LA-5 2.00

**MUS R116 History of Rock Music 3.00 Units**

This course is a musical and cultural survey of popular music widely referred to as Rock and Roll.  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**73122** KENNEY JE 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-5 3.00

**72234** DRUCKMAN J 03:30pm-05:20pm MW CIHS\* 3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 72234 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/10/2007 TO 12/12/2007

**72362** EDMISTON BA 03:30pm-05:20pm MW PHS\* 3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 72362 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/10/2007 TO 12/12/2007  
 NOTE: CRN 72362 will be held at a high school campus.

**71499** TURNER ME 03:10pm-05:00pm TTh RMHS\* 3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 71499 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/11/2007 TO 12/13/2007

**77715** EDMISTON BA 03:30pm-05:20pm TTh OHS\* 3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 77715 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/11/2007 TO 12/13/2007

**78831** DRUCKMAN J 03:30pm-05:20pm TTh HHS\* 3.00  
 NOTE: CRN 78831 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/11/2007 TO 12/13/2007

**MUS R118 Introduction to Guitar 1.00 Units**

Fundamentals of guitar and related musicianship; basic techniques and repertoire unique to the folk guitar; chordal accompaniment to folk singing will be emphasized.  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*  
*May be taken a maximum of four times.*

**73148** GONZALES CH 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-9 1.00

**PERSONAL GROWTH****PG R100A Student Success: EOPS 1.00 Units**

This course is designed to provide students with college survival techniques: Learn what the EOPS services are, tour the campus, use the college catalogue, identify the requirements for graduation and transferring to a four year university, navigate the financial aid process and requirements, review academic policy, utilize career search services, explore other support services, review available study skills and learn how to develop an educational plan.  
*Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.*  
*Transfer credit: CSU.*

**77308** LOPEZ MG 11:00am-12:50pm F LA-8 1.00  
 NOTE: CRN 77308 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/14/2007 TO 11/02/2007

**77309** FONTES RA 01:00pm-02:50pm F LRC-3 1.00  
 NOTE: CRN 77309 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/14/2007 TO 11/02/2007

**70705** RIVERA EG 03:00pm-04:50pm Th CSSC-106 1.00  
 NOTE: CRN 70705 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/04/2007 TO 11/29/2007  
 NOTE: CRN 70705 provides assistance in Spanish.

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

**PG R101A Career Development/Life Plan I 3.00 Units**

Assists students systematically to examine components of career choice; focuses on career awareness, personal awareness, and educational awareness as they relate to the process of career choice.  
*Transfer credit: CSU.*  
*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

**74007** CORRAL MC 11:00am-12:20pm MW LA-12 3.00

**71153** CORRAL MC 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-12 3.00

**PHILOSOPHY****PHIL R101 Introduction to Philosophy 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to the basic issues, questions, problems and methods in philosophy. Topics explored include: logic, reasoning, knowledge, truth, mind, self, identity, values, ethics, meaning, existence, reality, God, religion, politics and governance.  
*CAN: PHIL 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**71405** SANDERS RM 08:00am-09:20am MW LS-12 3.00

**70588** SANDERS RM 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-11 3.00

**71050** HORROCK CN 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh LS-8 3.00

**70693** TEPFER JE 07:00pm-09:50pm M LS-11 3.00

**71027** FRENCH LE 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-16 3.00

**71413** THIEL D 08:00pm-09:50pm T CSSC-101 3.00

AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S CSSC-101  
 NOTE: CRN 71413 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/23/2007 TO 12/22/2007

**PHIL R102 Introduction to Ethics 3.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to the nature and main types of ethical theory developed in the West. The course will examine the continuing quest for developing adequate ethical theories for contemporary individuals, together with suggestions for making progress toward this goal.  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**70911** TEPFER JE 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-11 3.00

**PHIL R103 Survey of World Religions:East 3.00 Units**

This course explores the origins, core concepts and philosophical development of the major religions of Asia. The religions studied include Hinduism, Buddhism, Jainism, Taoism, Confucianism, Shinto and Zen.  
*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**73621** FRENCH 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-14 3.00

**PHIL R107 Introduction to Logic 3.00 Units**

This course studies the elements, principles and methods of formal deductive reasoning. Topics include: basic analysis of arguments, traditional categorical logic, modern propositional logic, the sentential calculus, natural deduction, quantification theory, formal and informal fallacies.  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**71234** HORROCK CN 12:30pm-01:50pm MW LA-16 3.00

**PHIL R108 Mythology 3.00 Units**

Survey and comparative study of global myths concerning origin of world, nature of universe and humankind, processes of change and transformation, and connections between spiritual and mundane worlds; also examines philosophical and social functions of myths and symbols.  
*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**70024** HORROCK CN 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-16 3.00

**PHIL R111 Thinking Critically/Analytic Wr 3.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to critical thinking skills with an emphasis on logical analysis through writing. The course will examine deductive and inductive reasoning techniques applied in arguments, natural and social science, social and cultural issues and everyday situations.  
 PREQ: ENGL R101. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**70447** HORROCK CN 08:00am-09:20am TTh LA-16 3.00

**72633** HORROCK CN 08:00am-09:20am TTh LA-16 3.00

**PHIL R114 Social Philosophy 3.00 Units**

Social philosophy studies man in society from the standpoint of metaphysical and ethical principles and presuppositions of human nature.  
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as SOC R114.

**71493** HORROCK CN 09:30am-10:50am MW LA-16 3.00

**PHIL R121 Thinking Critically 3.00 Units**

This survey course for non-majors provides an introduction to the nature of arguments: how to analyze them and assess the soundness of the reasoning they represent.  
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**70038** HORROCK CN 08:00am-09:20am TTh LA-16 3.00

**72635** HORROCK CN 08:00am-09:20am TTh LA-16 3.00

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION**

*Be sure to see our full-page advertisement on our Life Fitness Center on page 18*

**PE R098F Softball Theory 2.00 Units**

The student will explore various aspects of softball including history, game strategies, rule book interpretations, scientific principles applied to fundamental skills, and motivational stories of the game of baseball.  
 May be taken for a maximum of two times.

**72329** NELSON JS 03:00pm-04:50pm TTh SBF 2.00

**PE R098G Martial Arts - Tai Chi Chuan 1.50 Units**

Tai Chi Chuan is a system of martial art that will enhance balance, flexibility and strengthen internal energy.  
 Not applicable for degree credit.  
 May be taken for a maximum of two times.

**70050** STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm Th PE-3 1.50

**PE R116B Modern Dance II 2.00 Units**

Continuing study of modern dance techniques with emphasis upon combination of basic skills. Study of the dance phrase integrating elements of rhythm, design, dynamics, and motivation change.  
 PREQ: PE R116A or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.  
 May be taken for a maximum of two times.

**72408** COHEN PJ 11:00am-12:50pm TTh PE-3 2.00

**PE R119A Modern Jazz I 1.50 Units**

Continuing study of Modern Jazz dance with technique emphasis upon combination of basic skills. Study of integrating elements of jazz dance, combining techniques, rhythm, design, and level change in dance form.  
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.  
 May be taken for a maximum of two times.

**72496** COHEN PJ 11:00am-12:20pm TTh PE-3 1.50

**PE R119B Modern Jazz II 2.00 Units**

Continuing study of Modern Jazz dance with technique emphasis upon combination of basic skills. Study of integrating elements of jazz dance, combining techniques, rhythm, design, and level change in dance form.  
 PREQ: PE R119A or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.  
 May be taken for a maximum of two times.

**72508** COHEN PJ 11:00am-12:50pm TTh PE-3 2.00

**PE R124 Mexican Folklorico Dance 1.50 Units**

Development of basic Mexican dance skills, understanding and appreciation.  
 Transfer credit: CSU, UC.  
 May be taken for a maximum of two times.

**70714** SANCHEZ M 04:00pm-06:50pm M PE-3 1.50

**PE R130 Martial Arts-Jujitsu 1.50 Units**

The feudal Samurai warrior class once used jujitsu, one of the oldest Japanese martial arts practiced. It is an unarmed self-defence system incorporating various methods of defensive tactics.  
 Transfer credit: CSU.  
 May be taken for a maximum of three times.

**71059** STAFF 08:00am-09:20am TTh PE-3 1.50

**PE R131A KOFIT/Aerobic Kickboxing I 1.50 Units**

KOFIT/Aerobic Kickboxing I is designed to burn more fat than the average aerobic class. Body conditioning and weight loss are emphasized.  
 May be taken for a maximum of two times.

**71505** STAFF 09:30am-10:50am MW PE-3 1.50

**PE R133A Boxing for Fitness I 1.50 Units**

This course is designed to develop cardiovascular conditioning and body sculpturing through the use of boxing techniques. Students will learn how professional boxers train in order to attain a high level of physical fitness.  
 May be taken for a maximum of two times.

**71503** STAFF 08:00am-09:20am MW PE-3 1.50

**PE R141A Tennis I 1.50 Units**

Development of skill in playing tennis, including beginning skills, etiquette, rules, and techniques of play.  
 Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

**72538** WILLARD JE 08:00am-10:50am S TNCT 1.50

NOTE: CRN 72538 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007

**PE R141B Tennis II 2.00 Units**

Development of higher proficiency and performance of tennis skills with special emphasis on game strategy and techniques.  
 PREQ: PE R141A or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

**72544** WILLARD JE 08:00am-11:50am S TNCT 2.00

NOTE: CRN 72544 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/18/2007 TO 12/15/2007

**PE R143 Running for Fitness 1.50 Units**

Exercise program of relaxed walking and running to improve fitness level of nearly everyone at any age level.  
 Transfer credit: CSU.  
 May be taken for a maximum of four times.

**72105** MCCLURKIN L 11:00am-12:20pm MW PE-1 1.50

**72736** COOK RE 04:00pm-05:20pm MW PE-3 1.50

**72825** STAFF 09:30am-10:50am TTh PE-3 1.50

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.



**WebSTAR**  
 www.vcccd.net/webstar

**ATTENTION: New easy online payment plan (eCashier) on WebSTAR.**  
 See page 10 for more information.

**PE R146A Walking for Fitness I 1.50 Units**

Course designed to provide exercise and fitness training for the sedentary student population. Emphasis on cardiovascular conditioning and muscle tone.

*Transfer credit: CSU.*

*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

<b>72106</b>	MCCLURKIN L	11:00am-12:20pm MW	PE-1	1.50
<b>72758</b>	COOK RE	04:00pm-05:20pm MW	PE-3	1.50
<b>72837</b>	STAFF	09:30am-10:50am TTh	PE-3	1.50

**PE R146B Walking for Fitness II 1.50 Units**

Course designed to provide exercise and fitness training for the walking student population.

*PREQ: PE R146A. Transfer credit: CSU.*

*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

<b>72107</b>	MCCLURKIN L	11:00am-12:20pm MW	PE-1	1.50
<b>72782</b>	COOK RE	04:00pm-05:20pm MW	PE-3	1.50
<b>72861</b>	STAFF	09:30am-10:50am TTh	PE-3	1.50

**PE R148 Women's Conditioning 1.50 Units**

This course is designed to improve student's cardiovascular conditioning, and appearance of the body. Class sessions will include the use training equipment useful in shaping and toning the body.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

*May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

<b>73151</b>	COHEN PJ	09:00am-11:50am S	PE-3	1.50
NOTE: PE R148 includes Step Aerobics. First class meeting is Saturday, August 18, 2007.				
<b>73141</b>	STAFF	11:00am-12:20pm MW	PE-3	1.50
<b>73676</b>	COHEN PJ	05:30pm-06:50pm TTh	PE-3	1.50

**PE R149 Circuit Training 1.50 Units**

Circuit training is a system of exercises designed in a particular sequence to meet a fitness goal. Students move from exercise station to station completing the circuit in a specific amount of time.

*Transfer credit: CSU.*

*May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

<b>73154</b>	STAFF	08:00am-09:20am MW	PE-5	1.50
<b>73158</b>	GANKAS F	09:30am-10:50am MW	PE-5	1.50
<b>74544</b>	GANKAS F	11:00am-12:20pm MW	PE-5	1.50
<b>73509</b>	WHITE GR	12:30pm-01:50pm MW	PE-5	1.50
<b>74608</b>	MCCLURKIN L	04:00pm-05:20pm MW	PE-5	1.50
<b>73520</b>	COOK RE	05:30pm-06:50pm MW	PE-5	1.50
<b>73547</b>	STAFF	08:00am-09:20am TTh	PE-5	1.50
<b>73532</b>	MCCLURKIN L	09:30am-10:50am TTh	PE-5	1.50
<b>73541</b>	MCCLURKIN L	11:00am-12:20pm TTh	PE-5	1.50
<b>73545</b>	STAFF	12:30pm-01:50pm TTh	PE-5	1.50
<b>73899</b>	COOK RE	07:00pm-08:20pm MW	PE-5	1.50
<b>73917</b>	MCCLURKIN L	05:30pm-06:50pm TTh	PE-5	1.50
<b>73932</b>	MCCLURKIN L	07:00pm-08:20pm TTh	PE-5	1.50

**PE R150 Weight Training/Conditioning 1.50 Units**

Basic techniques, skills and principles of fitness and development and maintenance of a high level of efficiency.

*Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

<b>73156</b>	STAFF	08:00am-09:20am MW	PE-5	1.50
<b>73160</b>	GANKAS F	09:30am-10:50am MW	PE-5	1.50
<b>73514</b>	GANKAS F	11:00am-12:20pm MW	PE-5	1.50
<b>73518</b>	WHITE GR	12:30pm-01:50pm MW	PE-5	1.50
<b>74614</b>	MCCLURKIN L	04:00pm-05:20pm MW	PE-5	1.50
<b>73523</b>	COOK RE	05:30pm-06:50pm MW	PE-5	1.50
<b>71004</b>	STAFF	08:00am-09:20am TTh	PE-5	1.50
<b>73537</b>	MCCLURKIN L	09:30am-10:50am TTh	PE-5	1.50
<b>73543</b>	MCCLURKIN L	11:00am-12:20pm TTh	PE-5	1.50
<b>73546</b>	STAFF	12:30pm-01:50pm TTh	PE-5	1.50
<b>73909</b>	COOK RE	07:00pm-08:20pm MW	PE-5	1.50
<b>73922</b>	MCCLURKIN L	05:30pm-06:50pm TTh	PE-5	1.50
<b>73926</b>	MCCLURKIN L	07:00pm-08:20pm TTh	PE-5	1.50

**PE R156A Baseball I 1.50 Units**

Development of basic skills for playing baseball, including rules and techniques

*Transfer credit: CSU.*

*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

<b>73641</b>	LARSON J	02:30pm-03:20pm MWF	BBD	1.50
--------------	----------	---------------------	-----	------

**PE R156B Baseball II 2.00 Units**

Development of higher proficiency and performance of baseball skills with special emphasis on game strategy and techniques.

*Transfer credit: CSU.*

*May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

<b>73644</b>	LARSON J	02:30pm-03:20pm MW	BBD	2.00
	AND	02:30pm-04:20pm F	BBD	

**PE R160 Co-Educational Softball 1.50 Units**

This course is co-educational course which covers intermediate skills and strategy of slow pitch softball.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

*May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

<b>70610</b>	STAFF	12:30pm-01:50pm MW	SBF	1.50
--------------	-------	--------------------	-----	------

**Varsity sports are highly competitive and require an advanced degree of skill. Students engaged in varsity sports should expect to compete against other institutions, travel, and put in additional hours beyond the normal activity load.**

**PE R167 Varsity X-Country/Women 3.00 Units**

*Transfer credit: CSU.*

*May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

<b>73984</b>	SHARP GA	noon-01:50pm MTWThF	TRAC	3.00
<b>74759</b>	SHARP GA	10.00 HRS/WK MTWThF	TRAC	3.00

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

**Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

**PE R168 Varsity Volleyball 3.00 Units**

Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.  
May be taken for a maximum of four times.

**77423** STAFF 06:00pm-07:50pm MTWThF PE-1 3.00

**77424** STAFF 10.00 HRS/WK MTWThF PE-1 3.00

**PE R169 Varsity Soccer 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU.  
May be taken for a maximum of four times.

**73985** GREANEY RA 03:00pm-04:50pm MTWThF SF 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 73985 - Men's Soccer.

**73987** SCANLON MP 03:30pm-05:20pm MTWThF SF 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 73987 - Women's Soccer.

**73988** GREANEY RA 10.00 HRS/WK MTWThF SF 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 73988 - Men's Soccer.

**73989** SCANLON MP 10.00 HRS/WK MTWThF SF 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 73989 - Women's Soccer.

**PE R170 Varsity Basketball/Men 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU.  
May be taken for a maximum of four times.

**73651** STAFF 02:00pm-03:50pm MTWThF PE-1 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 73651 requires instructor's signature for registration.

**73653** STAFF 10.00 HRS/WK MTWThF PE-1 3.00

**PE R171 Varsity Basketball/Women 3.00 Units**

Transfer credit: CSU.  
May be taken for a maximum of four times.

**73943** SHERMAN PA 04:00pm-05:50pm MTWThF PE-1 3.00

BANKS CM

**73945** SHERMAN PA 10.00 HRS/WK MTWThF PE-1 3.00

BANKS CM

**PE R185C Baseball Theory 2.00 Units**

Development of advanced skills in baseball and theory behind methods and styles of play. Class members will participate in lab assignments and will have weekly lectures including films and guest lecturers to facilitate instruction.  
PREQ: Advanced baseball ability. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.  
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

**73948** LARSON J 03:30pm-05:20pm MW BBD 2.00

**PHYSICAL SCIENCE****PHSC R170 Physical Science Concepts 4.00 Units**

This introductory course focuses on principles, laws, and concepts in physics and chemistry.  
PREQ: MATH R014. Field trips may be required.  
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**78627** SYNNESE DC 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-1 4.00

AND 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh LS-4

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

**PHYSICS****PHYS R101 College Physics 1 4.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to classical mechanics and thermal physics that is appropriate for non-majors. It assumes a prior knowledge of mathematics through algebra/trigonometry.  
PREQ: MATH R116, MATH R118, or MATH R118A.

Field trips may be required.

CAN: PHYS 2 (PHYS R101+R101L); PHYS SEQ A (PHYS R101+R101L+R102+R102L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**71316** AHAD P 12:30pm-02:20pm MW LS-1 4.00

**PHYS R101L College Physics 1 Laboratory 1.00 Units**

This course is the laboratory that complements PHYS R101, which may be taken either previously or concurrently. It provides students with opportunities to learn and apply the scientific method through investigations of the phenomena discussed in that course.

PREQ: PHYS R101 (may be taken concurrently).

CAN: PHYS 2 (PHYS R101+R101L); PHYS SEQ A (PHYS R101+R101L + R102+R102L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**72114** AHAD P 02:30pm-05:20pm M LS-1 1.00

**PHYS R121 Physics with Calculus I 5.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to classical mechanics and thermal physics. Central topics include: Vectors, motion, force, energy, heat, fluids, waves, and sound.

PREQ: MATH R120. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**78481** AHAD P 02:30pm-05:20pm M LS-1 5.00

AND 12:30pm-02:20pm MW LS-1

**PHYSIOLOGY****PHSO R100 Human Physiology 3.00 Units**

This course emphasizes principles of cellular and systemic functions of the human body.

PREQ: CHEM R110, ANAT R100 & ANAT R100L.

COREQ: PHSO R100L. Field trips may be required.

CAN: BIOL 12 (PHSO R100 + R100L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**72551** ABRAM MW 08:00am-09:20am MW LA-6 3.00

**77106** FRANTZ J 05:30pm-06:50pm MW LS-3 3.00

**PHSO R100L Human Physiology Laboratory 2.00 Units**

This course emphasizes demonstrations and techniques of commonly utilized laboratory equipment.

PREQ: CHEM R110, ANAT R100 & ANAT R100L.

COREQ: PHSO R100. Field trips may be required.

CAN: BIOL 12 (PHSO R100 + R100L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**71538** ABRAM MW 09:30am-12:20pm MW LS-3 2.00

**72554** ABRAM MW 12:30pm-03:20pm MW LS-3 2.00

**77108** FRANTZ J 07:00pm-09:50pm MW LS-3 2.00

**POLITICAL SCIENCE****POLS R100 Introduction to Politics 3.00 Units**

Course introduces students to the ideas and institutions of politics at the local, state and Federal levels. Concepts of law, justice, democracy, social welfare and liberty will be discussed in relation to contemporary institutions of government.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

**71852** GRANT P 09:30am-10:50am TTh LA-16 3.00

**71884** FLYNN T 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-12 3.00

**POLS R101 Govt of US I: Instit&Politics 3.00 Units**

This course provides a study of the Constitutional principles, institutions and politics of American Government with special attention to the dynamics of representative government evident in voting, campaigns, political party politics, legislative process, presidential leadership and the public policy process. *Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

<b>72415</b>	GUEVARA GY	08:00am-09:20am MW	LS-8	3.00
<b>72906</b>	GUEVARA GY	09:30am-10:50am MW	LS-12	3.00
<b>70626</b>	GUEVARA GY	12:30pm-01:50pm MW	LA-13	3.00
<b>75739</b>	GRANT P	11:00am-12:20pm TTh	LS-12	3.00
<b>79397</b>	GUEVARA GY	07:00pm-09:50pm T	LS-8	3.00

**71963** GUEVARA GY 05:00pm-06:50pm T LS-13 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 71963 IS AN ACCELERATED TELECOURSE THAT STARTS AUGUST 21 AND ENDS OCTOBER 16. IN ADDITION TO ATTENDING CLASS EACH TUESDAY FROM 5-7 PM, STUDENTS MUST WATCH 26 HALF HOUR PROGRAMS OUTSIDE OF CLASS.

**72409** MC HARGUE D 09:00am-11:50am S LS-12 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 72409 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/08/2007 TO 11/03/2007  
NOTE: CRN 72409 is a late start accelerated course, that requires viewing of 26 half hour programs outside of class.

**70759** GUEVARA GY 05:00pm-06:50pm T LS-13 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 70759 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/23/2007 TO 12/18/2007  
NOTE: CRN 70759 IS AN ACCELERATED TELECOURSE THAT STARTS OCTOBER 23 AND ENDS DECEMBER 18. IN ADDITION TO ATTENDING CLASS EACH TUESDAY FROM 5-7 PM, STUDENTS MUST WATCH 26 HALF HOUR PROGRAMS OUTSIDE OF CLASS.

**POLS R102 Govt US Institutions/Laws 3.00 Units**

Study of principles, institutions, and politics of American Government with special attention to judicial interpretation of constitutional principles such as separation of power, federalism and citizenship. Includes study of California Government. *Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**78809** DORRANCE CL 11:00am-12:20pm MW LS-11 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 78809 explores the many uses of law in American society to define and protect civil liberties, to conduct legitimate elections, to promote public policies and to protect economic interests. Includes a study of the criminal justice system. Political Science 100 or 101 are not required to take this course.

**POLS R105 Current Issues 3.00 Units**

Course blends elements of political theory with the world of political problems and action at individual, state, national, and international levels. *Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**72410** GRANT P 02:00pm-04:40pm Th LV 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 72410 will be offered at Leisure Village in Camarillo

**PSYCHOLOGY****PSY R101 General Psychology 3.00 Units**

Introduction to subject matter of psychology, including scientific method, biology of behavior, conditioning and learning, intelligence, motivation, personality, mental health, and therapy. *CAN: PSY 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

<b>72412</b>	RODRIGUEZ G	08:00am-09:20am MW	LA-17	3.00
<b>73905</b>	CHAPARRO LL	09:30am-10:50am MW	LA-17	3.00
<b>73902</b>	CHAPARRO LL	11:00am-12:20pm MW	LA-17	3.00

↗

**73912** CHAPARRO LL 08:00am-09:20am TTh LA-17 3.00

**72162** CHAPARRO LL 09:00am-12:10pm F LA-17 3.00

**74486** LEHNER K 07:00pm-09:50pm M CSSC-101 3.00

**PSY R102A Interpersonal Relations 3.00 Units**

Class provides exploration of personal awareness and interaction. Students will learn to apply psychological principles of human behavior, and explore ways of knowing themselves and others. *Transfer credit: CSU.*

**73897** RODRIGUEZ G 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-17 3.00

**PSY R103 Begin Statistics/Behav Science 3.00 Units**

Designed for students majoring in psychology, sociology, and anthropology; emphasis on use of statistics in behavioral science research. *PREQ: MATH R014, PSY R101. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**72163** WILLIAMS OB 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-13 3.00

**PSY R107 Sex Roles 3.00 Units**

Class explores sex role development and how roles can be changed, role conflicts, common stereotypes of males and females, women as a minority group, aspects of sexuality, and psycho-social implications of the liberation movement; psycho-social aspects of both sex roles are emphasized. *Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as SOC R104.*

**72203** BUTLER M 12:30pm-01:50pm MW LS-13 3.00

**PSY R110 Human Sexuality 3.00 Units**

Biological, psychological, and sociological aspects of sexuality. Emphasis is placed on the individual's personal sexuality in the present time; past and future trends are also considered. *Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**73872** CHAPARRO LL 09:30am-10:50am TTh LA-17 3.00

**PSY R111 The Exceptional Child 3.00 Units**

Characteristics and problems of the developmentally delayed, socially handicapped, and those with emotional problems, as well as the mentally gifted child, will be covered. *Transfer credit: CSU. Same as CD R108.*

**77235** MENDEZ P 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-8 3.00

**PSY R114 Psy Issues/Mexican People 3.00 Units**

Course analyzes experiences of people of Mexican descent living in the Southwest from a psychological perspective. Examines nature of individual and group conflict, explores problems of social participation in a dominant culture and its psychological implications. *Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as CHST R114.*

**79255** RODRIGUEZ G 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-17 3.00

**SOCIOLOGY****SOC R101 Intro to Sociology 3.00 Units**

This course provides students with the ability to perform analysis of historical development of sociology and recent trends in society and the field of study. *Field trips may be required. CAN: SOC 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**71865** BUTLER M 08:00am-09:20am M LS-14 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 71865 meets at 8 a.m. on five Mondays, beginning August 20. This class is a telecourse; orientation held at first class meeting is mandatory. Class meets Aug 20, Sept 17, Oct 15, Nov 19 and Dec 3.

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

↗

**Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

**71323** BUTLER M 09:30am-10:50am MW LA-19 3.00

**70211** BUTLER M 09:00am-12:10pm F LS-12 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 70211 IS A WEB BASED DISTANCE LEARNING CLASS. Students are required to attend a mandatory class meeting on the first day of class on 8/24/07, Friday, at 9:00 a.m. For more information contact the instructor at mbutler@vcccd.edu.

**79395** BUTLER M 06:00pm-08:50pm W C55C-101 3.00  
NOTE: CRN 79395 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2007 TO 10/17/2007

NOTE: CRN 79395 IS A 9 WEEK TELECOURSE. STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO VIEW 24 HALF HOUR TELECOURSE PROGRAMS OUTSIDE OF CLASS.

### **SOC R102 Social Problems 3.00 Units**

This class is a study of contemporary social problems from a theoretical framework, emphasizing social conditions causing social problems, and examining existing programs aimed at their solution.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**77262** EVANS JE 08:00am-09:20am TTh OE-10 3.00

NOTE: CRN 77262 articulates as a CAN course with CSU and UC systems. Course covers social issues and theoretical frame-works for analyzing social conditions in American society.

### **SOC R103 Race and Ethnic Relations 3.00 Units**

This course covers topics including analysis of racism and prejudice in U.S., similarities and differences in racial and ethnic group experiences; with emphasis on majority-minority relations among major racial and cultural groups.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**72174** EVANS JE 11:00am-12:20pm TTh OE-1 3.00

### **SOC R104 Sex Roles 3.00 Units**

Class explores sex role development and how roles can be changed, role conflicts, common stereotypes of males and females, women as a minority group, aspects of sexuality, and psycho-social implications of the liberation movement; psycho-social aspects of both sex roles are emphasized.

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as PSY R107.*

**72227** BUTLER M 12:30pm-01:50pm MW LS-13 3.00

### **SOC R106 Contemp Famly/Amer Society 3.00 Units**

Sociological analysis of the American family, including historical and recent changes, present nature and sociocultural forces shaping these conditions.

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**71965** SHEAR JL 09:00am-11:50am S LS-13 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71965 IS A 11 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/08/2007 TO 11/17/2007

NOTE: CRN 71965 is a late start accelerated telecourse. Viewing of 26 half hour programs outside of class is required.

### **SOC R107 Sociology Black Community 3.00 Units**

Analysis of values, mores, norms, and interaction patterns within the Black community; emphasis on socialization process of community members and effects of racism within the community.

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**72184** SHEAR JL 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LS-13 3.00

### **SOC R111 Intro to Social Research 3.00 Units**

Students examine fundamental elements of empirical research and the ways sociologists think critically.

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**77261** BUTLER M 11:00am-12:20pm MW NH-5 3.00

NOTE: CRN 77261 is an introduction to research methods. It articulates for CSUN and fulfills their research requirement for admission into the major. The class uses the computer lab for tutorials related to SPSS exercises required for the course.

### **SOC R114 Social Philosophy 3.00 Units**

Social philosophy studies man in society from the standpoint of metaphysical and ethical principles and presuppositions of human nature.

*Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as PHIL R114.*

**72301** HORROCK CN 09:30am-10:50am MW LA-16 3.00

### **SOC R122 Intro to Education 3.00 Units**

This introductory course is designed to provide students with the fundamental knowledge of the American educational system, using a multicultural approach to analyze urban schools.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Same as EDU R122.*

**70653** BUTLER M 04:00pm-06:50pm M LS-13 3.00

## **SPANISH**

### **SPAN R101 Elementary Spanish I 5.00 Units**

First year (first semester) Spanish for non-native speakers. Introduction to language and culture of the Spanish-speaking world, designed for students who have had no formal training in Spanish; emphasis on oral communication and on reading and writing.

*Field trips may be required. CAN: SPAN SEQ A (SPAN R101+R102). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**70987** MILAN C 09:30am-10:40am MTWTh LRC-4 5.00

**78498** MILAN C 12:30pm-01:40pm MTWTh LRC-4 5.00

**73549** EBLEN CP 04:00pm-06:50pm T LRC-3 5.00

NOTE: CRN 73549 students will be responsible for an additional 2 hours per week online. For more information contact the instructor at ceblen@vcccd.edu.

**73556** EBLEN CP 09:30am-10:50am TTh LRC-3 5.00

NOTE: CRN 73556 students will be responsible for an additional 2 hours per week online. For more information contact the instructor at ceblen@vcccd.edu.

**73885** STAFF 07:00pm-09:20pm MW LRC-3 5.00

### **SPAN R101A Elementary Spanish 1A 3.00 Units**

This is a first semester Spanish course for non-native speakers. It provides an introduction to the language and culture of the Spanish-speaking world.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**72357** STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm T LRC-3 3.00

**72346** EBLEN CP 6.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 72346 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/01/2007 TO 11/30/2007

NOTE: CRN 72346 will be held completely online. Contact the instructor at ceblen@vcccd.edu.

### **SPAN R101B Elementary Spanish 1B 3.00 Units**

Second semester Spanish for non-native speakers. Introduction to language and culture of the Spanish-speaking world, designed for students who have had no formal training in Spanish, emphasis on oral communication and on reading and writing.

*PREQ: SPAN R101A or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**73370** STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LRC-3 3.00

### **SPAN R102 Elementary Spanish 2 5.00 Units**

This is a first year, second semester Spanish course for non-native speakers. It provides an introduction to the language and culture of the Spanish-speaking world.

*PREQ: SPAN R101. Field trips may be required.*

*CAN: SPAN SEQ A (SPAN R101+R102). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**72428** STAFF 04:30pm-06:50pm MW LRC-3 5.00

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.



**WebSTAR**  
www.vcccd.net/webstar

**ATTENTION: New easy online payment plan (eCashier) on WebSTAR.**  
See page 10 for more information.

**SPAN R103 Intermediate Spanish I 5.00 Units**

Second year (third semester) Spanish for non-native speakers. Further study of language and culture through reading and listening to a variety of works; discussion of these works and other topics will give continued practice and development of oral skills. *PREQ: SPAN R102 or equivalent. CAN: SPAN 8. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**73552** EBLEN CP 11:00am-01:20pm TTh LRC-3 5.00

**Spanish 105, Native Speaker I (Spanish)**

Esta clase prepara a los hispanohablantes en los aspectos formales de la lengua, en su expresión oral y escrita. Énfasis en desarrollo de vocabulario, distinción entre el español coloquial y el estándar, y comparación entre la gramática del inglés y el español. Los aspectos culturales de Hispanoamérica se exploran a través de lecturas, entrevistas y películas.

**SPAN R105 Native Spanish Speaker I 5.00 Units**

This is a first semester Spanish course for native Spanish speakers. Emphasis is on vocabulary expansion and correct usage in speaking and writing; study of basic principles of grammar is also included. *Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**71424** MILAN C 11:00am-12:10pm MTWTh LRC-4 5.00

**SPEECH****SPCH R101 Intro to Oral Communication 3.00 Units**

This course provides training and practice in basic principles of effective oral communication through participation in public speaking, group discussion, and oral reading. *ADVISORY: ENGL R101. Field trips may be required. CAN: SPCH 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**70696** CONWAY M 04:00pm-06:50pm M LS-14 3.00

**74022** LONDON AF 09:30am-10:50am MW LS-14 3.00

**78499** LONDON AF 11:00am-12:20pm MW LS-14 3.00

**79579** LONDON AF 12:30pm-01:50pm MW LS-14 3.00

**74026** RADFORD L 08:00am-09:20am TTh LS-14 3.00

**74028** RADFORD L 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-14 3.00

**70873** RADFORD L 11:00am-12:20pm TTh OE-10 3.00

**77292** LONDON AF 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh LS-14 3.00

**74032** GLOVER R 04:00pm-06:50pm W LS-14 3.00

**74031** AMAR G 07:00pm-09:50pm M LS-14 3.00

**75734** GLOVER R 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-14 3.00

**74038** GLOVER R 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-14 3.00

**74029** CONWAY M 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LRC-4 3.00

**SPCH R108 ESL Academic Oral Comm 3.00 Units**

Speech R108 is designed to help advanced non-native speakers of English communicate effectively in academic, professional, and social settings. *ADVISORY: ESL R046. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**73559** STAFF 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-15 3.00

\* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 21 for location.

**Interpersonal Communication - SPCH R111**

Want to communicate more effectively in relationships? How about in the workplace? Oxnard College now offers Interpersonal Communication (Speech R111). Enroll now to examine perception, self-concept, conflict, self-disclosure, and nonverbal cues. Specific relationships such as friendship, family, co-workers, and romantic relationships are the highlights of this course. This course will help you effectively communicate in interpersonal encounters.

**SPCH R111 Interpersonal Communication 3.00 Units**

This course provides an introduction to the dynamics of communication in one-to-one relationships. Communication experiences, behaviors, and rules governing interpersonal contexts are explored.

*Field trips may be required. CAN: SPCH 8. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

**72182** LONDON AF 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LS-14 3.00

**TELEVISION****TV R101 Intro Digital Film and Video 3.00 Units**

This class offers a basic introduction to digital video studio and field production.

*Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**71075** OROZCO A 03:20pm-05:20pm MW HHS\* 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71075 is 14-week class from 9/10/07 to 12/12/07. Class will also meet four Saturdays from 9:00am to 2:20pm in NH-6 on 9/22/07, 10/13/07, 11/10/07 and 12/01/07.

**70678** OROZCO A 03:20pm-05:20pm TTh CIHS\* 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70678 is a 14-week class from 9/11/07 to 12/13/07. Class will also meet four Saturdays from 9:00am to 2:20pm in NH-6 on 9/29/07, 10/06/07, 11/03/07 and 12/8/07.

**TV R102 Digital Video Production 3.00 Units**

This course expands student skills in digital video production and filmmaking techniques and is required for the Television Production track of the Communications major.

*ADVISORY: TV R101. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**72430** MERRILL KB 07:00pm-09:20pm MW LRC-26 3.00

**TV R103 Digital Filmmaking 3.00 Units**

This course gives students skills needed for directing and editing digital video projects. In addition, they will refine their video production skills and work to enhance their creative vision.

*ADVISORY: TV R102. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

**72179** OROZCO A 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh NH-6 3.00

**TV R104 Adv Digital Video Workshop 3.00 Units**

This is an advanced course in digital filmmaking and video production and is required for the Television Production track of the Communications major. Students will continue to develop their production skills while creating videos in a variety of forms.

*ADVISORY: TV R103. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

**72640** MERRILL KB 07:00pm-09:20pm MW LRC-26 3.00

**Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.**

**FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE-FALL 2007**

*If you do not locate your exam date and time, please refer to Wednesday, December 19 listing.*

CLASSES MEETING AT THE FOLLOWING TIMES:	EXAM DATE	TIME OF FINAL EXAM
<b>Thursday, December 13</b>		
8:00 a.m., TTh.....		8:00-10:00 a.m.
11:00 a.m., TTh.....		10:00 a.m.-Noon.
2:00 p.m., TTh.....		Noon-2:00 p.m.
<b>Friday, December 14</b>		
8:00 or 8:30 a.m., MW, MTWTh.....		8:00-10:00 a.m.
10:00 or 11:00 a.m., MW, MTWTh.....		10:00 a.m.-Noon
1:00 or 2:00 p.m., MW, MTWTh.....		Noon-2:00 p.m.
<b>Monday, December 17</b>		
6:30 or 6:40, or 7:00 a.m., MW, MTWTh.....		7:00-9:00 a.m.
9:00 or 9:30 a.m., MW, MTWTh.....		9:00-11:00 a.m.
12:30 or 1:00 p.m., MW, MTWTh.....		11:00-1:00 p.m.
3:30 or 4:00 p.m., MW.....		1:00-3:00 p.m.
<b>Tuesday, December 18</b>		
9:30 a.m., TTh.....		8:00-10:00 a.m.
12:30 p.m., TTh.....		10:00 - Noon
3:30 p.m., TTh.....		Noon - 2:00 p.m.
<b>Wednesday, December 19</b>		
All other morning classes meeting more than one day of the week..... 9:00 - 11:00 a.m.		
All other classes meeting one day a week.....11:00 a.m.- 1:00 p.m.		
All other afternoon classes meeting more than one day of the week..... 1:00 - 3:00 p.m.		
<b>Evening Classes</b>		
Final exams will be held on the following dates: Mon. Classes.....Mon., Dec. 17 Tues. Classes.....Tues., Dec. 18 Wed. Classes.....Wed., Dec. 19 Thurs. Classes.....Thurs., Dec.13 Mon./Wed. Classes..Mon., Dec. 17 Tues./Thurs. Classes.Tues., Dec. 18		
<b>Saturday &amp; Sunday Classes</b>		
Final exams for all Saturday classes will be held at the class's regular meeting time on Saturday, December 15.		
Final exams for all Sunday classes will be held at the class's regular meeting time on Sunday, December 16.		
<b>Short Term Classes</b>		
All classes less than a semester in length will have their final exam on the last day of class.		
<b>Online Classes</b>		
The final exam for all online classes is to be scheduled during final exam week. December 13-19.		
<b>Last Meeting of Class</b>		
All laboratory practical examinations. All modular and mini-classes (less than a semester in length).		
<p><b>STUDENT REQUESTS FOR EARLY OR LATE EXAMINATION</b>—Examinations are to be administered on their regularly scheduled dates and times. Students requesting an early or late exam may obtain a petition form from the appropriate Division Office; for approval, petitions bearing the instructor's authorizing signature must be filed with the Division Dean. Instructors will be notified when a petition for early or late examination has been granted.</p> <p><b>ROOM ASSIGNMENTS</b>—Normally, final examinations will be held in the regularly assigned classroom. If there is a room conflict, please consult the Student Learning Office for assignment of rooms.</p> <p><b>FAILURE TO REPORT FOR EXAMINATIONS</b>—Failure to report for a scheduled final examination may result in a failing grade for the course. In case of illness, the student must report the illness to the instructor's office prior to the scheduled beginning of the examination.</p>		

**FRIDAY DAY CLASSES**

ANAT R101	General Human Anatomy
ANTH R101	Intro to Physical Anthropology (TV)
AT R010	Fundamentals of Auto Tech
BIOL R101	General Biology
BIOL R101L	General Biology Laboratory
CD R134	Movement/Music Early Childhood
DA R011	Beginning Radiology
DA R015	Dental Specialties
FT R080A	Fire Prevention IA
FT R080B	Fire Prevention IB
HED R101	Health & Society
HED R106	Intro to Athletic Training
HIST R102	History of the US I
PG R100A	Student Success: EOPS
PSY R101	General Psychology
SOC R101	Intro to Sociology (WEB)

**EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE CENTER**

ACT R001	Assistive Computer Technology
ACT R002	Adapted Keyboarding
ACT R011	Computer-Aided Learning
DST R003	Learning Disability Testing
LS R006	Improving Memory Strategies
LS R008	Spelling Improvement
LS R010	Vocabulary Building
LS R016A	Fundamentals of Math I
LS R017	Basic Reading Skills for LD
LS R018A	Improving Written Language A

*See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.*





## EVENING CLASSES

## Monday

<b>73293</b>	AC R010L	Air Cond & Refrigeration I Lab	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>73294</b>	AC R011L	Air Cond & Refrig II Lab	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>73247</b>	ADS R101	Overview of Addiction	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>73254</b>	ADS R105A	Group Leadership I	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>75887</b>	ADS R117	Treat Modalities in the CJS	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>71481</b>	ART R101	Art Appreciation	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>73880</b>	ASL R102	Beginning ASL 2	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72514</b>	AST R101	Introduction to Astronomy	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>70273</b>	AT R015	Automotive Electrical Systems	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>71920</b>	BIOL R101	General Biology	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>71534</b>	BIOL R101L	General Biology Laboratory	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>73238</b>	BUS R001	Preparation for Accounting	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>73226</b>	BUS R102	Managerial Accounting	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>78571</b>	BUS R104	Business English	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>72506</b>	BUS R120	Introduction to Business	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72405</b>	CD R115	Management for CD Programs	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>70041</b>	CIS R100	Intro to Computer Info Systems	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>72509</b>	CIS R120	Systems Analysis & Design	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>73594</b>	ENGL R101	College Composition	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>79177</b>	ENGT R120	First Half of CCNA Prep (WEB)	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>74148</b>	ESL R050	Reading Skills 1	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72293</b>	FT R155	Fire Protection Equipment/Sys	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>73277</b>	FT R164	Fire Company Organization/Mgt	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>70599</b>	GEOG R104	Geography of California	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>76112</b>	HED R101	Health & Society	05:00pm-06:50pm
<b>78558</b>	HED R102	Fitness/Nutrition/Health	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>78486</b>	HIST R100A	World Civilizations I	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>70815</b>	HIST R102	History of the US I (TV)	05:00pm-06:50pm
<b>72424</b>	HIST R115	History of the Americas I	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>73323</b>	HRM R100	Introduction to Hospitality	05:00pm-06:50pm
<b>73126</b>	MUS R103A	Music Appreciation I	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>73148</b>	MUS R118	Introduction to Guitar	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>70693</b>	PHIL R101	Introduction to Philosophy	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>74486</b>	PSY R101	General Psychology	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>74031</b>	SPCH R101	Intro to Oral Communication	07:00pm-09:50pm

## Monday/Wednesday

<b>71513</b>	ART R106A	Beginning Drawing	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>71521</b>	ART R106B	Intermediate Drawing	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>71527</b>	ART R106C	Advanced Drawing	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>72034</b>	ART R150A	Beginning Ceramics I	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>72036</b>	ART R150B	Beginning Ceramics II	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>72039</b>	ART R151A	Intermediate Ceramics I	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>74610</b>	ART R151B	Intermediate Ceramics II	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>72041</b>	ART R152A	Ceramic Design I	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>72048</b>	ART R152B	Ceramic Design II	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>72051</b>	ART R153	Glaze Formulation	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>72053</b>	ART R154A	Beg Abstract Concept/Clay	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>72054</b>	ART R154B	Inter Abstrct Concpt/Clay	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>71277</b>	CHEM R122	General Chemistry II	05:30pm-09:50pm
<b>74168</b>	ENGL R056	Reading Skills 4	05:30pm-06:50pm
<b>75876</b>	ENGL R096	Intermediate Composition	07:00pm-09:20pm
<b>74012</b>	ENGL R101	College Composition	05:00pm-06:50pm
<b>75883</b>	ENGL R140	Composition: ESL Emphasis	07:00pm-09:20pm
<b>70263</b>	ENGT R110	Direct Current Engineering	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>73343</b>	ENGT R114	Introductions to PLCs	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>74482</b>	ESL R062	Grammar and Writing 2	05:30pm-06:50pm
<b>74503</b>	ESL R064	Grammar and Writing 3	05:30pm-06:50pm
<b>73260</b>	FT R169A	EMT - BASIC	05:00pm-08:50pm
<b>72875</b>	GEOG R101	Elements of Physical Geography	05:30pm-06:50pm
<b>76091</b>	MATH R009	Basic Mathematics	05:30pm-06:50pm
<b>76163</b>	MATH R009	Basic Mathematics	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>72400</b>	MATH R010	Pre-Algebra	05:00pm-06:50pm
<b>78473</b>	MATH R010	Pre-Algebra	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>78549</b>	MATH R010	Pre-Algebra	07:00pm-08:50pm
<b>70697</b>	MATH R011	Elementary Algebra	06:00pm-08:20pm
<b>72706</b>	MATH R011	Elementary Algebra	07:00pm-09:20pm
<b>72855</b>	MATH R014	Intermediate Algebra	07:00pm-09:20pm

<b>72882</b>	MATH R105	Introductory Statistics	05:00pm-06:50pm
<b>76154</b>	MATH R106	Math for Business Applications	07:00pm-09:20pm
<b>73365</b>	MATH R120	Calculus I	07:00pm-09:20pm
<b>73028</b>	MATH R125	Diff Eqns w/Linear Algebra	07:00pm-09:20pm
<b>72560</b>	MICR R100	Principles of Microbiology	05:30pm-06:50pm
<b>72566</b>	MICR R100L	Principles of Microbiology Lab	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>73520</b>	PE R149	Circuit Training	05:30pm-06:50pm
<b>73899</b>	PE R149	Circuit Training	07:00pm-08:20pm
<b>73523</b>	PE R150	Weight Training/Conditioning	05:30pm-06:50pm
<b>73909</b>	PE R150	Weight Training/Conditioning	07:00pm-08:20pm
<b>77106</b>	PHSO R100	Human Physiology	05:30pm-06:50pm
<b>77108</b>	PHSO R100L	Human Physiology Laboratory	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>73885</b>	SPAN R101	Elementary Spanish I	07:00pm-09:20pm
<b>72430</b>	TV R102	Digital Video Production	07:00pm-09:20pm
<b>72640</b>	TV R104	Adv Digital Video Workshop	07:00pm-09:20pm

## Monday/Tuesday/Wednesday/Thursday/Friday

<b>77423</b>	PE R168	Varsity Volleyball	06:00pm-07:50pm
--------------	---------	--------------------	-----------------

## Tuesday

<b>77107</b>	AC R021L	Electrical Systems II Lab	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>70435</b>	AC R030L	Airside Systems Lab	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>73881</b>	ASL R103	Intermediate ASL 1	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>73308</b>	AT R004	Automotive Emission Control	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>71156</b>	AT R018	Automotive Brake Systems	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>78502</b>	BIOL R100	Marine Biology	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>77094</b>	BIOL R101	General Biology	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>73223</b>	BUS R030	Business Math	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>73242</b>	BUS R101B	Accounting Principles II	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>77134</b>	BUS R121	Introduction to Management	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>77232</b>	CD R108	The Exceptional Child	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72485</b>	CD R111	CD Principles and Practicum I	06:00pm-07:50pm
<b>70988</b>	CIS R198B	Web Pages with Dreamweaver	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>71291</b>	ECON R101	Principles of Macroeconomics	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>75879</b>	ENGL R101	College Composition	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>70562</b>	ENGT R127	Cisco Wireless Fundamentals	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>74165</b>	ESL R042	English Conversation 2	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>74143</b>	ESL R054	Reading Skills 3	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>71428</b>	FT R154	Fire Behavior and Combustion	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>73273</b>	FT R156	Fund of Fire Protection	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72953</b>	GEOG R101L	Physical Geology Lab	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>77100</b>	GEOG R103	Introduction to Oceanography	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>71364</b>	HIST R117	History of American Women	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>77203</b>	HRM R110	Food & Beverage Cost Control	05:00pm-07:50pm
<b>72940</b>	MATH R115	College Algebra	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>78514</b>	MST R100	Marine Biology	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>77101</b>	MST R103	Introduction to Oceanography	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>70911</b>	PHIL R102	Introduction to Ethics	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>70759</b>	POLS R101	Govt of US I: Instit&Politics (TV)	05:00pm-06:50pm
<b>71963</b>	POLS R101	Govt of US I: Instit&Politics (TV)	05:00pm-06:50pm
<b>79397</b>	POLS R101	Govt of US I: Instit&Politics	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72163</b>	PSY R103	Begin Statistics/Behav Science	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>77235</b>	PSY R111	The Exceptional Child	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72357</b>	SPAN R101A	Elementary Spanish 1A	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>75734</b>	SPCH R101	Intro to Oral Communication	07:00pm-09:50pm

## Tuesday/Thursday

<b>72388</b>	ANAT R101	General Human Anatomy	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>75891</b>	BUS R006A	Income Tax Accounting I	06:00pm-07:50pm
<b>75892</b>	BUS R006B	Income Tax Accounting II	06:00pm-07:50pm
<b>75894</b>	BUS R006L	Income Tax Accounting Lab	08:00pm-09:20pm
<b>74018</b>	CHEM R110	Elementary Chemistry AND Tuesday	05:00pm-06:50pm 07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72305</b>	CHEM R110	Elementary Chemistry AND Thursday	05:00pm-06:50pm 07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>75814</b>	CHEM R120	General Chemistry I	05:30pm-09:50pm
<b>75875</b>	ENGL R068	Basic Composition	07:00pm-09:20pm
<b>74177</b>	ENGL R095	College Reading Skills	05:30pm-06:50pm
<b>74209</b>	ENGL R096	Intermediate Composition	07:00pm-09:20pm
<b>73596</b>	ENGL R101	College Composition	07:00pm-08:50pm

<b>74113</b>	ENGL R101	College Composition	05:00pm-06:50pm
<b>73875</b>	ENGL R102	Critical Thinking: Comp & Lit	05:30pm-06:50pm
<b>74099</b>	ESL R040	English Conversation 1	07:00pm-09:20pm
<b>74118</b>	ESL R044	English Conversation 3	05:30pm-06:50pm
<b>73261</b>	FT R169A	EMT - BASIC	05:00pm-08:50pm
<b>77131</b>	MATH R010	Pre-Algebra	07:00pm-08:50pm
<b>77198</b>	MATH R010	Pre-Algebra	05:00pm-06:50pm
<b>72700</b>	MATH R011	Elementary Algebra	07:00pm-09:20pm
<b>72401</b>	MATH R105	Introductory Statistics	07:00pm-08:50pm
<b>73676</b>	PE R148	Women's Conditioning	05:30pm-06:50pm
<b>73917</b>	PE R149	Circuit Training	05:30pm-06:50pm
<b>73932</b>	PE R149	Circuit Training	07:00pm-08:20pm
<b>73922</b>	PE R150	Weight Training/Conditioning	05:30pm-06:50pm
<b>73926</b>	PE R150	Weight Training/Conditioning	07:00pm-08:20pm
<b>78627</b>	PHSC R170	Physical Science Concepts AND Tuesday	05:30pm-06:50pm
<b>72179</b>	TV R103	Digital Filmmaking	07:00pm-09:20pm

**Wednesday**

<b>74558</b>	AC R010	Air Cond & Refrigeration I	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>78466</b>	ADS R119	Community As Treatment in CJS	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>74525</b>	ANTH R101	Intro to Physical Anthropology	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72516</b>	AST R101L	Astronomy Laboratory	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>70274</b>	AT R015L	Auto Electrical Sys Lab	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>71530</b>	BIOL R101	General Biology	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>79222</b>	BUS R101B	Accounting Principles II	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72308</b>	BUS R111A	Business Law I	06:00pm-06:50pm
<b>72319</b>	BUS R111A	Business Law I	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>79223</b>	BUS R130	Sales Management	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72463</b>	CD R102	Human Development	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>77303</b>	CD R103	Programs for Young Children	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>73891</b>	CHST R114	Psy Issues/Mexican People	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72507</b>	CIS R101	Programming Prin and Design	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72422</b>	CIS R128C	Photoshop I	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>70623</b>	ECON R101	Principles of Macroeconomics (TV)	05:30pm-06:20pm
<b>71312</b>	ECON R102	Principles of Microeconomics	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>74215</b>	ENGL R066	Grammar and Writing 4	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>73587</b>	ENGL R101	College Composition	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72433</b>	ENGL R131	Cinema: Literary Views	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>74481</b>	ESL R052	Reading Skills 2	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>74145</b>	ESL R060	Grammar and Writing 1	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72257</b>	FT R151	Fire Protection Organizations	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>77084</b>	FT R167	Fire Apparatus/Equipment	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>78480</b>	GEOG R101L	Physical Geography Lab	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72358</b>	HED R104	Family & Personal Health	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>77255</b>	HIST R109	History of Mexico	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72413</b>	HIST R113	Classical Asia	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>71884</b>	POLS R100	Introduction to Politics	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72636</b>	PSY R114	Psy Issues/Mexican People	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>79255</b>	PSY R114	Psy Issues/Mexican People	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>79395</b>	SOC R101	Intro to Sociology (TV)	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>74038</b>	SPCH R101	Intro to Oral Communication	07:00pm-09:50pm

**Thursday**

<b>72096</b>	AB R007A	Automotive Graphics	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>70337</b>	AC R030	Airside Systems	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>71085</b>	ADS R113	Dual Diagnosis	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>71901</b>	ADS R116	Alcohol/Drugs/Driving Law	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>77251</b>	ANTH R102	Intro to Cultural Anthropology	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>76336</b>	ASL R101	Beginning ASL 1	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>71120</b>	AT R010	Fundamentals of Auto Tech	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>71402</b>	AT R018L	Automotive Brake Systems Lab	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>78512</b>	BIOL R100L	Marine Biology Laboratory	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>76306</b>	BIOL R101L	General Biology Laboratory	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>73234</b>	BUS R101A	Accounting Principles I	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>70436</b>	BUS R133	Advertising	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>78425</b>	BUS R140	Business Communications	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72470</b>	CD R102	Human Development (TV)	05:00pm-07:50pm
<b>74803</b>	CD R103	Programs for Young Children	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>70090</b>	CIS R009	Office Procedures	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>79452</b>	CIS R112A	JAVA Programming I	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>72418</b>	CIS R198C	Web Pages with Flash	06:00pm-09:50pm

<b>75877</b>	ENGL R101	College Composition	06:00pm-07:50pm
<b>73877</b>	ENGL R102	Critical Thinking: Comp & Lit	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72330</b>	ENGL R103	Creative Writing	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>70252</b>	ENGT R145	Security + Certification Prep	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>79286</b>	ESL R046	ESL Oral/Listening Skills	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72278</b>	FT R152	Fire Prevention Technology	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>75800</b>	FT R160	Fire Tactics & Strategy	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72944</b>	GEOG R101	Physical Geology	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>71284</b>	GEOG R103L	Intro to Oceanography Lab	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>72710</b>	HED R101	Health & Society	05:00pm-06:50pm
<b>70807</b>	HIST R102	History of the US I	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>77128</b>	MATH R009	Basic Mathematics	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>70243</b>	MATH R116	College Trigonometry	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>78520</b>	MST R100L	Marine Biology Laboratory	06:00pm-09:50pm
<b>71045</b>	MST R103L	Intro to Oceanography Lab	06:00pm-08:50pm
<b>70050</b>	PE R098G	Martial Arts - Tai Chi Chuan	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>71027</b>	PHIL R101	Introduction to Philosophy	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>73621</b>	PHIL R103	Survey of World Religions:East	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>73897</b>	PSY R102A	Interpersonal Relations	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>72184</b>	SOC R107	Sociology Black Community	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>73370</b>	SPAN R101B	Elementary Spanish 1B	07:00pm-09:50pm
<b>74029</b>	SPCH R101	Intro to Oral Communication	07:00pm-09:50pm

**WEEKEND CLASSES**

**Saturday Classes**

ANAT R101	General Human Anatomy
ART R102	Art History I
BIOL R101	General Biology
BIOL R101L	General Biology Laboratory
CD R042	Identifying/Working w/Abused
CD R044	Nutrition for Young Children
CD R049	Programs for Infants/Toddlers
CD R051	Managing Children's Behavior
CHEM R110	Elementary Chemistry
DA R010	Intro to Dental Assisting
DA R012	Dental Materials for the DA
DA R013	Occupational Health for the DA
ENGT R142	A+ Certification Prep
PE R141A	Tennis I
PE R141B	Tennis II
PE R148	Women's Conditioning
POLS R101	Govt of US I: Instit&Politics (TV)
SOC R106	Contemp Family/Amer Society (TV)



## SHORT TERM/LATE START COURSES - FALL 2007

## 1-Week Classes

CD R042	Identifying/Working w/Abused	78474	9/8/2007	9/8/2007
CD R042	Identifying/Working w/Abused	79082	8/25/2007	8/25/2007
CD R044	Nutrition for Young Children	70628	10/20/2007	10/20/2007
CD R044	Nutrition for Young Children	70354	10/13/2007	10/13/2007
CD R049	Programs for Infants/Toddlers	79220	12/1/2007	12/1/2007

## 2-Week Classes

ADS R098E	Underage & Binge Drinking	72126	10/19/2007	11/3/2007
CD R051	Managing Children's Behavior	75861	9/15/2007	9/22/2007
FT R069B	EMT I/Recertification	73263	11/30/2007	12/8/2007
FT R069B	EMT I/Recertification	73262	9/28/2007	10/6/2007

## 5-Week Classes

FT R080A	Fire Prevention IA	72206	9/7/2007	10/5/2007
FT R080B	Fire Prevention IB	71554	10/12/2007	11/9/2007
FT R084A	Fire Instructor IA	75797	9/4/2007	10/2/2007
FT R084B	Fire Instructor IB	75798	10/9/2007	11/6/2007

## 8-Week Classes

BUS R006A	Income Tax Accounting I	75891	8/21/2007	10/11/2007
CD R106	Child, Family, and Community	75859	8/21/2007	10/13/2007
PG R100A	Student Success: EOPS	77308	9/14/2007	11/2/2007
PG R100A	Student Success: EOPS	77309	9/14/2007	11/2/2007
PG R100A	Student Success: EOPS	70705	10/4/2007	11/29/2007

## 9-Week Classes

ART R101	Art Appreciation	77385	8/21/2007	10/20/2007
BUS R111A	Business Law I	72404	10/23/2007	12/22/2007
CD R102	Human Development	72465	10/23/2007	12/18/2007
CD R102	Human Development	72466	8/20/2007	10/17/2007
CD R102	Human Development	72472	8/21/2007	10/20/2007
CHST R101	Intro to Chicano Studies	72249	9/10/2007	12/12/2007
GEOG R101	Elements of Physical Geography	72631	8/21/2007	10/20/2007
GEOG R102	World Cultural Geography	72327	10/23/2007	12/22/2007
LA R001	Legal Assisting Fund	77430	8/21/2007	10/20/2007
LA R002A	Torts	77431	8/21/2007	10/20/2007

LA R002B	Contracts	77432	10/23/2007	12/22/2007
LA R003	Legal Research/Drafting I	77433	10/23/2007	12/22/2007
MATH R009	Basic Mathematics	76163	8/20/2007	10/17/2007
MATH R010	Pre-Algebra	78473	10/22/2007	12/19/2007
PHIL R101	Introduction to Philosophy	71413	10/23/2007	12/22/2007
POLS R101	Govt of US I: Instit&Politics	72409	9/8/2007	11/3/2007
POLS R101	Govt of US I: Instit&Politics	71963	8/21/2007	10/16/2007
POLS R101	Govt of US I: Instit&Politics	70759	10/23/2007	12/18/2007
SOC R101	Intro to Sociology	79395	8/20/2007	10/17/2007

## 10-Week Classes

ANTH R189C	Magic/Religion/Witchcraft	70640	9/18/2007	11/20/2007
ASL R101	Beginning ASL 1	73892	8/27/2007	11/2/2007
ASL R101	Beginning ASL 1	73896	8/27/2007	11/2/2007
ASL R101	Beginning ASL 1	73895	8/27/2007	11/2/2007
ASL R102	Beginning ASL 2	73898	11/5/2007	1/25/2008
ASL R102	Beginning ASL 2	73906	11/5/2007	1/25/2008
ASL R102	Beginning ASL 2	73904	11/5/2007	1/25/2008
BUS R006B	Income Tax Accounting II	75892	10/16/2007	12/11/2007

## 11-Week Classes

SOC R106	Contemp Family/Amer Society	71965	9/8/2007	11/17/2007
----------	-----------------------------	-------	----------	------------

## 12-Week Classes

ANTH R101	Intro to Physical Anthropology	75759	9/14/2007	12/7/2007
CIS R003K	Proofreading Skills	71162	8/20/2007	11/9/2007
HED R101	Health & Society	71759	9/7/2007	11/30/2007

See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.

7

## PRIVACY ALERT

Oxnard College regards the following as "Directory Information" which may be released to the public: student's name, address, phone, place of birth, current enrollment status, dates of attendance, major field of study, degrees and awards received from the College, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, the most recent public or private school attended by the student. **If you desire to withhold "Directory Information," you must provide written notification to the Executive Vice President of Student Learning prior to the first day of each semester that you are attending.**

In accordance with the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, all other student information, excluding that designated as Directory Information, cannot be released to a third party without written permission submitted to the college by the student. This law applies to all students attending Oxnard College regardless of the student's age.

## CAMPUS ACCIDENT PROCEDURES

## CATALOG

The college catalog specifies the programs and services offered by the college. It lists regulations and requirements, and describes each of the courses offered. Not all courses listed in the catalog are offered each semester. Catalogs are sold in the Bookstore.

## SCHEDULE OF CLASSES

The Schedule of Classes lists the courses offered for the current term, the course title, days and times of each class, instructor name, class location, unit value, academic prerequisites, and transfer information (if any.) **Fees are subject to change.** Schedules are available on the web at [oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://oxnardcollege.edu/webstar), in the Admissions Office and at various locations throughout the community.

If you have an accident on campus, it is your responsibility to fill out an Accident Report immediately. This report is available in the Health Center (SS), the Campus Police (SS) (986-5805) and the Evening Program Office (986-5807). The Health Center has to be notified that you have had an accident so that we can inform you about your Student Accident Policy. In the event of an accident that requires you to seek outside medical attention, there is a \$50 deductible per accident. To have all of your medical expenses covered, you need to see a Health Care Provider that is on the list. This list can be obtained in the Health Center. For further information, contact Mary Jones, Coordinator, Student Health Center at 986-5832.

**EMERGENCY ON CAMPUS—Dial 1900 or 5805**

**OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES**

Oxnard College offers a variety of classes at convenient off-campus locations.

See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.

**Camarillo Airport ~ 100 Durley Rd., Camarillo**

FT R069B	EMT I/Recertification
FT R070	Firefighter I Academy
FT R080A	Fire Prevention IA
FT R080B	Fire Prevention IB
FT R084A	Fire Instructor IA
FT R084B	Fire Instructor IB
FT R151	Fire Protection Organizations
FT R152	Fire Prevention Technology
FT R153	Fund Personal Fire Safety/Emr
FT R154	Fire Behavior and Combustion
FT R155	Fire Protection Equipment/Sys
FT R156	Fund of Fire Protection
FT R157	Wildland Fire Control
FT R160	Fire Tactics & Strategy
FT R161	Bldg Constr for Fire Prot
FT R164	Fire Company Organization/Mgt
FT R167	Fire Apparatus/Equipment
FT R169A	EMT - BASIC

**Channel Islands HS ~ 1400 Raiders Way, Oxnard**

CHST R101	Intro to Chicano Studies
MUS R116	History of Rock Music
TV R101	Intro Digital Film and Video

**Frontier High School ~ 280 Skyway Dr., Camarillo  
(and on campus)**

ART R106A	Beginning Drawing
ART R106B	Intermediate Drawing
ART R106C	Advanced Drawing

**Hueneme HS ~ 500 Bard Rd., Pt., Hueneme**

MUS R116	History of Rock Music
TV R101	Intro Digital Film and Video

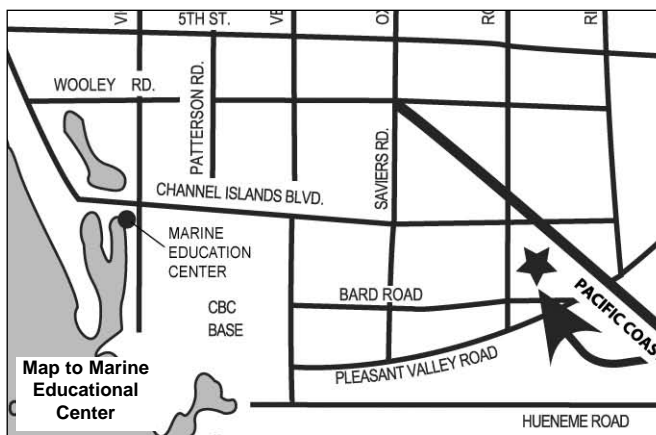
**Leisure Village ~ Main Gate at Santa Rosa Rd. & Leisure Village Dr., Camarillo**

POLS R105	Current Issues
-----------	----------------

See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.

**MAPS TO OFF-CAMPUS LOCATIONS**

See page 21 for the addresses of our other off-campus locations



**MEC Marine Educational Center 3848 Channel Islands Blvd. Oxnard**

ART R102	Art History I
BIOL R100	Marine Biology
BIOL R100L	Marine Biology Laboratory
GEOL R103	Introduction to Oceanography
GEOL R103L	Intro to Oceanography Lab
MATH R011	Elementary Algebra
MST R100	Marine Biology
MST R100L	Marine Biology Laboratory
MST R103	Introduction to Oceanography
MST R103L	Intro to Oceanography Lab
MST R190	Experiential Education

**Oxnard HS ~ 3400 W. Gonzales Rd., Oxnard**

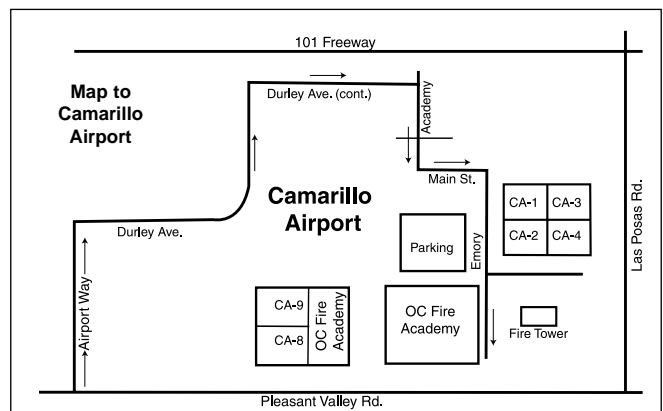
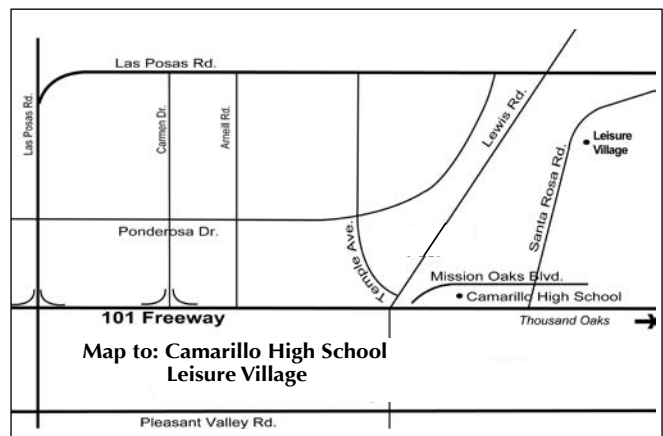
ASL R101	Beginning ASL 1
ASL R102	Beginning ASL 2
CHST R101	Intro to Chicano Studies
MUS R116	History of Rock Music

**PHS Pacifica High School 600 E. Gonzales Rd. Oxnard**

ASL R101	Beginning ASL 1
MUS R116	History of Rock Music

**Rio Mesa HS ~ 545 Central Ave., Oxnard**

ASL R101	Beginning ASL 1
ASL R102	Beginning ASL 2
MUS R116	History of Rock Music





## NEED HELP PAYING YOUR ENROLLMENT FEES OR NEED FINANCIAL AID?

Financial difficulty is not a reason to put off your education!

### ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER

The Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOGW) provides a waiver of enrollment fees to qualifying students who are California residents. A BOGW application is on page 95 (in Spanish on page 98). You are eligible to receive a fee waiver if you are a California resident and you meet any ONE of the following criteria:

**Method A**

1. Are currently receiving benefits from TANF/CalWORKs, SSI/SSP or General Assistance;
2. Are a dependent student whose parent(s) are currently receiving TANF/CalWORKs or SSI/SSP;
3. Are certified by the California Department of Veterans Affairs or the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver;
4. Are a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or are a child of a recipient, or a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack;
5. Are eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement / fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty.

**Method B**

Meet the income standards below:

BOGW Income Standards	
FAMILY SIZE	YEAR 2006 INCOME
1.....	\$14,700
2.....	\$19,800
3.....	\$24,900
4.....	\$30,000
5.....	\$35,100
6.....	\$40,200
7.....	\$45,300
8.....	\$50,400
Each Additional Family Member.....	\$ 5,100

**You must complete the BOGW application to apply for a fee waiver.**

If you do not meet any of the criteria, you may still qualify for a fee waiver under Method C.

**Method C**

To apply for a Method C Enrollment Fee Waiver you must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Applications are available at your financial aid office or you may apply online at [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov). If you need assistance completing your application, please contact your financial aid office.

**Example of BOGW "C" eligible student**

An independent student with a family of three, earning \$67,000, per year may be ELIGIBLE for the Method C Fee Waiver. If your family size is greater than three family members, you can earn up to \$67,000, per year and still qualify for the Method C Fee Waiver.

Many students will lose the opportunity to receive the BOGW Fee Waiver because they did not apply. **Do not assume you are not eligible. APPLY TODAY.**

Fee waivers are valid for the entire academic year including Summer semester.

**FINANCIAL AID**

In addition to enrollment fee waivers, you may also apply for assistance with other educational expenses, e.g., books, transportations, etc. The financial aid office has the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) for students who wish to apply for financial assistance for the 2007-08 academic year. Those applications cover both federal and state financial aid programs, including the following:

- Federal Pell Grant
- Federal Work Study
- Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant
- Cal Grants A, B, C and Transfer Grant

Interested students should **APPLY AS EARLY AS POSSIBLE!** Financial aid will be awarded to eligible students subject to availability of funds. For more information and application forms, please contact the financial aid office. Our staff will be happy to assist you!

**Oxnard College**

**FINANCIAL AID OFFICE • LRC-2**

**(805) 986-5828**

**email: [ocfa@vcccd.net](mailto:ocfa@vcccd.net)**

**[www.oxnardcollege.edu/finaid](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/finaid)**

## CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY COLLEGES

## 2007-2008 Board Of Governors Fee Waiver Application

This is an application to have your **ENROLLMENT FEES WAIVED**. This **FEE WAIVER** is for California residents only. If you need money to help with books, supplies, food, rent, transportation and other costs, please complete a **FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID (FAFSA)** immediately. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information. **The FAFSA is available at [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov) or at the Financial Aid Office.**

**Note: Students who are exempt from paying nonresident tuition under Education Code Section 68130.5 (AB 540) are NOT California residents. If you are NOT a California resident, you are not eligible for this fee waiver. Do not complete this application. You may apply for financial aid by completing the FAFSA.**

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Student ID # or SSN \_\_\_\_\_  
   *Last*  *First*  *Middle Initial*

Email (if available): \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone Number: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_

Home Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Birth: \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_  
   *Street*  *City*  *Zip Code*

Has the Admissions or the Registrar's Office determined that you are a California resident?  Yes  No

**IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CALIFORNIA DOMESTIC PARTNER RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES ACT**

The California Domestic Partner Rights and Responsibilities Act extends new rights, benefits, responsibilities and obligations to individuals in domestic partnerships registered with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code. If **you** are in a Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP), you will be treated as an Independent married student to determine eligibility for this Enrollment Fee Waiver and will need to provide income and household information for your domestic partner. If you are a dependent student and your parent is in a Registered Domestic Partnership, you will be treated the same as a student with married parents and income and household information will be required for the parent's domestic partner.

**Note: These provisions apply to state student financial aid ONLY, and not to federal student financial aid.**

Are you or your parent in a Registered Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code? (Answer "Yes" if you or your parent are separated from a Registered Domestic Partner but have **NOT FILED** a Notice of Termination of Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State's Office.)  Yes  No

If you answered "Yes" to the question above treat the Registered Domestic Partner as a spouse. You are required to include your domestic partner's income and household information or your parent's domestic partner's income and household information in Questions 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.

Student Marital Status:  Single  Married  Divorced  Separated  Widowed  Registered Domestic Partnership

**DEPENDENCY STATUS**

- Were you born before January 1, 1984?  Yes  No
  - As of today, are you married or in a Registered Domestic Partnership? (Answer "Yes" if you are separated but not divorced or have not filed a termination notice to dissolve partnership.)  Yes  No
  - Do you have children who receive more than half of their support from you, or other dependents who live with you (other than your children and spouse/RDP) who receive more than half of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2008?  Yes  No
  - Are (a) both your parents deceased, or (b) are you (or were you until age 18) a ward/dependent of the court?  Yes  No
  - Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces or currently serving on active duty for purposes other than training?  Yes  No
- ♦ If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions 1 - 5, you are considered an **INDEPENDENT** student for enrollment fee waiver purposes and must provide income and household information about yourself (and your spouse or RDP if applicable). Skip to Question #8.
- ♦ If you answered "No" to all questions 1 - 5, complete the following questions:
- If your parent(s) or his/her RDP filed or will file a 2006 U.S. Income Tax Return, were you, or will you be claimed on their tax return as an exemption by either or both of your parents?  Will Not File  Yes  No
  - Do you live with one or both of your parent(s) and/or his/her RDP?  Yes  No
- ♦ If you answered "No" to questions 1 - 5 and "Yes" to either question 6 or 7, you must provide income and household information about your PARENT(S)/RDP. Please answer questions for a **DEPENDENT** student in the sections that follow.
- ♦ If you answered "No" or "Parent(s) will not file" to question 6, and "No" to question 7, you are a **dependent student for all student aid except this enrollment fee waiver**. You may answer questions as an **INDEPENDENT** student on the rest of this application, but please try to get your PARENT information and file a FAFSA so you may be considered for other student aid. You cannot get other student aid without your parent(s) information.

**METHOD A ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER**

- Are you (the student ONLY) currently receiving monthly cash assistance for yourself or any dependents from:  Yes  No  
 TANF/CalWORKs?  
 SSI/SSP (Supplemental Security Income/State Supplemental Program)?  Yes  No  
 General Assistance?  Yes  No
  - If you are a dependent student, are your parent(s)/RDP receiving monthly cash assistance from TANF/CalWORKs or SSI/SSP as a primary source of income?  Yes  No
- ♦ If you answered "Yes" to question 8 or 9 you are eligible for an **ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER**. Sign the Certification at the end of this form. You are required to show current proof of benefits. Complete a FAFSA to be eligible for other financial aid opportunities.

*Continued on other side*

**METHOD B ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER**

10. **DEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your parent(s)/RDP household? (Include yourself, your parent(s)/RDP, and anyone who lives with your parent(s)/RDP and receives more than 50% of their support from your parents/RDP, now and through June 30, 2008.) \_\_\_\_\_

11. **INDEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your household? (Include yourself, your spouse/RDP, and anyone who lives with you and receives more than 50% of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2008.) \_\_\_\_\_

12. 2006 Income Information	DEPENDENT STUDENT: PARENT(S)/ RDP INCOME	INDEPENDENT STUDENT: STUDENT ( & SPOUSE'S/ RDP) INCOME
a. Adjusted Gross Income (If 2006 U.S. Income Tax Return was filed, enter the amount from Form 1040, line 37; 1040A, line 21; 1040EZ, line 4).	\$ _____	\$ _____
b. All other income (Include ALL money earned in 2006 that is not included in line (a) above (such as TANF benefits, disability, Social Security, child support).	\$ _____	\$ _____
<b>TOTAL</b> Income for 2006 (Sum of a + b)	\$ _____	\$ _____

The Financial Aid Office will review your income and let you know if you qualify for an ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER under Method B. If you do not qualify using this simple method, you should file a FAFSA.

**SPECIAL CLASSIFICATIONS ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVERS**

- 13. Do you have certification from the CA Department of Veterans Affairs that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver?  
*Submit certification.*  Yes  No
  - 14. Do you have certification from the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver?  
*Submit certification*  Yes  No
  - 15. Are you eligible as a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or as a child of a recipient?  
*Submit documentation from the Department of Veterans Affairs*  Yes  No
  - 16. Are you eligible as a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack?  
*Submit documentation the CA Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board*  Yes  No
  - 17. Are you eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty?  
*Submit documentation from the public agency employer of record*  Yes  No
- ◆ If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions from 13-17, you are eligible for an ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER and perhaps other fee waivers or adjustments. Sign the Certification below. Contact the Financial Aid Office if you have questions.

**CERTIFICATION FOR ALL APPLICANTS: READ THIS STATEMENT AND SIGN BELOW**

I hereby swear or affirm, under penalty of perjury, that all information on this form is true and complete to the best of my knowledge. If asked by an authorized official, I agree to provide proof of this information, which may include a copy of my and my spouse/registered domestic partner and/or my parent's/registered domestic partner's 2006 U.S. Income Tax Return(s). I also realize that any false statement or failure to give proof when asked may be cause for the denial, reduction, withdrawal, and/or repayment of my waiver. I authorize release of information regarding this application between the college, the college district, and the Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges.

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Applicant's Signature* *Date* *Parent Signature (Dependent Students Only)* *Date*

**California Information Privacy Act.**

State and federal laws protect an individual's right to privacy regarding information pertaining to oneself. The California Information Practices Act of 1977 requires the following information be provided to financial aid applicants who are asked to supply information about themselves. The principal purpose for requesting information on this form is to determine your eligibility for financial aid. The Chancellor's Office policy and the policy of the community college to which you are applying for aid authorize maintenance of this information. Failure to provide such information will delay and may even prevent your receipt of financial assistance. This form's information may be transmitted to other state agencies and the federal government if required by law. Individuals have the right of access to records established from information furnished on this form as it pertains to them.

The officials responsible for maintaining the information contained on this form are the financial aid administrators at the institutions to which you are applying for financial aid. The SSN may be used to verify your identity under record keeping systems established prior to January 1, 1975. If your college requires you to provide an SSN and you have questions, you should ask the financial aid officer at your college for further information. The Chancellor's Office and the California community colleges, in compliance with federal and state laws, do not discriminate on the basis of race, religion, color, national origin, gender, age, disability, medical condition, sexual orientation, domestic partnership or any other legally protected basis. Inquiries regarding these policies may be directed to the financial aid office of the college to which you are applying.

**FOR OFFICE USE ONLY**

<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-A <input type="checkbox"/> TANF/CalWORKs <input type="checkbox"/> GA <input type="checkbox"/> SSI/SSP	<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-B  <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-C	<input type="checkbox"/> Special Classification <input type="checkbox"/> Veteran <input type="checkbox"/> National Guard dep. <input type="checkbox"/> Medal of Honor <input type="checkbox"/> 9/11 Dependent <input type="checkbox"/> Dependent of deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel	RDP <input type="checkbox"/> Student  <input type="checkbox"/> Parent	<input type="checkbox"/> Student is not eligible
---	--	--	--	--

**Comments:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Certified by:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date:** \_\_\_\_\_



## ¿NECESITA ASISTENCIA PARA PAGAR LAS CUOTAS DE INSCRIPCIÓN O NECESITA AYUDA ECONÓMICA?

*¡Las dificultades económicas no son un obstáculo para postergar su educación!*

### SOLICITUD PARA LA EXENCIÓN DEL PAGO DE LA MATRÍCULA (FEE WAIVER)\*

La Junta de Gobernadores otorga la Exención del Pago de la Matrícula a estudiantes elegibles que sean residentes de California. Esta solicitud está disponible en la página 98. Usted es elegible para recibirla si es residente de California y satisface uno de los siguientes requisitos:

#### Método A

1. Está actualmente recibiendo Asistencia Temporal para Familias Necesitadas (TANF)/Asistencia Social (CalWORKS), Beneficios de Seguro Social/ Beneficios de Seguro Social Suplementario (SSI/SSP).
2. Es alumno dependiente cuyos padres actualmente reciben TANF/CalWorks o SSI/SSP.
3. Está acreditado como alumno dependiente por el Departamento de California de Asuntos de Veteranos o de la Guardia Nacional de California para recibir el "fee waiver".
4. Es usted elegible por ser recipiente de la Medalla de Honor del Congreso o hijo de alguien que la haya recibido; o por ser dependiente de una víctima de los ataques terroristas del 11 de septiembre.
5. Es usted elegible por ser dependiente de un policía o bombero que haya muerto en el cumplimiento del deber.

#### Método B

Satisface las pautas de ingreso a continuación:

#### Pautas de Ingreso del "Fee Waiver"

NÚMERO DE PERSONAS EN SU HOGAR	INGRESO DEL AÑO 2005
1.....	\$14,700
2.....	\$19,800
3.....	\$24,900
4.....	\$30,000
5.....	\$35,100
6.....	\$40,200
7.....	\$45,300
8.....	\$50,400

**POR CADA MIEMBRO ADICIONAL.....\$ 5,100**

Tiene que llenar la solicitud para solicitar evitar el pago de la cuota de inscripción.

Si usted no satisface las previas normas establecidas, usted todavía puede recibir el "fee waiver" por medio del Método C.

#### Método C

Para ser elegible para evitar el pago de la cuota de inscripción bajo el Método C, usted debe llenar la Solicitud Gratuita de Ayuda Federal Estudiantil (FAFSA) 2007-2008, disponible en la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera o por la Internet en [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov). Si desea asistencia para llenar esta solicitud, póngase en contacto con la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera.

#### EJEMPLO DE UN ESTUDIANTE ELEGIBLE PARA EL "FEE WAIVER"\* POR MEDIO DEL MÉTODO C

Un estudiante independiente con una familia de tres miembros y con un ingreso de \$67,000 por año, podría ser ELEGIBLE para el Método C y evitar pago de la cuota de inscripción. Si el número de personas en su familia es superior a tres, usted puede ganar hasta \$67,000 y aún ser elegible bajo el Método C y evitar pago de la cuota de inscripción.

Muchos estudiantes pierden la oportunidad de recibir el "fee waiver" \* por que no lo solicitan. **No deduzca que no es elegible. ¡SOLICÍTELO HOY!!**

**El "fee waiver"\* tiene validez durante todo el año académico, incluyendo la sesión de verano.**

#### AYUDA FINANCIERA ESTUDIANTIL

Además del "fee waiver"\*, usted también puede solicitar asistencia monetaria para libros, comida, renta y transporte. La Oficina de Ayuda Financiera provee la Solicitud Gratuita de Ayuda Federal Estudiantil (FAFSA) a los alumnos que desean solicitar asistencia monetaria para el año académico 2007-2008. La solicitud FAFSA ofrece ambos programas de ayuda financiera estudiantil federal y estatal, incluyendo los siguientes:

Beca Federal Pell \* Becas Cal Grant A, B, C  
Beca Federal de Trabajo-Estudio  
Beca Federal Complementaria para Oportunidades Educativas  
Beca para Transferirse

¡Los alumnos interesados deben presentar su solicitud a la brevedad. La ayuda financiera estudiantil se otorgará a los estudiantes elegibles y está sujeta a la disponibilidad de fondos. Para adquirir formularios o información adicional, póngase en contacto con la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera: ¡nuestro personal le asistirá con mucho gusto!

**Colegio de Oxnard**  
**Oficina de Ayuda Financiera \* LRC-2**  
**(805) 986-5828**  
**correo electrónico: [ocfa@vcccd.net](mailto:ocfa@vcccd.net)**

**[www.oxnardcollege.edu/finaid](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/finaid)**



## SOLICITUD DE EXENCIÓN DE PAGO DE INSCRIPCIÓN 2007-2008 (Fee Waiver)

### Junta Directiva de los Colegios Comunitarios de California

Esta solicitud se utiliza para recibir su EXENCIÓN DE PAGO DE INSCRIPCIÓN. Esta EXENCIÓN DE PAGO DE INSCRIPCIÓN (fee waiver) es exclusivamente para residentes de California. Si necesita ayuda económica para la compra de libros, útiles escolares, alimentos, pago de renta, transporte y otros gastos, llene a la brevedad posible la SOLICITUD GRATUITA DE AYUDA FEDERAL PARA ESTUDIANTES (FAFSA por sus siglas en inglés). La FAFSA está disponible en la red [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov) o en la Oficina de Ayuda Económica. **Nota aclaratoria:** Los estudiantes que han sido exentos del pago de inscripción como no residentes de California, según la **Cláusula 68130.5 (AB 540) del Código de Educación NO SE CONSIDERAN RESIDENTES DE CALIFORNIA** para efectos de esta solicitud. Si usted NO es residente de California, no es elegible para recibir la exención de pago de inscripción. Por lo tanto, no llene esta solicitud. Puede solicitar ayuda económica llenando la FAFSA.

Nombre: _____		Núm. de estudiante (900.) o Núm. de Seguro Social _____	
Apellido	Nombre	Inicial del Segundo Nombre	
Correo electrónico (opcional): _____		Número de Teléfono: (____) _____	
Dirección: _____		Fecha de Nacimiento: ____/____/____	
Calle	Ciudad	Código Postal	
¿DETERMINÓ LA OFICINA DE ADMISIONES QUE USTED ES RESIDENTE DE CALIFORNIA?			<input type="checkbox"/> Sí <input type="checkbox"/> No

#### IMPLEMENTACIÓN DEL ESTATUTO DE CALIFORNIA DE DERECHOS Y RESPONSABILIDADES DE PAREJAS DOMÉSTICAS

El Estatuto de California de Derechos y Responsabilidades de Parejas Domésticas concede nuevos derechos, beneficios, responsabilidades y obligaciones a los individuos que están en una Relación Doméstica Registrada en la Secretaría del Estado de California, bajo la sección 297 del Código de Familia. Si usted está en una Relación Doméstica Registrada (RDP por sus siglas en inglés), se le considera estudiante independiente-casado a fin de que se establezca la elegibilidad a esta EXENCIÓN DE PAGO DE INSCRIPCIÓN; y, deberá proveer el ingreso y la información sobre el número de personas que integran el hogar de su pareja doméstica. Si usted es estudiante dependiente y su padreo o madre está en una RDP, se le considera igual que un estudiante de padres casados y debe proveer el ingreso de la pareja doméstica de su padre o madre.

**Nota aclaratoria:** Estas cláusulas se aplican sólo a los solicitantes de la ayuda económica estatal y por lo tanto, excluyen toda ayuda económica federal.

**¿Está usted o su padre o madre en una Relación Doméstica Registrada con la Secretaría del Estado de California, bajo la cláusula 297 del Código de Familia?** (Responda Sí si su padre o madre está separado/a de su RDP, SIN HABER PRESENTADO un aviso de Terminación [Notice of Termination of Domestic Partnership] en la Oficina de la Secretaría del Estado de California.)  Sí  No

Si respondió Sí a la pregunta anterior tiene que incluir a su pareja doméstica registrada como su cónyuge. Debe incluir la información familiar y el ingreso de su pareja, o de la pareja doméstica de su padreo o madre en las preguntas 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.

ESTADO CIVIL:  SOLTERO/A  CASADO/A  DIVORCIADO/A  SEPARADO/A  VIUDO/A  PAREJA DOMÉSTICA REGISTRADA (RDP)

#### ESTADO DE DEPENDENCIA

1. ¿Nació usted antes del 1 de enero de 1984?  Sí  No
2. Actualmente, ¿está casado o está en una Relación Doméstica Registrada? (Responda Sí si está separado/a pero no divorciado/a o si no presentó un aviso de terminación para disolver su RDP.)  Sí  No
3. ¿Tiene usted hijos que reciben más de la mitad de su manutención u otros dependientes que tiene a su cargo (que no sean sus hijos ni su cónyuge) que viven con usted y que recibirán más de la mitad de su manutención entre hoy y el 30 de junio de 2008?  Sí  No
4. ¿Han fallecido tanto su padre como su madre? O bien, ¿está usted bajo la tutela de los Tribunales (o lo estuvo hasta los 18 años de edad)?  Sí  No
5. ¿Es usted veterano de las Fuerzas Armadas de EE.UU. o presta servicio activo actualmente en las Fuerzas Armadas de EE.UU. para fines ajenos al entrenamiento?  Sí  No
  - ♦ Si usted respondió Sí a cualquiera de las preguntas de 1 a 5, se le considera estudiante INDEPENDIENTE y debe proporcionar tanto su información familiar como el ingreso de su cónyuge o RDP (si correspondiera). Pase a la pregunta #8.
  - ♦ Si usted respondió No a todas las preguntas de 1 a 5, conteste las siguientes preguntas:
6. Si sus padres (o RDP) presentaron o van a presentar una Declaración de Impuestos del año 2006, ¿fue o será considerado como dependiente de alguno o ambos padres?  No presentarán Declaración de Impuestos  Sí  No
7. ¿Vive usted con alguno o ambos padres (y/o su RDP)?  Sí  No
  - ♦ Si usted respondió No a las preguntas 1 a 5 y Sí a cualquiera de las preguntas 6 o 7, debe proporcionar tanto la información familiar como los ingresos de su/s padre/s (o RDP). Conteste las preguntas para estudiantes DEPENDIENTES en las Secciones que siguen.
  - ♦ Si respondió No o Padres no presentarán a la pregunta 6 y No a la pregunta 7, usted es estudiante dependiente para toda ayuda estudiantil a excepción a esta EXENCIÓN DE PAGO DE INSCRIPCIÓN. Llene las preguntas que siguen como estudiante INDEPENDIENTE, pero intente obtener la información de su/s padre/s y presente la solicitud FAFSA para que se le considere para otro tipo de ayuda económica. No puede recibir otra ayuda económica sin la información de su/s padre/s.

#### MÉTODO A

8. Actualmente, ¿está recibiendo mensualmente (sólo el estudiante) ayuda monetaria de:
 

Programa TANF/CalWORKs?	<input type="checkbox"/> Sí <input type="checkbox"/> No
Programa de Ingreso Suplementario de Seguro Social (SSI/SSP)?	<input type="checkbox"/> Sí <input type="checkbox"/> No
Programa de Asistencia General?	<input type="checkbox"/> Sí <input type="checkbox"/> No
9. Si es estudiante dependiente, ¿están su/s padre/s (o RDP) recibiendo ayuda monetaria de TANF/CalWorks, SSI/SSP como fuente principal de sus ingresos?  Sí  No

**Si usted respondió Sí a la pregunta 8 ó 9, es elegible para la EXENCIÓN DE PAGO DE INSCRIPCIÓN. Firme la certificación al final de este formulario. Debe entregar constancia al día que indique que es elegible para este/os beneficio/s. Solicite a la Oficina de Ayuda Económica una FAFSA para calificar para otras oportunidades de ayuda económica.**

**MÉTODO B**

10. **ESTUDIANTE DEPENDIENTE.** ¿Cuántas personas hay en la familia de su/s padre/s? (inclúyase a sí mismo, su/s padre/s y cualquier otra persona que viva con su/s padre/s o RDP y reciba más del 50% de su manutención entre hoy y hasta el 30 de junio de 2008.) \_\_\_\_\_
11. **ESTUDIANTE INDEPENDIENTE.** ¿Cuántas personas hay en su familia? (inclúyase a sí mismo, su cónyuge/RDP y cualquier otra persona que viva con usted y reciba más del 50% de su manutención entre hoy y hasta el 30 de junio de 2008.) \_\_\_\_\_

## 12. Información sobre los Ingresos del 2006

	Estudiante Dependiente: Ingreso del Padre/s o RDP	Estudiante Independiente: Ingreso del Estudiante, cónyuge o RDP
a. Ingreso Bruto Ajustado ((Si presentó la Declaración de Impuestos de 2006, escriba la cantidad del formulario 1040, línea 37; 1040A, línea 21; 1040EZ, línea 4).	\$ _____	\$ _____
b. Todo otro ingreso (Incluya todo el dinero ganado en el 2006 que no está incluido en la líneas de arriba (i.e. beneficios de discapacidad, Seguro Social, pensión alimenticia, CalWorks).	\$ _____	\$ _____
<b>TOTAL de ingresos para el 2006 (Sume a + b)</b>	\$ _____	\$ _____

**La oficina de Ayuda Económica revisará sus ingresos y le notificará si es elegible para la EXENCIÓN DE PAGO DE INSCRIPCIÓN por medio del Método B. Si no es elegible usando este método sencillo, le recomendamos que llene la FAFSA.**

**CLASIFICACIONES ESPECIALES PARA SER EXENTO DE PAGO DE INSCRIPCIÓN**

13. ¿Tiene usted Certificación del Departamento de California de Asuntos para Veteranos que establezca que es dependiente elegible para esta exención? *Presente constancia.*  Sí  No
14. ¿Tiene usted Certificación de la Guardia Nacional General que establezca que es dependiente elegible para esta exención? *Presente constancia.*  Sí  No
15. ¿Es usted elegible por ser beneficiario de la Medalla de Honor del Congreso o por ser hijo de alguien que la haya recibido? *Presente constancia del Departamento de Asuntos para Veteranos.*  Sí  No
16. ¿Es usted elegible por ser dependiente de una víctima de los atentados terroristas del 11 de septiembre del 2001? *Presente constancia del CA Victim Compensation y del Government Claims Board.*  Sí  No
17. ¿Es usted elegible por ser dependiente de un agente de la autoridad o personal de control de incendios que pereció en el cumplimiento de su deber? *Presente constancia de la Agencia pública correspondiente.*  Sí  No

- ♦ **Si respondió Sí a cualquiera de las preguntas de 13 a 17, es elegible para ser exento del pago de inscripción y tal vez para otro tipo de reducción de cuotas. Firme la certificación de abajo. Si tiene preguntas, póngase en contacto con la Oficina de Ayuda Económica.**

**LEA, FIRME Y FECHÉ LA CERTIFICACIÓN QUE SIGUE**

Por este acto juro o afirmo, bajo pena de perjurio, que toda la información en este formulario es verdadera y completa según mi leal saber y entender. **Si personal autorizado me lo pide, consiento a proveer pruebas sobre este contenido, que podrían consistir en una fotocopia de mi Declaración de Impuestos de 2006 como la de mi cónyuge/RDP o la de mi/s padre/s y/o su RDP.** También entiendo que cualquier aseveración falsa o la falta de cumplimiento a proveer pruebas cuando se me pida podría ser causa de negación, reducción o retiro y/o devolución de mi exención de pago de inscripción. Autorizo el intercambio de información relacionada a esta solicitud entre el colegio, el distrito del colegio y la Oficina del Rector de los Colegios Comunitarios de California (Chancellor's Office).

Firma del solicitante

Fecha

Firma del padre (Sólo para estudiantes dependientes)

Fecha

**Estatuto de California sobre la Ley de Confidencialidad.** Las leyes federales y estatales protegen el derecho del individuo a la privacidad con respecto a su información personal. El Acta de 1977 de California sobre Prácticas de Información (California Information Practices Act 1977) requiere que la siguiente información sea entregada a todos los solicitantes de la ayuda económica de quienes se les ha pedido proveer su información personal. La información que proporcione en este formulario se usará para determinar si usted tiene el derecho a recibir la ayuda económica. La política de la Oficina del Rector de los Colegios Comunitarios (Chancellor's Office) y la política del colegio comunitario a quien ha solicitado la ayuda económica autoriza el uso de esta información. La omisión de dicha información demoraría y hasta podría prevenirle de recibir la ayuda económica. La información en este formulario podría ser cedida a otros organismos estatales y al gobierno federal, si es requerido por ley. Los individuos tienen el derecho a acceder su historial personal establecido en base a su información personal proveída. La autoridad responsable de mantener la información incluida en este formulario son los administradores de la ayuda financiera de la institución a la cual está solicitando la ayuda económica. El número de Seguro Social podría ser utilizado para verificar su identidad bajo el sistema de registros establecido antes del 1ro de enero de 1975. Si su colegio comunitario le pide que proporcione su número de Seguro Social y tiene alguna pregunta, pida más información al administrador de la oficina de Ayuda Financiera de su colegio. La Oficina del Rector y los Colegios Comunitarios, de acuerdo con las leyes federales y estatales, no discrimina en base a raza, religión, color, nacionalidad, sexo, edad, incapacidad, condición médica, orientación sexual, relación doméstica registrada, o cualquier otra condición amparada legalmente. Cualquier pregunta sobre estas políticas podrá ser dirigida a la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera del colegio al cual esté solicitando.

**FOR OFFICE USE ONLY**

<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-A <input type="checkbox"/> TANF/CalWORKs <input type="checkbox"/> GA <input type="checkbox"/> SSI/SSP	<input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-B <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-C	<input type="checkbox"/> Special Classification <input type="checkbox"/> Veteran <input type="checkbox"/> Medal of Honor <input type="checkbox"/> Dependent of deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel	<input type="checkbox"/> National Guard dep. <input type="checkbox"/> 9/11 Dependent	RDP <input type="checkbox"/> Student <input type="checkbox"/> Parent	<input type="checkbox"/> Student is not eligible
---	--	---	---	--	--

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Certified by: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

## ADMISSIONS AND RESIDENCY REQUIREMENTS

### ADMISSIONS

#### Being Admitted to Oxnard College

Your application for admission must be on file before you can register for classes. Applications for admission to Oxnard College are available year-round and can be filed at any time with the Admissions and Records Office in the LRC Building or on the web @ [www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply).

Before submitting your application, please make certain you have provided at least two full years of residence information (see details below). Not providing sufficient residence information could delay processing your application. Once your application is submitted to the Admissions and Records Office, you will be directed to the Matriculation Office located in LRC-6 to receive an overview of Oxnard College's matriculation process. Questions regarding application for admission, residence requirements, or registration procedures should be directed to the Admissions and Records Office at 986-5810.

### RESIDENCY REQUIREMENTS

California state law requires each student enrolled in, or applying for admission to, a California community college to provide the information and evidence deemed necessary by the VCCCD Board of Trustees to determine his/her residence classification.

#### Students 19 Years of Age or Older

A student 19 years of age or older may establish residency by meeting the following requirements:

1. Verify physical presence in California one year prior to the day before the start of the semester. Residency is determined by union of act and intent. The one-year period begins when the student is not only present in California, but also has demonstrated clear intent to become a permanent resident of California.
2. Clearly verify an intent to make California a permanent place of residency by:
  - A. Primary Determinants
    - filing California state tax as a resident
    - possessing California motor vehicle license plates and registration
    - possessing a valid California driver's license or a Department of Motor Vehicles ID card
    - registering to vote in California
  - B. Supplemental Determinants
    - showing California as a home address on federal tax forms
    - being a petitioner for divorce in California
    - obtaining a license from California for professional practice
    - establishing and maintaining active California bank accounts
    - owning residential property
    - holding active membership in service or social clubs
    - having spouse, children, or other close relatives reside in California
3. Not be involved in conduct inconsistent with a claim of California residency. Some examples of inconsistent conduct which nullify intent are:
  - maintaining voter registration in another state
  - being a petitioner for divorce in another state
  - attending an out-of-state institution as a resident of that state
  - declaring nonresidency for state income tax purposes
  - retaining a driver's license and/or keeping a vehicle registered in another state during the time period for which California residence is claimed

No one factor is controlling. All criteria must be met. The responsibility for establishing residence lies with the student and proof must be presented.

#### Students Associated with the Armed Forces

**Students who are members of the armed forces** of the United States stationed on active duty in California shall be entitled to resident classification (Education Code 68075.1). **Spouses and dependents** of military personnel shall be entitled to resident classification until they have resided in the state the minimum time necessary to become a resident (Education Code 68074).

Further information regarding residency is available from the Admissions and Records Office at 986-5810.

**The Application for Admissions is located in the center pages of this schedule or go to [www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply).**

## LOOK WHAT YOU CAN DO!



[www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)

If you have an application for admission on file with Moorpark, Oxnard, or Ventura College, login to webSTAR using your Social Security number or ID number and PIN.

These Student Services are now available...

- ◆ Add/Drop classes.
- ◆ View/request transcript, account balance, holds
- ◆ Check your grades
- ◆ Search for open classes
- ◆ Update address/phone information
- ◆ Add closed classes with add authorization code
- ◆ Pay for classes with Visa or Mastercard
- ◆ Locate Deadline Dates for short-term courses by CRN
- ◆ Enrollment verification
- ◆ CSU and IGETC Transfer Progress/Associate Degree Check
- ◆ Closed Class Wait List - if you have an e-mail address on file with the college add your name

New ☆

## Mission Statement, Vision, and Goals

**Oxnard College** promotes high quality teaching and learning that meet the needs of a diverse student population. As a multicultural, comprehensive institution of higher learning, Oxnard College works to empower and inspire students to succeed in their personal and educational goals and aspirations.

As a unique and accessible community resource, our mission is to provide and promote student learning:

- Transfer, occupational, and general education, second language acquisition, and basic skills development;
- Student services and programs;
- Educational partnerships and economic development; and
- Opportunities for lifelong learning.

Oxnard College intends to lead its community to fulfill its highest potential.

### The Oxnard College Vision

The collaborative learning community of Oxnard College will...

- rely upon scholarly, comprehensive, and current knowledge in all areas of instruction and service;
- provide innovative, appropriate, and effective instruction for student success;
- facilitate and maximize students' use of services that enables their educational success;
- encourage students to enjoy self-reliant, lifelong learning;
- ensure student and staff access to technology and develop proficiency in all forms of communication, information retrieval, critical thinking and applied analysis;
- demonstrate and embrace respect for varied educational needs and cultural contributions;
- enhance our students' connections to the world by promoting leadership qualities, their understanding of global inter-dependence, their appreciation of vast diversity of human cultures, and their cross-cultural competencies;
- establish mutually beneficial relationships with the industries and communities we serve;
- provide leadership and resources for economic development and for improving the quality of life within the region;
- challenge students and the entire staff to a commitment in serving their communities and fellow human beings;
- promote a community culture of kindness, respect and integrity;
- secure sufficient resources – material, financial and otherwise – to facilitate the accomplishment of all of the above.

### Oxnard College's Core Values

We, the members of Oxnard College, are inspired by and will strive to exemplify through our collaborative actions the following core values:

#### Diversity and Commonality

We value others and ourselves as unique individuals and embrace the commonalities and the differences that promote the best of who we are.

#### Excellence

We value vision, creativity, risk taking and innovation to achieve and sustain excellence.

#### Integrity and Civility

We value integrity, honesty and congruence in action and word by demonstrating kindness and respect in all our interactions.

#### Learning

We value learning as a lifelong process in the pursuit of knowledge and personal growth.

#### Shared Decision Making

We value shared decision making (shared governance) as the process that provides each of us the opportunity to build consensus.

### Oxnard College Strategic Goals

1. To develop and strengthen a positive college image in our community.
2. To obtain additional financial and human resources to strengthen the institution.
3. To provide facilities, technology, and other learning resources necessary to meet the educational and cultural needs of our growing community.
4. To enhance the economic, cultural, and social well-being of individuals and families in our community.
5. To use research and program review to assess program quality and guide institutional development.
6. To maximize student success.

### Philosophy of the College

*Wise I may not call them; for that is a great name that belongs to God alone-lovers of wisdom or philosophers is their modest and befitting title. --Socrates*

Oxnard College is dedicated to the philosophy of providing educational programs that develop individual abilities, strengthen human relationships, enhance community life, and heighten global consciousness. We recognize that the process of education is a process of exploration that depends on mutual responsibility.

The College schedules programs that reflect changing local, national, and international needs. Dedicated professionals create an environment that stimulates intellectual curiosity, nurtures learning, and develops an understanding of society and how individuals can influence its workings. The students develop self-understanding, pursue educational objectives, and ultimately stand accountable for their own progress.

Oxnard College celebrates diversity and cultural understanding at all levels throughout the campus. Cultural and aesthetic activities are also relevant in today's society and are to be fostered. The College strives to provide open-access to educational opportunities so that every adult, regardless of age, sex, race, disability, or ethnic socioeconomic, cultural or educational background shall have the opportunity for appropriate education to fulfill his or her potential.

Oxnard College looks to the past to understand the present in order to produce a more successful future. It strives to be innovative and responsive to the educational needs and demands of society in an atmosphere of shared governance, mutual respect, and trust. Oxnard College is responsive not only to community needs but also to the needs of our larger society.



## ASSESSMENT TESTING SCHEDULE

### MATRICULATION: STEPS TO SUCCESS

You should submit your application for admission to the Admissions and Records Office before coming to be assessed, or making an appointment for Orientation/Group Counseling. If you have not purchased a regular parking permit, please obtain a visitor permit from Parking Lot "A" (Corner of Simpson Drive and South Campus Road.)

### 1 Application for Admission submitted to Admissions Office.

2

ASSESSMENT TESTING (English & ESL Sessions)

*The Assessment Center is located in the College Administration/LRC Building in Room LRC 5A. Assessment testing is computerized, and **does not require an appointment.** Students are serviced on a Walk-in/First-Come/First-Served basis.*

**The Assessment Center Weekly Hours are:**  
*Monday thru Thursday – 8:30 AM – 6:00 PM  
 (No one admitted after 6:00 pm)  
 1st and 3rd Friday – 8:30 AM – 12:00 PM (EAC & ATB Only)  
 1st and 3rd Friday – 1:00 PM – 4:00 PM (No one admitted after 4 pm)  
 2nd and 4th Friday 8:30 am - 4 pm (No one admitted after 4 pm)*

**If you have any questions, please call the Matriculation Office at (805) 986-5864**

**ABILITY TO BENEFIT TEST SCHEDULES**

The Ability to Benefit Test is for those students who do not have a high school diploma or GED and are applying for federally funded financial aid. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, 986-5828, for further information. All tests will be held in LRC-5A.

3

ORIENTATION/GROUP COUNSELING  
(English & ESL Sessions)

*To schedule Counselor Orientation appointment, please call the **Student Information Center** (805) 986-5837, or come in person to the College Administration/LRC Building, Room LRC 1.*

### MATRICULACIÓN: PASOS AL EXITO

Debe entregar su solicitud de admisión a la oficina de Admisiones y Registros antes de ser evaluado, o hacer una cita para una orientación o asesoría. Si no ha comprado un permiso de estacionamiento, por favor obtenga un permiso de visitante en el estacionamiento "A" (localizado en la esquina de Simpson Drive y South Campus Road).

### 1 Entregue su solicitud de admisión a la oficina de Admisiones y Archivos.

2

Examen de Evaluación (sesiones de Inglés y ESL)

*El Centro de Evaluación está localizado en el edificio de la Administración del Colegio en el salón LRC 5A. El examen de evaluación es computarizado, y **no requiere cita.** Se atenderá a los estudiantes por orden de llegada.*

**Las horas de atención del Centro de Evaluación son las siguientes:**  
*Lunes a jueves de 8:30AM-6:00PM (no se atenderá después de las 6:00pm)  
 1ro y 3er viernes de 8:30am – 12:00pm (EAC y ATB solamente)  
 1ro y 3er viernes de 1:00pm-4:00pm (no se atenderá después de las 4:00pm)  
 2do y 4to viernes 8:30am-4:00pm (no se atenderá después de las 4:00pm)*

**Si tiene preguntas, por favor llame a la oficina de Matriculación al (805) 986-5864.**

**HORARIO PARA EL EXAMEN DE AYUDA FINANCIERA**

El examen para determinar si Ud. tiene derecho a recibir ayuda financiera (ATB) está diseñado para aquellos estudiantes que no poseen ni Diploma de High School ni su Certificado de Educación General (GED), y necesitan solicitar ayuda financiera. Para más información comuníquese con la oficina de ayuda financiera al 986-5828. Los exámenes se darán en el salón LRC-5A.

L=Lunes Ma=Martes M=Miércoles J=Jueves  
V=Viernes S=Sábado

3

Orientación/Asesoría en grupo  
(Sesiones de Inglés y ESL)

*Para hacer cita de asesoría con un consejero, por favor llame al **Centro de Información Estudiantil** al (805) 986-5837, o venga personalmente al edificio de Administración del Colegio, salón LRC 1.*

**Por favor trate de llegar 10 minutos antes de su cita.** Las personas que lleguen con retraso no serán admitidas. No existe cobro alguno.

## POLICIES & FEES

### Matriculation Exemption Policy

During the admissions process, all first-time students are classified as exempt or non-exempt from the matriculation process or any of the individual steps. Oxnard College's exemption policy is outlined below.

#### Criteria for Exemption from Orientation, Assessment, or Counseling Advisement

You may be exempted if...

1. You have already earned an AA/AS degree or higher.
2. You have completed a basic skills assessment or prerequisite courses at other colleges and can demonstrate this with documentation.
3. You are concurrently enrolled at another college in the district, or a four-year college or university, and have completed fewer than 16 units of college credit.
4. You have completed fewer than 16 units and your educational goals are among the following:
  - a. Updating or advancement of job skills.
  - b. Maintenance of a certificate (e.g., nursing or real estate).
  - c. Educational development.
  - d. Personal interest.

#### Alternative Matriculation Services

Oxnard College provides the following alternative matriculation services:

1. Admissions and registration materials in Spanish for those who need assistance. Contact the Admissions and Records Office.
2. If you have a physical, visual, or communication limitation that might require special assistance for any segment of the matriculation process, please contact the Educational Assistance Center located in the Student Services building. If you have questions, challenges, or need for further information regarding the matriculation process or any of the component steps, contact the Admissions and Records Office or the Counseling Office in the LRC building.
3. Prerequisite/Co-requisite Challenge. If there is any prerequisite or co-requisite that you disagree with or that prevents you from entering a class, please pick up a challenge form in the Student Learning Office.

#### Academic Dismissal

If you are placed on Academic Dismissal status, you must see a counselor prior to registering. Complete information about academic dismissal is in the college catalog.

#### Auditing a Class

1. You may petition to audit a maximum of one 3-unit class per semester or summer session.
2. Obtain an Audit Form from the Admissions and Records Office and have the class instructor sign the form.
3. Take the signed Audit Form to the Admissions and Records Office for processing during the last two days of the Program Adjustment period.
4. Audit fees are \$15 per unit (plus a \$14 health fee during the regular semester or a \$11 health fee during Summer session.)
5. No class credit is given. Audit fees are non-refundable.

#### Audit Rules

1. You may audit one class per semester or summer session.
2. The Audit Form is accepted only during the last two days of the published add/drop period.
3. Enrollment in any audited course may not be changed in an attempt to receive credit for the course.
4. Audited courses may not be challenged at a later date in order to receive credit for the course.

5. If you audit a course, you may not take the class exams.
6. Instructors are under no obligation to grade assignments of students auditing a course.

Students enrolled in classes to receive credit for ten or more units shall not be charged a fee to audit three or fewer semester units.

#### Courses Open to Enrollment

Each course offered by the Ventura County Community College District and its colleges is open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets the prerequisites to the class or program, unless specifically exempted by the state.

#### Credit by Examination

Each division of the college determines the courses for which credit by examination may be granted. This list is maintained in the Office of Student Learning. Units which are earned through credit by exam to establish eligibility for athletics, financial aid, and veteran's benefits are subject to the rules and regulations of the external agencies involved. If you wish to petition for credit by examination, you should make an appointment with a counselor. Do not enroll in the class you are attempting to challenge. Credit by examination may only be granted if you are currently enrolled in at least one credit course at the college, have completed 12 units in residence in the colleges of the VCCCD, are not on academic probation, have submitted transcripts of all previous course work, have not earned credit in more advanced subject matter, have not been or are not currently enrolled in the subject course as an auditor, and have not received a grade (A, B, C, D, F, CR, NC or equivalent) in the course for which credit by exam is being petitioned. Approved petitions for credit by exam must be on file with the administering instructor. The exam must be administered prior to the last day of the session for which you are enrolled. A grade of "CR" or "NC" will be given for the exam.

#### Credit/No Credit Grading Option

Some courses have a "credit/no credit" grading option available to students. Check the college catalog (not the schedule) to see whether the course you are enrolling in has this option. If it does and you choose this option, you must complete a Request for Credit/No Credit form available in the Admissions and Records Office. This form must be returned to the Admissions and Records Office by no later than the first 30% of the class. By exercising this option, you will receive a grade of "CR" which denotes work equivalent to a letter grade of "C" or better. A maximum of 20 units of "CR" may be applied to an AA or AS degree or a certificate of achievement. Units earned on a credit/no credit basis may not be used to calculate grade point averages. However, units attempted for which NC is recorded shall be considered in probation and dismissal policies. You should be aware that other colleges and universities may restrict the acceptance of courses taken on a credit/no credit basis, especially in satisfaction of major or general education requirements. Consult your counselor for more information.

#### Course Repetition Policy

Regulations of Title V of the California Code of Regulations strictly limit how many times you may repeat courses. Ordinarily, you may not repeat for credit any course which you have completed previously with a satisfactory grade (C/Cr or better). The college catalog identifies those courses which may be repeated for a specific number of times. (Petition for Course Repetition forms are available in the Counseling Office.)

#### Course Prerequisites, Corequisites, and Recommended Preparation

A course prerequisite indicates the preparation which is required to complete a particular course successfully. For example, if you enroll in general chemistry, you are likely to have difficulty in the course without adequate preparation in algebra.

A course corequisite indicates the course or courses in which you must be concurrently enrolled in order to succeed in a specific course for which you are registered.



Recommended preparation indicates the preparation suggested by the faculty to complete a particular course successfully. While encouraged to do so, you do not have to satisfy recommended preparation guidelines to enroll in a course.

Course prerequisites, corequisites, or recommended preparation are specified within course descriptions announced in the catalog; they are also specified in this schedule of classes. A course has no prerequisites or corequisites unless so designated. You are expected to have satisfied the prerequisite or corequisite requirements for all courses in which you enroll.

If you have the equivalent past experience, have completed appropriate course work, or desire to challenge the validity of a prerequisite/corequisite, the state law permits that process. The petition for the aforementioned challenge is available in the Counseling Office. The challenge process requires you to show specific grounds for waiving the prerequisite or corequisite. The grounds you may use to pursue a challenge are as follows:

1. You will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of your educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite is not valid because it is not necessary for success in the course for which it is required.
3. The prerequisite or corequisite is unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
4. You have the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.

### Full-Time Status

You are a full-time student if you are registered in 12 units or more in a regular semester; 4 units or more in a summer session.

### Dropping a Class or Withdrawing From School

You may drop a class by using one of the methods listed below:

- on the web at [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)
- in person at the Admissions Office (LRC Bldg)  
A & R Hours are Monday 8 am - 7 pm, Tuesday 8 am - 5 pm,  
Wed/Thurs 10 am - 7 pm, and Friday 8 am - noon

IF YOU WITHDRAW FROM CLASS WITHOUT PAYING YOUR STUDENT FEES, YOU MAY STILL BE LIABLE FOR THOSE FEES, AND A "HOLD" WILL BE PLACED ON YOUR STUDENT RECORDS UNTIL THEY ARE PAID IN FULL. CONTACT THE STUDENT BUSINESS OFFICE AT 986-5811 IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR STUDENT FEES.

### Grades

Grades are available approximately 3 weeks after the last day of any semester or summer session. You may obtain your grade report by doing one of the following:

- Student Web — [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)
- Request a transcript to the Admissions Office. (Signature required)  
4000 S. Rose Ave., Oxnard, Ca 93033.

### High School Students

Qualified local high school juniors and seniors may enroll for classes at Oxnard College without paying enrollment fees up to 11 units, under the Special Admission program. However, **students must pay the mandatory health, student representation, and student center fees. Students who are not California residents must also pay nonresident tuition**

Students may take up to seven college units (seniors in their final semester may take 12 units, but are NOT exempt from the enrollment fees). Units may apply toward certificate or degree programs and may transfer to other colleges and universities.

High School Advanced Placement Students must submit the Advanced Placement petition from their high school and receive registration instructions at the Admissions Office. Once admission is granted, the student must complete the three matriculation activities of orientation, assessment and advisement. All activities must be completed prior to the beginning of walk-in registration.

**If you are below the 11th grade** you and your parent must interview with the Dean of Student Services, 986-5847.

Additional information is available from the Counseling Center, 986-5816, or Admissions and Records, 986-5810.

### Maximum Units Allowed

You may register for up to 19.5 units in a regular semester (9 units for Summer) without obtaining the approval of a counselor. An Academic Overload Petition is required to exceed these maximum units. Forms are available in the Counseling Office.

### Outstanding Obligations

If you owe course enrollment fees, library fines, bookstore charges, financial aid loans, or Student Fee Installment Agreements from past semesters, you must clear these obligations before you register for classes, obtain grades, obtain transcripts or any other student records. A "hold" will be placed on your student records until you pay all outstanding obligations in full. Please pay your obligation amounts at the Student Business Office located in the Bookstore, or with a Visa or Mastercard online at [oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://oxnardcollege.edu/webstar).

### Requesting Your Oxnard College Transcripts

You may request official copies of your Oxnard College transcripts (**form available at [www.oxnardcollege.edu/transcripts](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/transcripts)**) by completing and submitting a Transcript Request form at the Admissions Office. Requests are also accepted by mail, providing they include all of the following information:

- Full name, including prior names
- Date of birth, social security number (or college ID number)
- Dates of attendance
- Clear instructions as to where transcripts are to be sent.
- Signature required

FAX requests are accepted, but transcripts cannot be sent via FAX. Fees are \$3 for regular processing (allow a minimum of two weeks) and \$5 for RUSH processing. The first 2 transcripts that you ever request are free of charge. Unofficial copies are \$1. Pay your transcript fee at the Student Business Office. You may view your transcript at [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar).

### Transcripts – Incoming From Other Colleges

1. All new students are required to forward their high school transcripts if they have attended high school in the past three years.
2. All veterans and financial aid students are required to forward transcripts of any courses completed at other colleges and universities.
3. All students enrolling in any math courses are required to forward transcripts of any math courses completed either in high school or at other colleges and universities during the past three years.
4. All applicants for associate degrees and/or certificates of achievement are required to forward transcripts of any courses completed at other colleges and universities.
5. Programs with special admissions requirements such as varsity athletics require a student to file all high school and college transcripts to verify eligibility.
6. All other students are urged to have transcripts of both high school and college work forwarded to the Counseling office.

**Veterans' Affairs**

The Veterans' Readjustment Act of 1966 (PL 89-358) provides educational assistance for veterans who served on active duty for a period of more than 180 days. The monthly basic educational assistance allowance for training may be paid on a full-time (12 units), three quarter-time (9 units), or half-time (6 units) basis.

- All veterans receiving Veteran's Educational Benefits are required to:
1. Submit to the Admissions and Records Office official academic transcripts from each college previously attended,
  2. Complete a Student Educational Plan (SEP) with a VA college counselor and submit the SEP to the VA representative in the Admissions Office.

Courses will not be certified for VA benefits until this is completed. Only courses that meet requirements for the major and degree objective indicated on the SEP will be certified for payment. If the educational objective is changed, the student must complete a new SEP and report to the Veterans' Assistant to update the 22-1995 form. Veterans must request enrollment certification each semester, if they want to continue to receive benefits.

In addition to the academic probation and dismissal standards applicable to all students, the Veteran's Administration requires that standards of progress be adopted for Certification of Educational Benefits. The Admissions and Records Office will notify the VA that satisfactory progress is not being made and will not certify educational benefits eligibility if the veteran has been dismissed due to academic or progress probation regulations.

Credit may be granted for regular training courses completed at a military base during a term of military service based on the recommendations of the American Council on Education (ACE), and for approved courses completed with the United States Armed Forces Institute. In order to receive credit for military training, Veterans must see a Veteran's Counselor and present authentic military service and training records (DD295) and/or a copy of their discharge paper (DD214). Under existing Veterans' Administration regulations, a student repeating a course is not eligible for veterans' benefits in most cases. Veterans should, therefore, check with the Veterans' Assistant in the Admissions Office before repeating a course.

**MANDATORY FEES**

**All fees are due and payable immediately.** Students who do not pay their fees in a timely manner may have one or both of the following actions taken: be dropped from their classes and required to re-enroll and/or have a financial hold placed against their records which until paid will prevent all enrollment, drops, and withdrawals, prohibit access to transcripts, grades, and limit access to certain campus services.

Students who drop classes after the refund deadline are held responsible for all fees owed. The last date to drop a semester-length class for fee credit/refund purposes is **Sept. 2, 2007**. If you need assistance to pay your fees, contact the Financial Aid Office at 986-5828.

**Enrollment fee for all students**  
**\$20.00 per unit, \$10.00 per 1/2 unit, \$5.00 per 1/4 unit**

Nonresident tuition for non-California residents \$175 (effective Fall 2007), per unit plus enrollment, health, and other fees

Foreign Student Capital Outlay Surcharge  
 \$14.00 per unit plus enrollment/nonresident tuition/health fees

- Application fee (International Students), non-refundable.....\$50.00
- Health Fee.....\$15.00 regular semester/\$12.00 summer session
- Student Representation Fee.....\$1.00 per semester
- Student Center Fee.....\$1.00 per unit, maximum \$10 per year
- Materials Fee.....as required per semester, see class listing
- Remote registration fee (WebSTAR).....\$3 per semester

**ENROLLMENT FEE FAQS:**

- Q** When are my fees due?  
**A** All fees are due at the time of registration. Payments can be made on-line with a credit card at [www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar](http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar), by phone at 986-5811, in person at the Business Office, or e-Cashier the easy payment plan.
  - Q** Will I be dropped if I don't pay my fees?  
**A** You **MAY** be dropped.
  - Q** What if I don't have the money to pay right away?  
**A** Contact the Financial Aid Office to see if you qualify for a Board of Governors Fee Waiver.
  - Q** What if my fees are going to be paid by a scholarship, vocational rehabilitation or tuition assistance programs?  
**A** Contact the Student Business Office immediately after you register for classes. You will be required to present documented confirmation that the fees will be paid by a third party.
  - Q** Can I pay my fees in installments?  
**A** Select e-Cashier on webSTAR to set up a Student Fees Installment Plan.
- It is your responsibility to drop by the published deadlines for a refund. If you have been charged for a course and drop after the refund deadline you are still responsible for the fees.

**WE ARE HERE TO HELP.  
 HAVE A QUESTION WE HAVE NOT ANSWERED?  
 CALL US.**

- Financial Aid Office (805) 986-5828
- Student Business Office (805) 986-5811
- Admissions & Records Office (805) 986-5810

**Enrollment Fee for California residents**

**The enrollment fee is set by the California Legislature, is subject to change without notice, and may be retroactive. The fee is \$20 per unit, \$10.00 per 1/2 unit, \$5.00 per 1/4 unit. California residents who are receiving benefits under CalWORKs, SSI/SSP, or General Assistance, or who meet certain income standards may be eligible for a Board of Governors' Fee Waiver (BOGW.) Contact the Financial Aid Office, (805) 986-5828, for further information. High school students taking College classes are exempt from this fee, unless they are taking 12 or more units. Enrollment fees are set by the California Legislature, are subject to change without notice, and may be retroactive. All other fees are set by the Ventura County Community College District Board of Trustees and may change by board action.**

**Nonresident Tuition for Non-California residents**

The Ventura County Community College District Governing Board has adopted the state-mandated nonresident tuition fee of \$175 per unit for students who are non-California residents including international students. This fee is in addition to the mandatory enrollment fee and health fee. Nonresident students, including international students, who withdraw from full-term classes are eligible for a refund of 100% of nonresident tuition if they withdraw during the first two weeks of the semester or 50% of nonresident tuition if they withdraw during the third week of the semester.

**Foreign Student Capital Outlay Surcharge**

The Ventura County Community College District Governing Board has adopted the state-mandated surcharge of \$14.00 per unit for international students. This fee is in addition to the mandatory enrollment fee, nonresident tuition, and health fees unless you meet one of the exemptions listed below pursuant to Ed Code §76141:

- You must demonstrate economic hardship, or
- You must be a victim of persecution in the country in which you are a resident.



**Application Fee (International Students)**

The Ventura County Community College District Governing Board has adopted a non-refundable \$50 fee to apply for admission to Oxnard College. This fee covers the cost of federally-mandated documentation. You are required to pay the fee unless you meet one of the exemptions listed below pursuant to Ed Code §76142:

- You must demonstrate economic hardship, or
- You must be a victim of persecution in the country in which you are a resident.

**Health Fee**

A mandatory \$15 per semester (\$12 summer session) Health Fee entitles you to the services of the Student Health Center. In accordance with the California Education Code and Board policy, you are required to pay a health fee, regardless of the units taken, unless you meet one of the exemptions listed below pursuant to Ed Code §76355:

- You depend exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. Documentary evidence of such an affiliation is required.
- You are attending college under approved apprenticeship training program.

**Student Representation Fee** of \$1.00 per semester provides support for student representatives to lobby for legislation affecting Community Colleges. However, you may for religious, political, financial, or moral reasons refuse to pay this fee by indicating your reason on the Student Representation Fee Waiver form, which is obtained in the Financial Aid Office, 986-5828.

**Student Center Fee** was established by a vote of the students to build a Student Center. The fee is \$1 per unit, maximum \$10 per academic year. If you receive benefits under CalWORKs, SSI/SSP, or General Assistance, you may be exempt from this fee. Contact the Financial Aid Office for further information.

**Materials Charge**

Students who enroll in certain courses are charged for required course materials necessary for successful course completion. Materials may include, but are not limited to, textbooks, tools, equipment, clothing, and materials necessary for the student's vocational training and employment.

**Refund or Credit**

If you drop your classes within the deadline for refund/credit and you are eligible for a refund, there is a \$10 charge to process the refund if you request it. If you have a credit balance on account, you may apply the balance toward other student fees and charges, either in the current term or in a future term. You may also apply a credit balance toward Bookstore purchases.

**Returned Checks/Returned Credit Cards Charge**

If you pay for your student fees, book purchases, or other transactions with a check or credit card that is returned or charged back by the bank, you will be charged a \$10.00 service charge. You will be required to pay the full amount of your transaction, plus the \$10.00 charge. Please make all payments at the Student Business Office.

**Fee Obligations**

If you owe student fees, bookstore charges, emergency student loans, library fines, or Student Fee Installment Agreement amounts from prior semesters, you may not register for classes, obtain grades, obtain transcripts or any other student records until all obligations have been paid in full. A "hold" will be placed on your student records until you pay all outstanding obligations in full. Please make all payments at the Student Business Office.

*Reminder: Fees must be paid before a program will be released. The Student Business Office, located in the Bookstore, handles all refunds. Instructions to view the last day to officially drop a course and credit your account is located on Page 7.*

**OPTIONAL FEES**

**College Photo Identification/ASB Card**

A College Photo Identification Card is available for \$6.00 a semester or \$10 for the year. Cards for the year can be purchased only in the fall semester. There is a \$5.00 replacement charge for a lost card. All registered students are encouraged to buy their cards as early as possible to ensure maximum benefits. Funds from the purchase of cards support the operations and activities of student government and, in turn, various college programs. Check with the Associated Student Government Office at 986-5800 Ext. 2094 for further information.

**Parking Permits**

Automobile, Regular semester/Summer semester.....	\$40/\$19
Motorcycle, Regular semester/Summer semester.....	\$28/\$12
Additional Permit, same registered owner	
Regular semester/Summer semester.....	\$8/\$7
Replacement Permit (Requires return of original permit)	
Regular semester/Summer semester.....	\$7/\$5
Single-day Permit.....	\$1

You may purchase Parking Permits at the Student Business Office. They are required for all lots on the campus! We must have your license plate number to issue a parking permit. Campus Police will issue a citation for a vehicle without a valid permit.

*For a Parking Permit Application Form see page 94.*

If you receive benefits under CalWORKs, SSI/SSP, or general assistance, you are exempt from parking fees in excess of \$20.00 per semester. (See parking brochure for specific parking regulations.)

**Ridesharing/Carpooling**—To encourage ridesharing and carpooling. If you certify that you have two or more passengers regularly commuting to the college in your vehicle, you may qualify for a reduced parking fee of \$30.00 for fall/spring semesters and \$10.00 for summer session.

To apply for carpool permits, please bring schedule of carpooling passengers to the Student Business Office.

**Single-day Permits**—Single-day permits may be purchased for \$1.00 at the Parking Permit Machines on South Campus Road and parking lot H off North Campus Road.

**Textbooks and Supplies**—These may be purchased at the College Bookstore. Their cost will vary each semester depending on individual class requirements. Contact the Financial Aid Office at (805) 986-5828 to inquire about financial assistance to help pay for textbooks and related materials.

**AB540  
NONRESIDENT TUITION EXEMPTION**

In accordance with Education Code section 68130.5, any student, other than a student who is a nonimmigrant alien under 8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(15), shall be exempt from paying nonresident tuition at any community college district after filling out a questionnaire form prescribed by the State Chancellor if he or she:

1. Attended high school in California for three years or more; and
2. Graduated from a California high school or attained the equivalent of such graduation.

For further details please contact the Admission Office at (805) 986-5810.



**STUDENT SERVICES**

**ADMISSIONS & RECORDS**

LRC Building, (805) 986-5810

*Monday 8 a.m. to 7 p.m.; Tuesday 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.;  
Wednesday & Thursday 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.; Friday 8 a.m. to noon.*

**ASSOCIATED STUDENTS OF OXNARD COLLEGE**

Student Center, (805) 986-5800 ext. 2097

*SUMMER & FALL HOURS: Monday-Friday: 8:30 a.m.-5 p.m.*

A sure way to enrich your education is to involve yourself in campus activities outside of classes. Students who are involved enjoy school more, achieve more, and leave with a more meaningful experience. Whether you are engaged in a full-time degree program or non-degree program, you can participate in the many activities available to you. If you like to be involved with change and want to enhance your resume, you may want to join the Associated Student Government (ASG) or a shared governance committee which deals with an area of specific interest. These committees include members of the college staff as well as student representatives. You may become a member of a shared governance committee by appointment of the ASG President. You can pick up an ASG or committee application at the ASG Office.

**College Photo ID/ASB Card Student Discount Program**

College Photo ID (ASB) cards can be purchased at the Student Business Office in the Bookstore and photos taken at the Student Center. (Check with the ASG Office at 986-5800 x2094 for the picture-taking schedule.)

Students are encouraged to purchase their College Photo ID (ASB) cards as soon as possible to ensure maximum benefits. Cards are \$6 for a 1-semester card and \$10 for the academic year (\$5 replacement fee for lost card.) Cardholders are eligible for the following benefits:

- Merchandise discounts up to 20 percent at favorite food, clothing and novelty stores
- Discount to all on-campus athletic events
- Discount to all club-sponsored events
- Discount to musical and theatrical productions
- 10% discount on used books, school supplies, and clothing at the bookstore
- Eligibility to apply for Associated Student Government scholarships
- Discounts at movie theaters
- And more!

The funds received from the sale of student body cards are used for financing the operations and activities of the ASG scholarship and awards, club activities, concerts, lectures, and other major college events.

**Educational Talent Search (ETS)**, a federally funded TRIO program of the U.S. Department of Education, is designed to assist participants in reaching their academic potential. The program assists students who are new or re-entering into education.

The following goals guide the work of the ETS staff:

- Identify, recruit, and select participants who have the potential to succeed in completing high school or GED programs, as well as post-secondary education.
- Familiarize participants with the admissions and financial aid application processes.
- Assess and guide participants' interests in professional careers.
- Provide experiences that will enhance participants' intellectual, cultural, social and personal development.



- Motivate participants to maximize their academic and personal potential.

For more information go to:

<http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/student-services/ETS/ets.asp> or contact (805)986-5800 x2097. Hours: M - F 8 am to 4:30 pm

**STUDENT BUSINESS OFFICE**

Building OE-6 (in the Bookstore), (805) 986-5811

*SUMMER & FALL HOURS: First two week of the semester  
Monday - Thursday from 8 a.m. to 7 p.m. Friday 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.  
Beginning the third week of the semester  
Monday - Thursday from 8 a.m. to 7 p.m. and closed on Friday*

All student fee payments are processed through the Student Business Office. You may pay your fees by cash, check, Visa, or Mastercard. You must pay your student fees within 7 business days or you may be dropped. You may still be liable for your student fees if - you are dropped for non-payment, or - you withdraw from classes without paying. Failure to pay student fees will result in the suspension of registration privileges and the placement of a hold on grades, transcripts, and other records.

If you withdraw from classes and have a credit balance on account, you may apply the balance toward other student fees and charges, either in the current term or in a future term. If you request a refund, there will be a \$10 service charge to process the refund.

**BOOKSTORE**

Building OE-6, (805) 986-5826, Fax (805) 986-5955  
[www.bookstore.oxnardcollege.edu](http://www.bookstore.oxnardcollege.edu).

Come visit our central campus location for all your academic needs. Our friendly staff will be glad to help students and staff with their selection of textbooks, supplies, computer software, electronics, clothing, balloons, gift items, and more. Other services available include UPS, FAX, mailing supplies, lamination, and Notary Public services.

**Summer 2007 Hours**

May 21 - May 25 & June 18 - 22, 2007

Mon - Thurs..... 7:30 a.m. - 7:30 p.m.  
FRIDAY..... 7:30 A.M - 2:00 P.M.

May 28 - June 15 & June 25 - August 10, 2007

Mon - Thurs..... 7:30 a.m. - 7:30 p.m.  
Friday..... CLOSED

**Summer 2007 BuyBacks**

<u>June 18 &amp; 19, 2007</u>	9 a.m. - 3 p.m. and 4 p.m. - 7 p.m.
<u>August 18, 2007</u>	9 a.m. - 2 p.m.
<u>August 20 &amp; 21, 2007</u>	9 a.m. - 3 p.m. and 4 p.m. - 7 p.m.

**Summer 2007 Holiday closures**

May 28.....	Memorial day
June 28 & 29.....	Annual Physical inventory
July 4.....	Independence day

**LAST DAY FOR REFUNDS AND EXCHANGES:**

*First Session - May 25, 2007  
Second Session - June 22, 2007*



**Fall 2007 Store Hours**

August 17, 24 & 31, 2007  
 FRIDAY (LATE CLOSE).....7:30 A.M. – 5:00 P.M.  
 August 18, 2007  
 Saturday..... 9:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.  
 August 13 – December 20, 2007  
 Mon – Thurs..... 7:30 a.m. - 7:30 p.m.  
 Friday..... 7:30 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

**Fall 2007 Book BuyBacks**

August 18, 2007 (Saturday)..... 9 a.m. - 2 p.m.  
 August 20 & 21, 2007..... 9 a.m. - 3 p.m. and 4 p.m. - 7 p.m.  
 Dec. 13, 17, 18 & 19 2007..... 9 a.m. - 3 p.m. and 4 p.m. - 7 p.m.  
 December 14, 2007..... 9 a.m. - 2 p.m.

**Fall 2007 Holiday closures**

Labor day.....September 3  
 Veteran's day..... November 12  
 Thanksgiving break..... November 22 & 23  
 Winter break..... December 21-January 1

**LAST DAY FOR REFUNDS AND EXCHANGES:**

August 31, 2007

**CAREER CENTER**

Located in CSSC Room 113, 986-5838.

Need help in choosing a career? The Career Center has research materials to assist you in personal decision-making. These include interest inventories, and personality type indicators. Campus and outside employment opportunity listings are maintained by the center, along with information on job-related matters such as labor outlook information, resume writing, job search skills, and job placement services for students.

The Career Center also has reference materials such as videotapes of interviewing skills and company information. Internet access is available for direct connections to on-line job search engines and to information on jobs and careers nationwide. Information on resume writing and job search skills is also available.

The Job Placement services include employment information for enrolled students and alumni. The Career Resource Specialist maintains a listing of campus and outside employment opportunities and coordinates all student employment. For those who have received a Federal Work Study Award as part of their financial aid, the office maintains a listing of all available positions on campus and directs all steps necessary for placement.

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER**

Located at the north end of the campus, Phone (805)986-5801.

**SUMMER & FALL HOURS: Monday thru Friday 7:30am - 4:00pm.**

The Oxnard College Child Development Center provides childcare and early education programs for children between the ages of 12 months through 5 years. The children's program is well rounded and promotes creativity, experimentation, critical thinking, language and literacy, music, art, socialization and school readiness. The Center also serves as a model laboratory preschool for college students preparing for a career working with young children.

The Center is open to families from the local area as well as from the college community. There is a non-refundable \$50 deposit. Contact the Center for the dates of registration. Tuition fees are paid on a monthly

basis on advance of services based on a contracted schedule. There is a minimum requirement of three hours per day and two days per week. Registration materials are available at the Center. Call the Center Director at (805) 986-5801 for more information.

**ACADEMIC COUNSELING**

LRC-22, (805) 986-5816

**SUMMER & FALL HOURS: MWTh 8 am - 7 pm, T 8 am - 5 pm, F 8 am - noon**

If you have questions about your major for a certificate, graduation and/or transfer to a four-year college or university, you are welcome to see any counselor. Information on A.A. or A.S. degrees and transfer requirements are listed in the OC Catalog or can be obtained from counselors. If you are undecided about a college major, the counseling faculty can assist you in exploring and formulating your educational and career goals. You can sign up for one of several career and life planning courses or personal growth classes, and you can see a counselor for help in making a decision.

**PERSONAL COUNSELING**

Oxnard College counselors are trained professionals available to help you with personal concerns. In the Summer available by appointment only.

A career is much more than just a job; it is a way of life. It is the way most people will spend one-third of their lives. Recent research indicates that most people average five career and ten job changes in their lifetime. Counselors help students develop lifelong skills that will serve them in making present and future career decision.

Counselors can assist you early in your academic program to relate aptitudes, experience, attitudes, and resources in developing career goals and alternatives through individual and group counseling, workshops, seminars, academic classes, and other career information programs. They also can guide you in learning about clusters of occupations and employment data, position requirements and related information, and provide information on and interpretation of the labor market.

The counselors are a resource for students and faculty in locating the most current and accurate career information. All of the counselors are generalists and work with students from all academic areas.

**CAREER AND PERSONAL ASSESSMENT**

Any Oxnard College student can receive a customized plan for personal and career development. An assessment service is available simply by making an appointment with the Career or Counseling Center. Specialized services available to first-time and continuing students

- Athletics
- Personal Growth
- Career and Transfer
- General Counseling
- Re-entry
- Matriculation
- Teen Parent Program
- Vocational Education
- Veterans

**DEAF STUDENT SERVICES**

Student Services Building, Suite 105  
 (805) 488-8022 (TTY); (805) 986-5928 (Fax)  
 isachs@vcccd.net (e-mail)

**SUMMER & FALL HOURS: Monday – Friday: 8:30am-5:30pm.**

Please refer to the Educational Assistance Center (EAC) for services.

## DENTAL HYGIENE CLINIC

Please call 986-5823 for appointments.

The Oxnard College Dental Hygiene Clinic is offering services to all faculty, staff, and students of the VCCCD. Services offered include x-rays, cleanings, and exams. An office visit is \$30 and includes a routine cleaning, exam, and x-rays.

## EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE CENTER (EAC)

### POLICY & PROCEDURES

Utilizing academic adjustments and accommodations provided by the Educational Assistance Center (EAC) program & services is strictly voluntary and no student may be denied necessary accommodations because he/she chooses not to use the EAC program. Students must provide professional documentation of their disability to their general college counselor or classroom instructor who shall arrange for the accommodation.

Procedures: (To be retained in the EAC, Health Office and the Dean of Student Services office for reference.)

Students with a disability who choose not to register with the EAC but require an academic adjustment or accommodation may request the needed service from a general counselor or an instructor.

1. Student identifies him/herself to the general counselor or instructor as a student with a disability who does not want to be associated with the EAC.
2. Student requests the accommodation(s) needed.
3. Student must supply professionally generated written documentation of disability to contact person that should then be forwarded to the college health center.
4. Instructor or counselor may consult with the EAC Coordinator or special needs counselor for assistance or advice regarding accommodation(s) requested.
5. If the accommodation requires funding, please contact the Dean of Student Services.

Student Services Building, Suite 105  
(805) 986-5830; (805) 986-5928 Fax; (805) 488-8022 TTY

**SUMMER & FALL HOURS: M W F: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.;**  
**T TH: 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m**

The Educational Assistance Center (EAC) offers support services to insure inclusion, integration and full participation of students with disabilities.

The purpose of the EAC is to provide support services and reasonable accommodations to qualified students with verified disabilities. The EAC promotes the educational and vocational potential of students with mobility, visual, hearing, speech, learning, acquired brain injuries, developmental, and/or other disabilities.

### Services

Early Registration • Tutoring Referrals • Note Taking • Alternate Media Materials • Scribes • Readers • Interpreters for Deaf Students  
Learning Disability Assessment.

### Counseling

Academic Advisement • Personal Counseling • Career Counseling  
University Transfer Assistance

### Job Placement

Available through the WorkAbility III Grant Program

### Classes

Basic Reading • Spelling • Math • Vocabulary Development • Improving Written Language Skills • Memory Strategies • Adaptive Physical Education

### High Tech Center

Computer-assisted instruction are also available in our High Tech Center located next to the EAC office. Specific adaptive equipment includes screen readers, enlarged print, speech synthesizers, keyboard adaptations, optical character recognition and voice-activated computers.

## EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMS AND SERVICES (EOPS)

Community Student Services Center, Rooms 104 & 105,  
EOPS/CARE (805) 986-5827

### SUMMER & FALL HOURS:

**Monday thru Thursday: 8 a.m.-7 p.m.; Friday: 8 a.m.-5 p.m.**

**What is EOPS?** The Extended Opportunity Program and Services (EOPS) is a state-funded support services program. It is designed to assist low-income and educationally disadvantaged students achieve their educational goals through a college education.

All CARE students are EOPS. CARE is Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education and is under the umbrella of EOPS. CARE provides services to EOPS eligible, single heads of households, with one child under the age of 14 that is receiving cash aid. CalWORKs students that meet CARE criteria may also be eligible for services.

### SERVICES

Assessment • Grants \* • EOPS College Success Class  
Early registration • Field trips to Universities  
Help through the financial aid process • Job placement assistance  
Referrals • Tutoring • Assistance with Books\*

\*Dependent on available funds

### COUNSELING

Academic Advisement • Personal Counseling  
Career Counseling • University transfer assistance  
College orientation • CalWORKs Assistance

### WORKSHOPS

Transferring to a University • Academic Policy • Time Management  
• Graduation Requirements

### Additional Services for CARE-eligible students

Childcare\* • PG-7: Single Parent Issues Class • Auto Repair\*  
Meal Vouchers\* • Assistance with Books and Parking permits\*

\* Dependent on available funds.

## FINANCIAL AID

LRC-2, (805) 986-5828 email: [ocfa@vcccd.net](mailto:ocfa@vcccd.net)

**SUMMER & FALL HOURS: Monday, 8:00 am to 6:30 pm; Tuesday 8:00 am to 5:00 pm; Wednesday and Thursday 10:00 a.m. to 6:30 p.m.; Friday 8:00 am to 12:00 pm (Summer at the A&R Window )**

The Financial Aid Office participates in a full range of federal and state grant programs. These programs are designed to assist financially

needy students from low- and middle-income families with their educational expenses. The Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) is available at the Financial Aid Office or financial aid website. Workshops to help students complete the FAFSA are at 1:30 p.m. (English) Tuesdays and 2:30 p.m. (Spanish) Tuesdays in LRC-1. Information and an application for the Board of Governors Fee Waiver program available to California residents are on Page 95 in this schedule or at the Financial Aid Office.

For faster, easier processing students are encouraged to apply on the Internet at [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov).

## STUDENT HEALTH CENTER

Student Services Building, (805) 986-5832

### SUMMER & FALL HOURS:

Monday and Wednesday 1:00 - 7:00 pm; Tues-Thurs 9:00-3:00 pm;

Friday - Closed

Call for an appointment.

The Health Fee that you are required to pay when you register entitles you to ALL health programs at the Student Health Center. It also provides accident insurance coverage while you are on campus if you are an enrolled student. There is a deductible.

### General Health services include:

- Immunizations—Tetanus\*, Measles, Mumps, Rubella\*, Hepatitis A\* and Hepatitis B \*
- TB Tests \*
- Emergency care for cuts, burns, etc.
- Tests: Pregnancy\*, Cholesterol\*, Diabetes\*, etc. \*
- Evaluation by Family Practice Physician
- Blood pressure, vision, and hearing screening
- \* Additional fee

### Speciality Services:

- Women's Health (family planning, STD treatment, etc.)
- Personal Counseling. An appointment can be arranged for students who have personal concerns which are interfering with achieving academic goals.

The schedule for professional care varies each semester and includes some evening hours. Consult the Student Health Center brochure for designated times. **For prompt attention an appointment is suggested.**

## INTERNATIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM

CSSC Building, (805) 986-5859

SUMMER & FALL HOURS: Monday -Thursday 1-3pm.

## LEARNING CENTER

The Learning Center at Oxnard College is located on the mezzanine level of the Library and Learning Resources building (LRC).

SUMMER & FALL HOURS: Monday-Thursday 8 am - 9 pm, Friday 8 am - 5 pm and Saturday 10 am - 3 pm.

Through a variety of programmed learning materials, covering many disciplines, the Learning Center provides a broad range of services to supplement classroom instruction across the curriculum and encourage

individualized independent study. A variety of services and resources are available for students, faculty, staff and members of the community. Individualized instructional modules are available in reading (for speed and comprehension), writing, spelling, vocabulary, note-taking, library resources, study skills, essay and objective test taking, grammar and punctuation brush-up and research paper writing. These self-instructional modules or mini-courses offer students the opportunity to learn at their own pace. The materials are available whether offered during the semester for class credit or not each semester. Multi-media and self-instructional materials are also available to supplement classroom instruction or for independent study.

Videotapes on time management, how to write a research paper, listening and notetaking and other study skill areas are obtainable for student utilization. workbooks (with and without cassettes), and skill building computerized instruction are some of the resources available to assist in student learning and supplement classroom instruction. An example would be videotapes for Math which are available from Math 9 - Math 120.

Tele-course videos such as—Business Law, History (America In Perspective), Economics USA, Sociological Imagination (Sociology), Marketing (Business), Anthropology (Faces of Culture), Introduction to Biology, Earth Revealed (Geology) and others are available for student viewing.

The Learning Center staff assists students with web star registration, grammar review, math review, Language acquisition, checking of grades, viewing holds, word processing for general purposes and for CIS classes, accessing on-line homework, quizzes and or syllabi, on-line exams, on-line lab assignments and/or on-line academic research, for Spanish, English 96, English 101, History, Health, etc. Students may type research papers, homework and/or essays.

Supplemental lab hours are completed in the Learning Center for designated classes. The Learning Center at Oxnard College is located on the mezzanine level of the Library and Learning Resources building (LRC). You may direct questions concerning services or hours to the Learning Center staff, by calling (805) 986-5800 ext. 1974 or (805) 986-5839.

## LIBRARY INFORMATION

LRC Building (805) 986-5818, Admin; (805) 986-5819, Circulation; (805) 986-5820, Reference.

<http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/library/index.asp>

SUMMER & FALL HOURS: Monday - Thursday 8 am - 9 pm, Friday 8 am - 5 pm and Saturday 10am - 3 pm.

You may direct questions to the Library staff, by calling (805) 986-5820/5819 or 986-5800 ext. 1971.

The Oxnard College Library supports the curriculum by providing a collection of 34,000 books, 67 hard-copy periodicals and online databases to meet the diverse information needs of students, faculty, staff, and the community. The online databases available to the Oxnard College community are Netlibrary, searchable full-text of 8000+ electronic books, Biography Resource Center, CQ Researcher, Health&Wellness, FACTS.com and ProQuest. Off-site access to our electronic collection is available to currently registered students, faculty, and staff. To access the databases from home:

1. Point Browser to <http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/library/index.asp>
2. Click on "Online Databases".
3. Click on "Oxnard College Library Remote Access Login".
4. Enter your social security number and PIN as directed.
5. Select database from "Oxnard College Library On-Line Resources" list.

Inquire at the Circulation Desk for lending policies, library cards, reserve books, and questions of a general nature. The loan period for circulating materials is three weeks. Reserve materials may be requested by course number at the Circulation Desk. Inquire at the Reference Desk for book information, reference questions, assistance with class assignments or placing interlibrary loans. Instructors may schedule library tours and orientations for their classes. Printers and copy machines are also available in the College Library. Professional librarians and staff are on duty both day and evening to assist you. Students are encouraged to make optimum use of the Library and its resources. Note - Please check at the Circulation desk to see if we have the textbook for your class in our Reserve Collection.

## TUTORIAL CENTER

Learning Resources/Library Building (upstairs), (805) 986-5846.

**SUMMER & FALL HOURS:** Monday - Thursday 8:00pm - 7:00pm,  
Friday 9:00am - 3:00pm and Saturday 10 am - 3 pm.

The Tutorial Center provides free tutoring services to all enrolled students who wish to do better in their classes. The Mission of the Oxnard College Tutorial Center is to assist students to become independent learners through the use of study skills and strategies that will help them succeed in classes across the curriculum.

Tutors are college students who have outstanding academic records and are selected on the basis of their performance in the subjects they tutor, communication skills, and their ability to relate to other students in a positive supportive manner. They are available for short - or - long term assistance, on a drop-in basis, and for small group study sessions.

The Tutorial Center also offers study skills workshops designed to help students develop college readiness skills in areas including organization, time management, note taking, test preparation, and goal setting. For more information about tutoring services and schedules, please call (805) 986-5846 or stop by the Tutorial Center located on the second floor of the college library.

## STUDENT INFORMATION TRANSFER CENTER

LRC-1

*For an appointment with the transfer center counselor, please call 805-986-5816.*

**SUMMER & FALL HOURS:** MWTh 10-7 and TF 8-5.

The Oxnard College Student Information Transfer Center in collaboration with our PASS student mentor program, is available to provide the necessary support services to promote educational and vocational success. Services provided consist of assistance with Admissions & Records, Matriculation, Financial Aid, academic counseling information, EAC, EOPS.

## TRANSFER CENTER

The Transfer Center will provide transfer advice to public and private institutions of higher education. College catalogs, the computerized ASSIST Program for academic information along with the Transfer Center counselor can assist students in developing an educational plan.

**Discuss your transfer opportunities with a university representative.** Advisors from various public and private institutions are on the campus every semester to meet with individual students to evaluate transcripts, conduct workshops on transfer procedures, and

give assistance and follow-up services on the admission application.

**Obtain information on Transfer Admission Guarantees.** Learn about the Transfer Admission Agreements and Transfer Admission Guarantees (TAAs and TAGs) that Oxnard College has to give students priority in gaining admission to colleges and specific majors. Oxnard currently has agreements with UC Santa Barbara, UC Santa Cruz, UC Riverside, CSU Northridge, CSU Channel Islands and California Lutheran University.

## WAIT LIST TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Students may choose to place themselves on a waitlist for closed classes. Being on a waitlist affords the best chance of being admitted to a closed class.

**MAKE THE WAITLIST WORK FOR YOU!** Here's what you need to know:

- ◆ Being on a waitlist does not guarantee admission to the class. Waitlisted students will automatically be registered into the waitlisted class in priority order when a seat becomes available. While the colleges will make every attempt to notify students by email when they are moved from the waitlist into the class, it is the student's responsibility to be aware of their registration status.
- ◆ Fees will be assessed when a student is moved from the waitlist and registered in the class.
- ◆ Check the status of waitlisted classes frequently.
- ◆ Make sure you have an active email address on file. This is how the college will notify you if you are moved from the waitlist into the class.
- ◆ Don't register or place yourself on the waitlist for any other class that meets at the same time as the waitlisted class.
- ◆ Don't register or place yourself on the waitlist for another section of the same course as the waitlisted class. Example: if you are registered in English R101, you cannot also be on the waitlist for a different section of English R101.
- ◆ Be sure you meet the prerequisites for the waitlisted course. This means that students must have completed the prerequisite course at this college with a grade of A, B, C or CR, or must have seen a counselor for prerequisite clearance.
- ◆ Do not exceed the maximum allowable number of units including the waitlisted course. Requests for unit overload must be approved by a counselor and filed with Admissions and Records.
- ◆ Do not exceed the maximum allowable number of repeats for any class.

*If you are still on the waitlist on the first day of instruction, you must attend the first class meeting! The instructor will use the waitlist on the first day of class to admit additional students (if seats are available).*



## Ventura County Community College District COMPLAINT PROCEDURE FOR HARASSMENT/DISCRIMINATION

Members of a college community—students, faculty, administrators, staff, and visitors—must be able to study and work in an atmosphere of mutual respect and trust. Ventura County Community College District is actively committed to creating and maintaining an environment which respects the dignity of individuals and groups.

The goal of Ventura County Community College District is to be sensitive to the needs of students, staff and those who interact with the college community, while preserving the rights of those against whom allegations have been made.

Employees or students of the District who feel that they have been harassed or discriminated against based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability have the right to file a complaint. The procedures outlined govern the process for all discrimination complaints filed by employees or students, including sexual harassment. Complaints may be filed student against student, student against employee, employee against student, employee against employee, visitor against employee, employee against visitor, etc.

Complaints must be filed with the District within one year of the alleged harassment or discrimination or within one year of the date on which the Complainant knew or should have known of the facts of the alleged incident.

District employees involved in any aspect of investigating or resolving a complaint of harassment or discrimination will have received training from a qualified source in advance of their service.

Non-retaliation for filing—no individual will suffer retaliation as a result of filing a claim or being a witness in regard to harassment/discrimination allegations. Persons engaging in retaliation are subject to disciplinary action.

### DEFINITIONS

**Complainant:** An individual who believes that he/she has been the victim of harassment or discrimination.

**Respondent:** An individual against whom a claim of harassment or discrimination is made.

**Complaint:** A written allegation that a student, staff member, or other individual who interacts with VCCCD has subjected someone to harassment or discrimination.

**Responsible District Officer:** The person at the District who is responsible for coordinating the investigations of all harassment and discrimination complaints.

**Intake Facilitator:** The person on the campus or at the District Service Center who is responsible for conducting the informal and/or formal investigation of all harassment/discrimination complaints.

The District has established the following procedures to resolve charges of harassment or discrimination.

### INFORMAL PROCESS

An individual who has reason to believe that he or she has been a victim of harassment or discrimination based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, marital status, veteran status, or physical or mental disability may resolve the matter through an informal process under this procedure. Participation in the informal process is optional and not a prerequisite to filing a formal complaint.

1. A person who believes that he or she has personally suffered harassment or discrimination should contact the appropriate Intake Facilitator at their location to directly discuss his or her concerns.
2. The Intake Facilitator may inform the Respondent of the possible complaint and shall meet with the Complainant to:

- a. understand the nature of the concern;
  - b. give to Complainant a copy of the District's Sexual Harassment Policy brochure and this "Complaint Procedure for Harassment/Discrimination" document;
  - c. inform Complainant of his or her rights under this complaint procedure;
  - d. assist the Complainant in any way advisable.
3. If the Complainant and the Respondent agree to a proposed resolution, the resolution shall be implemented and the informal process shall be concluded. At any time during the informal process, the Complainant may initiate a formal complaint.
  4. The Intake Facilitator shall keep a written log of discussions and a record of the resolution. This information shall become part of the official investigation file if the Complainant initiates a formal complaint. If the parties reach a tentative agreement upon resolution of the complaint, a letter summarizing the resolution shall be sent to the Complainant and the Respondent. A copy of this letter shall be sent to Human Resources for approval.
  5. Once a complaint is put in writing and signed by the Complainant, the Complaint is considered to be formal and the formal complaint procedures should be followed.

### FORMAL PROCESS

1. A person who alleges that he or she has personally suffered harassment or discrimination based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability shall complete and sign the District's Harassment/Discrimination Complaint Form within one year of the alleged incident or within one year of the date on which the Complainant knew or should have known of the facts of the harassment or discrimination incident.
2. On the complaint form, the Complainant shall describe in detail such alleged harassment or discrimination and the action the Complainant requests to resolve the matter. All written complaints shall be signed and dated by the Complainant, and shall contain at least the name(s) of the individual(s) involved, the date(s) of the event(s) at issue and a detailed description of the actions constituting the alleged harassment or discrimination. Names, addresses and phone numbers of witnesses or potential witnesses should also be included, when possible.
3. The Intake Facilitator will review the complaint to determine whether it describes the kind of harassment or discrimination which is prohibited under these procedures and whether the complaint sufficiently describes the facts of the alleged misconduct. If the complaint does not describe the kind of prohibited conduct the District investigates under the procedures, the Complainant will be notified and will be referred to the appropriate process. If the complaint does not sufficiently describe the facts giving rise to the complaint so that a determination can be made regarding whether the alleged misconduct is covered under these procedures, the complaint will be returned and the Complainant will be invited to submit an amended complaint providing enough factual detail to allow the above determination to be made.
4. After a proper complaint is received, the Intake Facilitator shall investigate the charges as stated in the complaint. The Intake Facilitator shall send a copy of the complaint to the Responsible District Officer, who, after consultation with the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources and the District Chancellor, shall send a copy to the State Chancellor of the California Community College System. A summary of the complaint and procedures shall also be sent to the Respondent. A copy of the complaint will be maintained in the Office of Human Resources at the District Service Center.

5. The Intake Facilitator shall meet with the Complainant to review the nature of the complaint and identify the scope and nature of the investigation. If the Complainant fails to meet with the Intake Facilitator within a reasonable time (usually 10 working days), the Intake Facilitator will continue the investigation to the best of his/her abilities based on the written formal complaint. After meeting with the Complainant, the Intake Facilitator shall give the Respondent an opportunity to meet with him/her to receive the Respondent's answer to the complaint and to review with Respondent the scope and nature of the investigation. Complainant and Respondent may inform the Intake Facilitator of witnesses to contact and may present documents in support of their positions.

6. Prior to completing the investigation, the Intake Facilitator shall meet again with the Complainant and the Respondent separately, to give an overview of the steps taken during the investigation, to ask Complainant and Respondent for the names of any other individuals the Intake Facilitator might speak with to request any additional information.

7. The Responsible District Officer shall determine whether harassment or discrimination did or did not occur with respect to each allegation in the complaint. The findings shall take into consideration the severity of the conduct, the pervasiveness of the conduct, the pertinent background, and other relevant District policies.

If disciplinary action is recommended, appropriate contractual due process and statutory processes will be invoked. If the Responsible District Officer finds there is no evidence to sustain the allegation, the record shall be kept confidential, except to the extent that disclosure may be required by law. The records will be destroyed to the extent the law allows.

After completion of the investigation, the Intake Facilitator shall meet with the Responsible District Officer who shall be responsible for reviewing the Intake Facilitator's report, making factual determinations, reaching a conclusion regarding the charges, and recommending appropriate action, if any.

8. In the event the complaint is against the Responsible District Officer, the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources shall appoint an investigator to review the complaint. In the event the complaint is against the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources, the District Chancellor or designee shall appoint an investigator to hear the complaint, receive the report, and make a determination on any final action.

9. The District shall complete its investigation and forward to the Complainant and Respondent within 90 calendar days of receiving a complaint, and the Chancellor of the California Community College System within 150 calendar days of receiving a complaint, all of the following:

- a. A summary of the investigative report;
- b. A written notice setting forth:
  - (1) the findings of the District investigator and District Chancellor as to whether harassment or discrimination based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability did or did not occur with respect to each allegation in the complaint;
  - (2) a description of actions to be taken, if any, to remedy any discrimination or harassment that occurred and to prevent similar problems from occurring in the future;
  - (3) the proposed resolution of the complaint;
  - (4) the Complainant's right to appeal to the District Chancellor, then the State Chancellor of the California Community College System; and
  - (5) In the event disciplinary action is recommended for the Respondent, he/she shall be entitled to all due process procedures provided by statute and/or the employee collective bargaining agreement.

## APPEAL RIGHTS

If the Complainant is not satisfied with the results of the formal level administrative determination, the Complainant may appeal the determination by submitting objections to the District Chancellor within fifteen calendar days of the receipt of the determination. Within forty-five calendar days of receiving the Complainant's appeal, a copy of the final District decision rendered by the District Chancellor shall be forwarded to the Complainant, the State Chancellor of the California Community College System, and, if appropriate, the Respondent.

If the District Chancellor does not act within forty-five calendar days, the administrative determination shall be deemed approved and shall become the final District decision in the matter. Complainant shall have the right to file a written appeal with the State Chancellor of the California Community College System within thirty calendar days after the District Chancellor has issued the final District decision or permits the administrative determination to become final.

## HOW TO FILE A HARASSMENT OR DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINT

1. A copy of these procedures and the Ventura County Community College District's Harassment/Discrimination Complaint forms are available in the Office of Human Resources, the offices of the Intake Facilitators on each campus, and in the Executive Vice President's Office on each campus.
2. Completed complaint forms may either be mailed or delivered to the Ventura County Community College District, Assistant Vice Chancellor of Human Resources, 333 Skyway Drive, Camarillo, CA 93010, or to one of the Intake Facilitators on each campus.
3. Complaints must be filed with the District within one year of the alleged unlawful harassment or discrimination or within one year of the date on which the Complainant knew or should have known of the facts of the alleged incident.
4. A person who alleges that he or she has personally suffered harassment or discrimination based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability, or one who has learned of such unlawful harassment or discrimination, shall invoke the procedures described above.
5. An individual may also file a complaint of unlawful discrimination with the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 2014 "T" Street, Suite 210, Sacramento, CA 98514, the United States Department of Education, Office of Civil Rights, 50 United Nations Plaza, Room 239, San Francisco, CA 94102, or the Department of Fair Employment and Housing may be called at 1-408-291-7352. These additional procedures may be used at the time of filing a complaint, during, or after use of the District harassment or discrimination complaint process. Filing deadlines for the aforementioned offices may vary. Note that the filing deadlines and procedures for each agency may differ.
6. Non-retaliation for filing—no individual will suffer retaliation as a result of filing a claim or being a witness in regard to harassment/discrimination allegations. Persons engaging in retaliation are subject to disciplinary action.

## DISSEMINATION

The District will disseminate the information regarding District policies and appropriate procedures on harassment and discrimination to all employees and students by announcing its existence in prominent places throughout the District including, but not limited to, the college catalog and schedule of classes, appropriate employee and/or student publications, on official District and Union bulletin boards, and by direct communication to District employees.



**California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request**

**For Eligible California High School Graduates**

Complete and sign this form to request an exemption from Nonresident Tuition. You must submit any documentation required by the College or University (for example, proof of high school attendance in California). Contact the California Community College, University of California or California State University campus where you intend to enroll (or are enrolled) for instructions on documentation, additional procedures and applicable deadlines.

**ELIGIBILITY:**

I, the undersigned, am applying for a California Nonresident Tuition Exemption for eligible California high school graduates at (specify the college or university) \_\_\_\_\_ and I declare the following:

**Check YES or NO boxes:**

- Yes     No    I have graduated from a California high school or have attained the equivalent thereof, such as a High School Equivalency Certificate, issued by the California State GED Office or a Certificate of Proficiency, resulting from the California High School Proficiency Examination.
- Yes     No    I have attended high school in California for three or more years.

*Provide information on all school(s) you attended in grades 9 - 12*

School	City	State	Dates:	
			From - Month/Year	To - Month/Year

*Documentation of high school attendance and graduation (or its equivalent) is required by the University of California, The California State University and some California Community Colleges. Follow campus instructions.*

**Check the box that applies to you -- check only one box:**

- I am a nonimmigrant alien as defined by federal law, [including, but not limited to, a foreign student (F visa) or exchange visitor (J visa)].
- OR
- I am NOT a nonimmigrant alien (including, but not limited to, a U.S. citizen, permanent resident, or an alien without lawful immigration status).

**AFFIDAVIT:**

I, the undersigned, declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information I have provided on this form is true and accurate. I understand that this information will be used to determine my eligibility for the nonresident tuition exemption for eligible California high school graduates. I hereby declare that, if I am an alien without lawful immigration status, I have filed an application to legalize my immigration status or will file an application as soon as I am eligible to do so. I further understand that if any of the above information is untrue, I will be liable for payment of all nonresident charges from which I was exempted and may be subject to disciplinary action by the College or University.

Print Full Name (as it appears on your campus student records)	Campus/Student Identification Number
Print Full Mailing Address (Number, Street, City, State, Zip Code)	Email Address (Optional)
	Phone Number (Optional)
Signature	Date

**Solicitud para la colegiatura estatal de California**

**Para graduados de una preparatoria en California**

Complete y firme este formulario para solicitar la exención de pago de cuotas para No-residentes. Debe entregar cualquier documentación que le exija el Colegio o Universidad (por ejemplo, prueba de haber asistido a una preparatoria en California). Para más información sobre los documentos necesarios para admisiones y los plazos, póngase en contacto con el colegio o universidad de uno de los siguientes sistemas: Colegios Comunitarios de California (CCC), Universidad Estatal de California (CSU), o la Universidad de California (UC).

**Elegibilidad:**

Yo, el infrascripto, solicito la exención de pago de cuotas para no-residentes, disponible para (los) estudiantes que se han recibido de la preparatoria en California y buscan admisiones a (especifique un colegio o universidad) \_\_\_\_\_ y declaro lo siguiente:

**Marque la respuesta correspondiente a su situación:**

Si  No (Yo) me he recibido de una preparatoria (high school) y tengo un diploma o el equivalente GED (General Education Diploma), el certificado de equivalencia de la preparatoria (High School Equivalency Certificate), o algún otro certificado proveniente del examen de aprendizaje al nivel de preparatoria (Certificate of Proficiency, resulting from the California High School Proficiency Examination).

Si  No (Yo) he asistido a una preparatoria (high school) en California por un mínimo de tres años.

Presente información sobre todas las escuelas en las que se haya registrado en los niveles de 9 - 12:

Preparatoria	Ciudad	Estado	Fecha:	
			De – Mes/ Año	A – Mes/ Año

*La Universidad de California (UC), las Universidades Estatales de California (CSU), y los Colegios Comunitarios de California (CCC) requieren prueba de asistencia y graduación (o su equivalente). Por favor de seguir las directivas de cada colegio o universidad*

**Marque la respuesta correspondiente a su situación – solo marque una respuesta:**

Yo soy un extranjero no inmigrante legal según lo define la ley federal [(con inclusión, pero sin limitarse a un estudiante extranjero (visa tipo F) o un visitante de intercambio (con visa tipo J)].

O

NO soy un extranjero no inmigrante (con inclusión, pero sin limitarse a un ciudadano norteamericano, un residente permanente, o un extranjero sin estatus migratorio legal).

**DECLARACIÓN:**

Yo, el solicitante de la presente, declaro bajo pena de perjurio bajo las leyes del Estado de California que la información que yo he presentado en esta solicitud es verdadera y exacta. Entiendo que esta información será utilizada para determinar mi elegibilidad para la colegiatura estatal para estudiantes graduados de una preparatoria en California. Asimismo, declaro que si soy una persona indocumentada, (1) ya he presentado la solicitud para legalizar mi estatus migratorio o (2) comenzaré a legalizar mi estatus migratorio en cuanto tenga la oportunidad de hacerlo. Además, entiendo que si la información que he presentado es falsa, yo seré responsable de pagar todos los cargos de no residente de los que he sido exento. Adicionalmente, pueden haber acciones disciplinarias tomadas por el colegio o universidad.

Nombre Completo (escrito como aparece en la registración escolar)	Número de Identificación Escolar
Dirección (Calle, Ciudad, y Código Postal)	Correo Electrónico (Opcional)
	Número de Teléfono (Opcional)
Firma	Fecha

## AA/AS REQUIREMENTS

## AA/AS REQUIREMENTS 2006-2007

**BASIC REQUIREMENTS:** Completion of 60 semester units of degree-applicable college work with not less than a 2.00 GPA and completion of residence and competency requirements. **Always check with your counselor for current information.**

**AA/AS GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS:** The completion of at least 24 units of general education, in addition to those units used to satisfy the requirements for the major.

<b>A – NATURAL SCIENCES (a minimum of 6 units with one course from sections 1 and 2); ANAT R101</b>	
1. <b>BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE:</b> ANAT R100, R100L; ANTH R101; BIOL R100, R100L, R101, R101L, R106, R106L, R120, R120L, R122, R122L, R130, R135, R135L, R140L, R145L, R150L, R170; BOT R100, R100L; CHEM R132; MICR R100, R100L; MST R100, R100L, R122, R122L, R175, R190, R195; PHSO R100, R100L; PSY R105	
2. <b>PHYSICAL SCIENCE:</b> AST R101, R101L; CHEM R100, R100L, R110, R112, R120, R122, R124L, R130, R132; GEOG R101, R101L, R103; GEOL R101, R101L, R102, R103, R103L, R104, R105, R107, R110; MST R103, R103L; PHYS R101, R102, R121, R122, R131, R132, R133; PHSC R170	
<b>B – SOCIAL &amp; BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (a minimum of 6 units with one course from sections 1 and 2)</b>	
1. <b>AMERICAN HISTORY/INSTITUTIONS:</b> AAS R101; CHST R107; HIST R102, R103, R107, R108, R117, R121; POLS R100, R101, R102, R107	
2. <b>SOCIAL/BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE:</b> AAS R101; AFAM R101; ANTH R102, R103, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R113, R114, R189B, R189C; BUS R110, R186; CD R102, R103, R106, R108, R130; CHST R101, R108, R114; ECON R100, R101, R102, R103; EDU R122; GEOG R102, R104; HIST R100A, R100B, R104, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R118, R119, R120, R121; IDS R102, R150, R151; PHIL R109, R110, R114; POLS R101, R102, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R189A; PSY R101, R102A, R102B, R104, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R130, R131; SOC R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R118, R121, R122	
<b>C – HUMANITIES (a minimum of 6 units with one course from sections 1 and 2)</b>	
1. <b>FINE ARTS:</b> ART R100A, R101, R102, R103, R104A, R104B, R106A, R106B, R118, R150A, R152A, R152B, R152C, R189A; ENGL R112; MUS R101, R102A, R102B, R102C, R102D, R103A, R103B, R104, R105, R106, R107A, R107B, R107C, R107D, R110A, R115, R116, R119, R124, R189A; SPCH R104, R109; TV R102, R103, R104	
2. <b>OTHER HUMANITIES:</b> ASL R101, R102, R103, R104, R105; ENGL R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R117, R118, R120, R123, R130, R131, R132, R150, R151, R152, R153, R154, R155, R156, R189A, R189D, R189H; HIST R100A, R100B, R105, R106, R109, R111, R118, R119; IDS R101A, R101B, R110; JAPN R101, R102; PHIL R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R108, R110; SPAN R101, R101A, R101B, R102, R102A, R102B, R103, R104, R105, R107, R108, R117, R118, R120; SPCH R101, R102, R104, R105, R108; TV R105	
<b>D – LANGUAGE &amp; RATIONALITY (a minimum of 6 units with one course from sections 1 and 2)</b>	
1. <b>ENGLISH COMPOSITION:</b> BUS R104, R140; ENGL R096, R101, R102, R140	
2. <b>COMMUNICATION/ANALYTIC THINKING:</b> ANTH R115; BUS R062, R140; CS R110, R122, R128, R142, R144; ECON R103; ENGL R102, R130; IDS R110; LIB R100; MATH R014, R101, R102, R103, R105, R106, R115, R116, R118, R118A, R118B, R120, R121, R122, R125, R134, R139, R143; PG R101A, R101B, R102; PHIL R107, R111, R112, R121; PSY R103, R104; SPCH R101, R102, R104, R105, R108; TV R105	
<b>E – PHYSICAL EDUCATION &amp; HEALTH (a minimum of 2 courses one course from section 1 and one course from section 2)</b>	
1. <b>HEALTH EDUCATION:</b> HED R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106	
2. <b>PHYSICAL EDUCATION:</b> All Physical Education activity courses; MST R120L	
<b>F – WOMEN'S STUDIES/ETHNIC STUDIES (choose one course)-General Liberal Arts &amp; Science Majors ONLY; not required for other degrees.</b> AAS R101; AFAM R101; ANTH R105, R107, R109, R114, R189D; CD R107; CHST R101, R107, R108, R114; ENGL R109, R110, R112, R114, R117, R121, R122; HED R103; HIST R107, R108, R109, R112, R117, R120, R121; IDS R189C; INT R102; MUS R189A; PSY R107, R110, R114; SOC R103, R104, R107, R108, R112; SPAN R107, R117; TV R117	
<b>G – FOR GENERAL LIBERAL ARTS &amp; SCIENCE MAJORS ONLY (Select 9 additional units from Areas, A, B, C, D)</b>	

# CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY (CSU)

California State University (CSU) 2006 - 2007

## TRANSFER GENERAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATION PLAN

Students transferring to a California State University are permitted to complete their lower division general education transfer courses by completing the plan of courses listed below. In addition a transfer student will have pre-major transfer courses to complete. Lower division pre-major courses can also be used as general education courses.

Check with your counselor for updated information.

**AREA A – Communication & Critical Thinking** (Choose one course from each group. Grades lower than “C” are not accepted in Area A.)

**Group 1: Oral Communication:** SPCH R101, R102, R104

**Group 2: Written Communication:** ENGL R101

**Group 3: Critical Thinking:** ENGL R102; IDS R110; PHIL R107, R111, R112, R121

**AREA B – Physical Universe & It's Life Forms** (Choose one course from each group. Grades lower than “C” are not accepted in Group 4.)

**Group 1: Physical Science:** AST R101; CHEM R100, R110, R112, R120; GEOG R101, R103; GEOL R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R107, R110; MST R103; PHYS R101, R102, R121, R122, R131; PHSC R170

**Group 2: Life Science:** ANAT R100; ANTH R101; BIOL R100, R101, R106, R120, R130, R135; BOT R100; MICR R100; MST R100; PHSO R100; PSY R105

**Group 3: Lab Experience:** ANAT R100L; AST R101L; BIOL R100L, R101L, R106L, R120L, R135L; BOT R100L; CHEM R100L, R110, CHEM R112, R120; GEOG R101L; GEOL R101L, R103L, R106A; MICR R100L; MST R100L, R103L, PHSO R100; PHYS R101, R102, R121, R122, R131; PHSC R170

**Group 4: Math:** MATH R102, R103, R105, R106, R118, R115, R116, R120, R121, R122, R125, R134, R136, R137, R143; PSY R103

**AREA C – Arts, Literature, Philosophy and Foreign Language** (One course from C1, one course from C2 and one course from either C1 or 2)

**Group 1: Arts (Art, Dance, Music, Theater):** ART R100A, R101, R102, R103, R118, R157B; ENGL R119, R130; MUS R101, R102A, R102B, R102C, R102D, R103A, R103B, R104, R105, R106, R110A, R116, R119, R120, R121, R124, R125, R189A; SPAN R118; TV R105

**Group 2: Humanities (Literature, Philosophy, Foreign Language):** ART R108A; ASL R101, R103, R104; ENGL R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R117, R118, R120, R121, R122, R123, R131, R132, R150, R151, R152, R153, R154, R155, R156, R189A, R189D; HIST R100A, R100B, R119, R120; JAPN R101, R102; PHIL R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R108, R109, R110, R114; SOC R114; SPAN R101, R101A, R101B, R102, R102A, R102B, R103, R104, R108, R117; SPCH R105

**AREA D – Social, Political, and Economic Institutions & Behavior: Historical Background.** Choose one course from three different groups. **(One course in US History and one in US Government is a CSU graduation requirement.)**

**Group 0: Sociology & Criminology:** CHST R108; HIST R112; PSY R106, R107; SOC R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R111, R112, R113, R115, R116, R118, R121

**Group 1: Anthropology & Archaeology:** AFAM R101;

ANTH R102, R103, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R113, R114, R189B, R189C; SOC R104

**Group 2: Economics:** ECON R100, R101, R102

**Group 3: Ethnic Studies:** AAS R101; AFAM R101;

ANTH R107, R114, R189D; CD R107; CHST R101, R107, R108, R114; ENGL R109, R114, R117, R121, R122; HIST R107, R108, R109, R121; MUS R189A; PSY R114; SOC R103, R107, R108; SPAN R107, R117; THA R127

**Group 4: Gender Studies:** ANTH R105; ENGL R110; HED R103; HIST R112, R117; PSY R110; SOC R112

**Group 5: Geography:** GEOG R102, R104

**Group 6: History:** AAS R101; CHST R107; HIST R100A, R100B, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R117, R118, R119, R120, R121; SOC R112

**Group 7: Interdisciplinary, Social, or Behavioral Science:** BUS R186; IDS R101A, R101B, R102, R110; JOUR R100, R186; SOC R105.

**Group 8: Political Science, Government, Legal Institutions:** POLS R100, R101, R102, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R189A

**Group 9: Psychology:** CHST R114; PSY R101, R104, R106, R107, R108, R110, R114, R130, R131; SOC R104, R113

**AREA E – Lifelong Understanding & Self-Development** (3 units are required. Only one unit can be applied from P.E. activity courses or MST R120L.)

ART R104A, R106A, R150A, R157A; CD R130; HED R101, R102, R103, R104, R105; MST R120, R120L; MUS R107A, R108, R110A, R112, R114, R117; PG R101A, R102; PE R100, R101, R102A, R102B, R103, R104, R105, R115, R116A, R116B, R118A, R118B, R119A, R119B, R124, R130, R136, R138, R140A, R140B, R141A, R141B, R142, R143, R146A, R146B, R147, R148, R149, R150, R151, R152, R153, R154, R155A, R155B, R156A, R156B, R159A, R159B, R160, R161A, R161B, R163, R165, R166, R167, R168, R169, R170, R171, R172, R173, R174, R175, R177; PSY R101, R102A, R107, R108, R109, R112, R113, R130; SOC R104, R105, R106

In addition to CSU GE certification, the CSU universities require one course in American History and one course in American Government. The following courses will meet the requirements and will also allow these courses to double count for Area D.  
**U.S. History:** CHST R107; HIST R102, R103, R107, R108, R117

**U.S. Government:** POLS R100, R101, R102, R107

## IGETC CERTIFICATION

**Oxnard College**  
**University of California and California State University**  
**Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum**  
**IGETC 2006-2007 CERTIFICATION PLAN**

*Check with your counselor for updated information to the IGETC certification Plan.*

- 1. English Communication (CSU – Complete groups A, B, and C. UC – Complete groups A and B.)** 1 course, minimum 3 semester units (4 - 5 quarter units.)

**A. English Composition:** ENGL R101.

**B. Critical Thinking–English Composition:** 1 course, 3 semester units (4 - 5 quarter units.) ENGL R102; PHIL R111

**C. Oral Communication (CSU Requirement only):** 1 course, 3 semester units. SPCH R101, R102
  - 2. Mathematical Concepts & Quantitative Reasoning (One course, minimum 3 semester units (4-5 quarter units.)**

MATH R103, R105, R106, R115, R118, R118B, R120, R121, R122, R125, R134, R143
  - 3. Arts & Humanities (At least 3 courses, with at least one course from the Arts and one course from the Humanities, 9 semester units (12 - 15 quarter units.)**

**A. Arts:** ART R100A, R101, R102, R103, R118; MUS R101, R102A, R102B, R102C, R102D, R103A, R103B, R104, R105, R116, R119, R189A; SPAN R118

**B. Humanities:** ANTH R105, R107, R108, R109, R110, R113, R189C; ENGL R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R117, R118, R121, R122, R123, R131, R132, R150, R151, R152, R153, R154, R155, R156; HIST R100A, R100B, R105, R106, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R118, R119; IDS R101A, R101B, R102; PHIL R101, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R108, R109, R110, R114; PSY R107; SPAN R103, R104, R107, R117; SOC R104, R112, R114; SPCH R105
  - 4. Social & Behavioral Sciences** At least three courses from at least 2 disciplines or an interdisciplinary sequence; 9 semester units (12 - 15 quarter units)

**A. Anthropology and Archaeology:** AFAM R101; ANTH R102, R103, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R113, R114, R115, R189C

**B. Economics:** ECON R100, R101, R102

**C. Ethnic Studies:** AAS R101; AFAM R101; ANTH R114; CHST R101, R107, R108, R114; HIST R107; PSY R114; SOC R108

**E. Geography:** GEOG R102, R104

**F. History:** CHST R107; HIST R100A, R100B, R102, R103, R104, R105, R106, R107, R108, R109, R110, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R117, R118, R119, R120, R121, SOC R112

**G. Interdisciplinary, Social & Behavioral Sciences:** IDS R101A, R101B, R102, R110

**H. Political Science, Government & Legal Institutions:** POLS R100, R101, R102, R104, R105, R106, R108.

**I. Psychology:** CHST R114; PSY R101, R104, R106, R107, R108, R110, R114, R130, R131; SOC R104, R113

**J. Sociology & Criminology:** BUS R186; CHST R108; CD R102, R106; HIST R112; PHIL R114; PSY R106, R107; SOC R101, R102, R103, R104, R106, R107, R108, R111, R112, R113, R114, R115, R116, R121
  - 5. Physical & Biological Sciences (At least 2 courses, one Physical Science course and one Biological Science course; one of which must include a laboratory corresponding to selected lecture (circle appropriate laboratory); 7 - 9 semester units (9 - 12 quarter units.)**

**A. Physical Science:** AST R101, R101L; CHEM R100, R100L, R110, R112, R120, R122, R130, R132; GEOG R101, R101L, R103; GEOL R101, R101L, R102, R103, R103L, R105, R107, R110; MST R103, R103L; PHYS R101, R102, R121, R122, R131, R132, R133; PHSC R170

**B. Biological Science:** ANTH R101; BIOL R100, R100L, R101, R101L, R106, R106L, R120, R120L, R122, R122L, R130, R135, R135L; BOT R100, R100L; MICR R100, R100L; MST R100, R100L; PHSO R100, R100L; PSY R105
  - 6. Languages other than English. (UC requirement only.)** Proficiency equivalent to two years of high school study in the same language with a C or better or complete one of the following courses with a C or better: ASL R101; JAPN R101; SPAN R101, R102, R102A, R102B, R103, R194, R106
- CSU graduation requirement in U.S. History, Constitution and American Ideals (not part of IGETC; may be completed prior to transfer.)** 6 units, one course from Group 1 and one course from Group 2. **Group 1-** POLS R100, R101, R102, R107. **Group 2 -** AAS R101, CHST R107, HIST R102, R103, R107, R108, R117.

**OC Curriculum, Degrees and Certificates**

	associate degree courses	permit/licensing certificate		
<b>Addictive Disorders Studies</b>				
• Addictive Disorders Studies	X	X	X	
• Addictive Disorders Studies in the Criminal Justice System	X	X	X	
<b>African-American Studies</b>	X			
<b>Air Conditioning &amp; Refrigeration</b>				
• Air Conditioning & Refrigeration	X	X	X	
<b>American Sign Language</b>	X			
<b>Anthropology</b>				
• Anthropology	X	X		
<b>Area Studies</b>	X			
<b>Art</b>				
• Art	X	X		
• Art Two-Dimensional Studio X X				
• Art Three-Dimensional Studio X X				
<b>Asian-American Studies</b>	X			
<b>Astronomy</b>	X			
<b>Automotive</b>				
• Automotive Body Repair & Paint	X	X	X	
• Automotive Technology	X	X	X	
<b>Biological Sciences</b>				
• Anatomy	X			
• Biology	X	X		
• Botany	X			
• Microbiology	X			
• Physiology	X			
<b>Business</b>				
• Accounting	X	X	X	
• Business	X	X		
• Business Management	X	X	X	
• Marketing	X	X	X	
<b>Chemistry</b>	X			
<b>Chicano Studies</b>	X			
<b>Child Development</b>				
• Child Development	X	X	X	
• Family Day Care Provider Option	X	X	X	
<b>Communications - Radio, Motion Picture and Television</b>				
• Television Production Option	X	X	X	
<b>Computer Information Systems</b>				
• Administrative Assistant	X	X	X	
• Computer Information Systems	X	X	X	
• Office Automation	X			
• Office Microcomputers	X	X	X	
• Word Processing	X			
• Information Processing	X			
<b>Computer Science</b>	X			
<b>Cooperative Work Experience</b>	X			
<b>Dental Hygiene</b>				
• Dental Hygiene	X	X		
<b>Disability Studies</b>	X			
<b>Economics</b>				
• Economics	X	X		
<b>Education</b>	X			
<b>Educational Assistance Center</b>				
• Assistive Computer Technology	X			
• Learning Skills	X			
<b>Employment Preparation</b>	X			

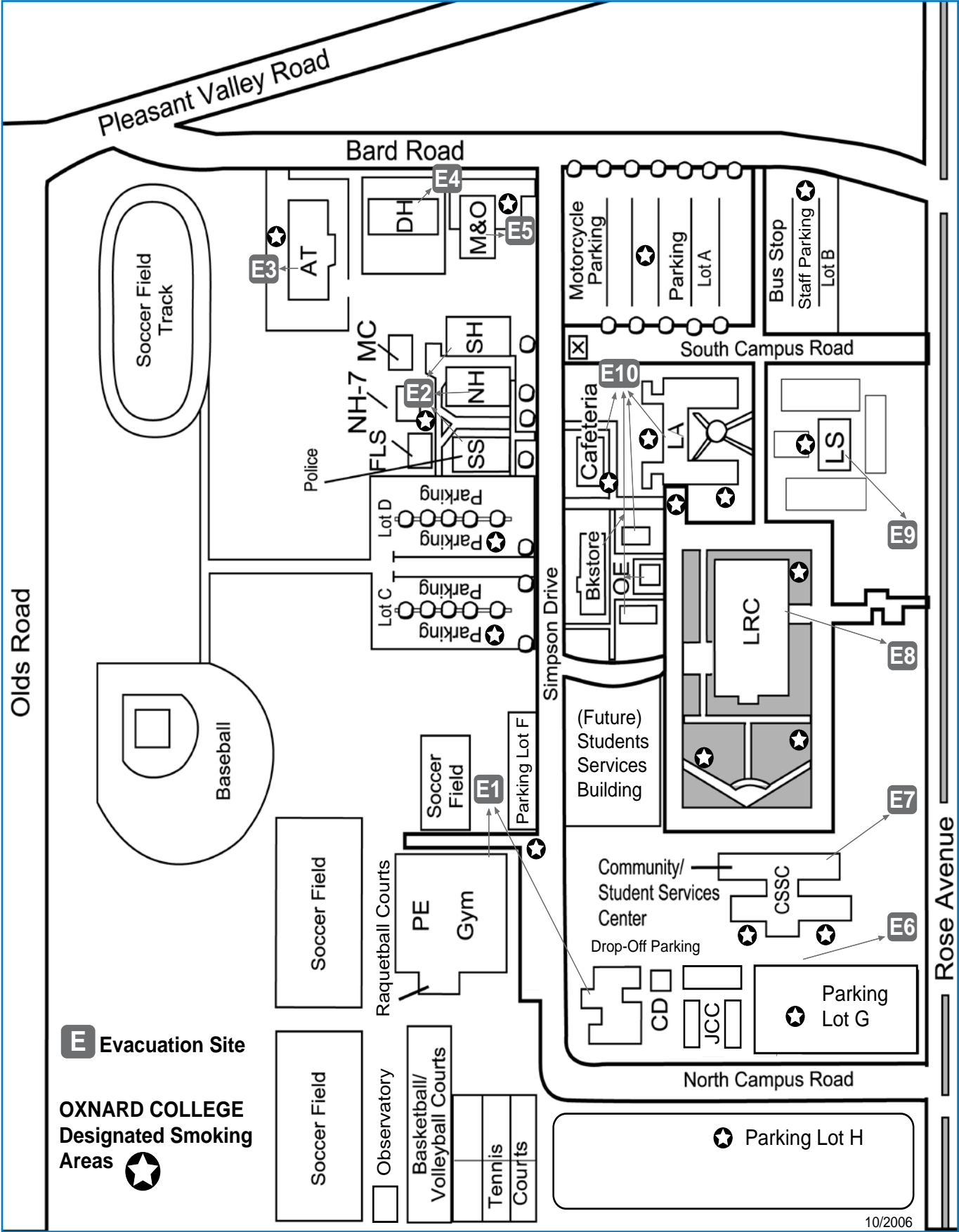
	associate degree courses	permit/licensing certificate		
<b>Engineering</b>		X		
<b>Engineering Technology</b>				
• Computer Networking (CISCO Option)	X	X	X	
• Engineering Technology	X	X	X	
<b>English</b>				
• English	X	X		
<b>English as a Second Language</b>	X			
<b>Environmental Technology</b>				
• Environmental Technology	X	X	X	
<b>Fire Technology</b>				
• Fire Technology (Pre-Service)	X	X	X	
• Fire Technology (Administrative Fire Services)	X	X	X	
• Fire Technology (In-Service)	X	X	X	
<b>Geography</b>	X			
<b>Geology</b>	X			
<b>Health Education</b>	X			
• Health Information Technology	X			
<b>History</b>				
• History	X	X		
<b>Hotel &amp; Restaurant Management</b>				
• Culinary Arts	X	X	X	
• Restaurant Management	X	X	X	
• Hotel Management	X	X	X	
<b>Interdisciplinary Studies</b>	X			
<b>Japanese</b>	X			
<b>Legal Assisting</b>				
• Legal Assisting	X	X	X	
<b>Library Instruction</b>	X			
<b>Marine Studies</b>				
• Marine Studies	X	X		
<b>Mathematics</b>				
• Mathematics	X	X		
<b>Multimedia Studies</b>				
• Art/Graphics Option	X	X	X	
• Broadcast/Television Option	X	X	X	
• Business Option	X	X	X	
• Music Option	X	X	X	
• Programming Option	X	X	X	
• Web Design Option	X	X	X	
<b>Music</b>	X			
<b>Personal Growth/ Leadership</b>	X			
<b>Philosophy</b>				
• Philosophy	X	X		
<b>Physical Education</b>	X			
<b>Physical Science</b>	X			
<b>Physics</b>	X			
<b>Political Science</b>				
• Political Science	X	X		
<b>Psychology</b>				
• Psychology	X	X		
<b>Sociology</b>				
• Sociology	X	X		
<b>Spanish</b>				
• Spanish	X	X		
<b>Special Education</b>	X			
<b>Speech</b>	X			
<b>Television (see Communications)</b>				
<b>Travel &amp; Tourism</b>	X			

**ASSOCIATE DEGREES**  
Awarded to students who have successfully completed a minimum of 60 semester units in general education courses with at least 18 units in one curriculum area.

**CERTIFICATES**  
Awarded to students who have successfully completed a minimum of 18 units in an occupational curriculum.

**LICENSE/PERMIT PREPARATIONS**  
Successful completion of course(s) prepares students to take necessary exams.

CAMPUS MAP



**BUILDING & SERVICES GUIDE**

**Building Guide**

**AT (Auto Technology)**

Automotive Technology  
Auto Body Repair

**CD (Child Development Center)**

**CSSC (Community Student Services Center)**

Career & CalWORKs Services  
Center for International Trade Dev.  
Economic Development/Community Initiatives  
EOPS  
O.C. Foundation  
International Students  
Job & Career Center  
Off-Campus Programs  
Re-entry Center  
Student Activities  
Student Conference Center  
Student Government

**DH (Dental Hygiene Facility)**

**FLS (FL Language Centre)**

**JCC (Job & Career Center Classrooms)**

**LA (Liberal Arts Building)**

Forum (LA-6)  
Offices and Classrooms  
Addictive Disorders Studies  
Business

Child Development  
Computer Information Systems  
Math  
Science  
Humanities

**LRC (Learning Resources Center)**

Administrative and Faculty Offices  
Admissions and Records  
Civic Center  
Community Services  
Counseling Office  
Evening Programs  
Financial Aid  
Human Resources  
Learning Center  
Library  
Media Center  
Tutorial Center  
Television Studio  
Traffic School  
Veterans Assistance

**LS (Letters & Science)**

Computer Science  
English  
Language  
Math  
Science  
Social Science  
Liberal Education Division Office  
Math, Science, Health Division  
Office

**MC (McNish Art Gallery)**

**M & O (Maintenance and Operations)**

**NH (North Hall)**

Office Occupations Preparation

**OE (Occupational Education)**

Air Conditioning  
Bookstore  
Business/Technology Division Office  
Cisco Academy  
Computer Information Systems  
Information Processing Systems  
Hotel and Restaurant Management  
Publications/Campus Resource Center  
Student Business Office

**PE (Physical Education)**

Athletics  
Gymnasium  
Physical Education

**SH (South Hall)**

Ceramics  
Art

**SS (Student Services Building)**

Educational Assistance Center  
Health Center  
High-Tech Center  
Police (Campus)

**SERVICES GUIDE**

Building	Building	Building
Administrative Offices.....LRC	EOPS/CARE.....CSSC	Maintenance & Operations.....M&O
Admissions & Records.....LRC	Evening Programs.....LRC	McNish Art Gallery.....MC
Bookstore.....OE	FLS.....FLS	Media Center.....LRC
Career & CalWORKs Services.....CSSC	Financial Aid.....LRC	Off-Campus Programs.....CSSC
Campus Police.....SS	Food Services.....Cafeteria	Parking Permit Machine.....X
Campus Resource Center.....OE	Forum.....LA	Police (Campus).....SS
Center for International Trade Development.....CSSC	Foundation.....CSSC	Publications/Campus Resource Cntr...OE
Child Development Center.....CD	Health Center.....SS	Re-entry Center.....CSSC
Cisco Academy.....OE	High-Tech Center.....SS	Student Business Office.....OE
Civic Center.....LRC	Human Resources.....LRC	Student Center.....CSSC
Community Services.....LRC	Information Technology.....LRC	Television Studio.....LRC
Counseling.....LRC	International Students.....CSSC	Traffic School.....LRC
Economic Development.....CSSC	Job & Career Center.....CSSC	Transfer Center.....LRC
Educational Assistance Center.....SS	Learning Center.....LRC	Tutorial Center.....LRC
	Learning Resources Center.....LRC	Veteran's Assistance.....LRC
	Library.....LRC	

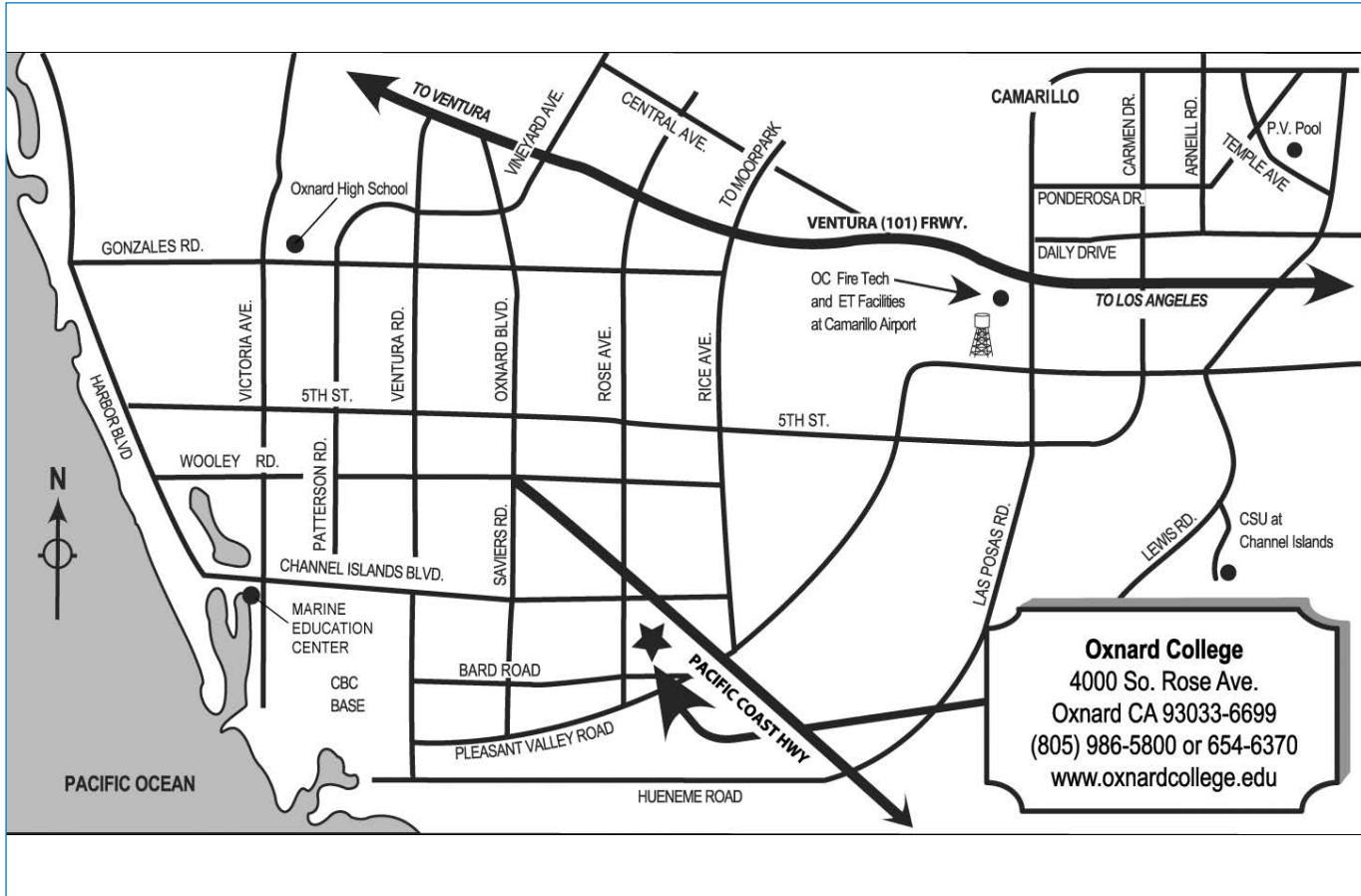
**CAMPUS SAFETY STATISTICS**

The Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act of 1990 requires institutions to report data for certain criminal acts that occur on campus. The Ventura County Community College District Police Department office reported the following crimes on the Oxnard College campus for the reporting period January 1, 2006 to December 31, 2006:

Criminal Homicide.....0	Aggravated Assault.....0	Miscellaneous.....12
Rape.....0	Theft.....20	Computer Crime.....0
Robbery.....0	Motor Vehicle Theft.....6	Traffic Accidents.....6
	Arson.....4	Battery.....0
	Misdemeanor Assault.....1	Felony Arrest.....0
	Drug Violations.....6	Misdemeanor Arrest (Traffic Related Included)...60
	Alcohol Violations.....0	Restraining Order.....0
	Weapons Violations.....1	Hate Crimes.....0
	Vandalism.....18	Stalking.....2
	Bomb Threats.....0	DUI Arrest.....4
	Fraud/Embezzlement.....0	Annoying Phone Calls.....0
	Stolen Property (Buy/Receive/Possess).....0	Criminal Threats.....2
	Sex Crimes.....0	Disturbing the Peace.....4
	Burglary.....4	







### Other Campus Numbers

#### Area Code (805)

General Information (Numbers not listed below).....	986-5800	Institutional Research.....	986-5897
Addictive Disorders Studies.....	986-5800 Ext. 1946	Instruction.....	986-5814
Athletic Program/ Physical Education/Health.....	986-5825	Liberal Studies Division.....	986-5804
Business/Technology Division.....	986-5824	Math, Science, Health & Athletics Division.....	986-5803
Economic Development.....	986-5831	Public Relations Office.....	986-5809
ESPIGA/Bilingual Services.....	986-5864	Off-Campus Programs.....	986-5888
Evening Programs.....	986-5807	OC-TV.....	986-5817
Facility Use.....	986-5822	PACE Program.....	986-5800 Ext. 2024
Fire Academy/Technology.....	384-8110	Registrar .....	986-5843
Human Resources.....	986-5860	Student Activities.....	986-5978
		Student Services.....	986-5847

The Oxnard College Foundation has been in existence since 1983. Our Board of Directors consists of community leaders in the Oxnard/Camarillo area. OCF has earned \$500,000 in the Title V Endowment Grant to supplement the \$25,000 in Student Scholarships and Awards Ceremony. OCF involved in many community activities and fundraisers that include the weekend Community Market at Oxnard College (grossing \$600,000) and the M.O.V.E. Golf Tournament, Moorpark, Oxnard and Ventura for Education (\$30,000). Funds were provided by OCF to purchase equipment



for campus needs to include a street sweeper, 3 golf carts, furniture for three offices, portion of the Marquee, helped fund campaign for the "S Bond" in Ventura County, funding to build restrooms in the new parking lot. Campus sponsored programs include the Adopt-A-Computer Program (provided over 800 computers to students), Campus Clean-up Day, providing trees, trimming/removal, GEO Bowl, Proyecto Access, Interactive Science and Math Expo, Book Loan Vouchers, Discretionary Fund for Special Events and Multi-Cultural Day at Oxnard College.